





Volume #6599

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 27, 1920

<u>VESSELS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Mercuria	Gibraltar	3
Sagua	Honduras	7
Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	99
Mongolia	Hamburg	9

6599



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6599

Oct 27 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 20 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 20 1943 .....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

such manifest opposite the names of

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERCURIA, arriving at NY, Oct 17, 1920, from the port of Algeria 10/2/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Warburton	John	✓ Eng. <sup>2</sup> Steward 24/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British		
2	Smith	Alfred	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		
3	Stuyvesant	Sydney	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> " 1/6/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
4	Bolton	George	✓ W. Operator 25/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		

Consul of the United States of America,  
New York, Oct. 6-1920



*Flowers*  
*Master*

*Manning*  
*Chief*  
*Steward*  
*Head Cook*

Line Setrichewy Line  
Setrichewy David Surman

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8. S.

No.  
ON  
LIST.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I, Master, of the St. Merciana, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 30  
M. J. Bour Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall be retained on board but not on the vessel. The list shall be presented to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

such manifest opposite the

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular p



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERCURIA, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 19 20, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When & Where									
1	Jones	John Rees	Master	Liverpool 24/6/20	No	yes	36	male	Welsh	British	5'6"	150	
2	Hughes	William Robert	1st Officer	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
3	Owen	Simon James	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Jones	David James	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Bargin	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
6	Hogstrom	Charles	Boatman	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	Swede	5'6"	150	
7	Smith	William Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5'6"	150	
8	O'Ryan	Sydney James	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
9	Lloyd	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
10	Changrton	Frank	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Hearns	Robert George	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'6"	150	
12	Lloyd	John	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
13	Williams	Joshua Morgan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	James	Thomas Rees	Steward	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Wright	Morris	Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	150	
16	Thomas	Harold Howard	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
17	Lucker	Norman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Watson	George	"	25/6/20	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	150	
19	Harris	Thomas	Donkeyman	" 24/6/20	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
20	Ratcliffe	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
21	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	Arrowsmith	Albert	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Lawson	Henry	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
24	Palmer	Samuel	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Welsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
26	McBarn	Arthur	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
27	Heures	Michael	"	Manilla 10/9/20	"	"	21	"	Maltese	"	5'6"	150	
28	Bonnelly	William	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
29	Evans	Bert	1st Steward	Liverpool 24/6/20	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
30	Lewis	Owen	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Line Sethrick

Owners Sethrick & David Swensen

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to

4. List on this form only United States







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1920

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

S. S.

NAME IN FULL.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

Paul Mc  
730 So. 1st St.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

*Myuna*

sailing from

*Shiga*

*Oct 3*

19

*20*

Arriving at Port of

*NY*

*10/24*

19

*20*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>us #8047</i>	<i>Lawrence Idem East Town N. 730 So. 11th</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. Montgomerie*  
*Curran*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the *citizens* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Bellevue 1933  
Bellevue 1933  
No. 111

A-R-T-C

arr. 10-27-20



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

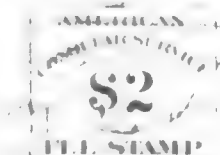
I, *Dr. Luis M. Riquelme*, Surgeon of the *Sanidad* *Publica*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *do* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10-27-20* day of *October*, 19*20*

at

*San Francisco*

*60.2*



Note: If a surgeon fails with the above, the affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of the alien since the affidavit is executed. If no change occurs, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cossack.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAGUA 1-3. Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios 7-9, October 17th 1920, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												State. City or town.
1		Estrada	Raul	23	M S	Printer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp. Am.	Guatemala City	Father - Ventura Estrada 41 3rd Ave. South. Guate City Pa. Philadelphia
2		Estrada	Oscar	15	M S	Student	do do	do do		do do	do do	do do
3		Lardizabal	Adela	18	F S	None	do do	do do		do do	do do	Grandfather - Fabian Samayoa 8 11th St. Guatemala City France Paris
4		Lardizabal	Isabel	20	F S	None	do do	do do		do do	do do	do do
5		Madrid	Otilia	21	F S	Student	do do	do do		do do	do do	Mother - Maria Madrid City 36 S. 10th Ave. Guatemala N.J. Trenton
6		Madrid	Joaquin	18	M S	do	do do	do do		do do	do do	do do
7		Rosal	Juana B.	36	F W	None	do do	do do		French	do do	French Consul - L. Perrot 10 9th St. Guatemala City France Paris
8		Rosal	Mauricio	7	M S	None	do do	do do		Sp. Am.	do do	do do
9		Solares	Graciela	17	F S	Student	do do	do do		do do	do do	Rafael Solares - Father 36 S. 10th Ave. Guatemala N.J. Trenton
10		Valenzuela	Victor M.	18	M S	do	do do	do do		do do	do do	Mother - Maria A. Morales Guate. Cor. 13th Ave. & 13th St. City do do
11		Garcia	Adolfo	13	M S	Stowaway	Yes do	do do		Sp. Hond.	Caiba	None Stowaway from Tel.
12		Padilla	Jose	14	M S	do	do do	do do		do do	do do	None do

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List the races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
: typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 26th

1920

191



No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, maritime quality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -- Yes _____ No _____ Year of period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates, or whether he intends remaining permanent in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Freen in prison or elsewhere, or in case of deportation, the nature or supposed by country? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the substitution (See footnote for full text of this question)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No No No			Brother-Umberto Aстрада 233 N. 18th St. Phila. Pa. Business	Indefinite		No No No No No No	No	No	No Good	No	5 6 Dk	Bk. Br.	None	Guate.	Gust. City
2	No	Father	Yes	No No No			do	Study	do	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	5 4 Dk	Dk Dk.	do	do	do
ANT ALIA	Yes	Grand-father	do	No No No			No--In Transit to Paris France	In Transit 10 days	No No No No No No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2 Fr.	Br. Br.	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	do	No No No			do	do	do	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	5 5 1/2 Fr.	Br. Br.	do	do	do
5	Yes	Mother	do	No No No			Cousin-C. Solares, Trenton 133 Boudinot St. N.J.	Study 2 Yrs.	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	No	5 1/2 Fr.	Br. Br.	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	do	No No No			do	do	do	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	5 5 1/2 Lt.	Br. Br.	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	do	April 1919			No---In Transit to Paris France	In Transit 10 days	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	No	5 5 1/2 Fr.	Br. Br.	do	France	Bourgain
8	Yes	Mother	do	No No No			do	do	do	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	4 - Dk.	Br. Bl.	do	Guate.	Guate. Ci
9	Yes	Father	do	No No No			Brother-C. Solares, Trenton 133 Boudinot St. N.J.	Study 2 Yrs.	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	No	5 2 Fr.	Br. Br.	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	do	No No No			Cousin-	do	do	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	5 3 1/2 Fr.	Br. Bl.	do	do	do
11	Stowaway from Tela	No	No No No				No	No	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	No	4 - Dk.	Dk. Dk.	do	Sp. Hond.	Geiba
12	do	do	do	No No No			No	No	No No No No No No	No	do	No	do	No	4- Colored	Bk. Bk.	do	do	do

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, criminally incites the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching a belief in or support to organized government or which has for its unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sagua, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Red A. Port  
Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he read and wrote).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native of).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S A G U A

sailing from New York

October 2nd

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 26th

1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	France	Herman	23 6	M S	Born April 6, 1897 Goshen, N.Y.	-----	Hoboken, N.J.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States Citizenship Certificate, to be filled out by the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession, foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAGUA

sailing from

Belize B.H., October 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York October 26th, 1920

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

Father Born N.Y.C. U.S.A.

8

1	Heitler	Hattie	2	15	2	F	S	Born August 12th 1905 Belize B.H.		605 W. 141 Street, N.Y.C.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAGUA" VOY: 6 sailing from TELA HONDURAS, OCTOBER 21st., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 19.20.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Heyl	Henry T.	37	M	March 29-1883. Newark, N. J.		Newark, N. J.
2	Mc Clellan	Claude H.	36	M	August 20-1884. Augusta, Ga.		Augusta, Ga.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Oct 30, 1920

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	01	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	01	Total crew this date	.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Lorenzo	Jose	✓	do	do	do							
16	Vasquez	Rafael	✓	do	Oct. 1	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	
17	Cadwalleder	Louis	✓	Ord. Seaman	Sept. 30	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	
18	Erskine	Arthur	✓	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	
19	Wilkinson	William	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	
20	Armstrong	William	✓	2nd	do do do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	
21	Hartwell	Hewitt	✓	3rd	do do do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	
22	Costa	John	✓	Ch. Reifr. Eng.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	
23	Brookbank	Arthur	✓	2nd	do do do	do	do	do	50	M	English	English	
24	Pereiro	Manuel	✓	3rd	do do do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	
25	Edverarria	Jesus	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	
26	Santoandre	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	
27	Cerdido	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	
28	Martinez	Tomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	
29	Calvo	Eduardo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	
30	Lopez	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	

Line 11

Own is

Local Agen

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. de Sierra ✓	23	Spanish	New York Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>
J. leerdido ✓	29	✓	✓
B. Sutherland ✓	20	Honduras	La. Oct. 21 <sup>st</sup>
Antonio Roney	21	Spanish	New York Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>
J. H. Davis	24	U.S.	✓
Mr. Lamar	30	✓	✓
S. Briguillas	40	Spanish	✓
Sam Madden	30	B.W. I.	✓
E. Olarte	38	Columbia	✓
Mohammed Abey	24	Egyptian	✓
Osborn Wether	20	Honduras	✓
Fra H. Wright	23	American	✓
A. W. Jones	24	✓	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Miguel Arca	28	Spanish	Ad. in Macglashan	33	B.W. I.
A. Sataraz	36	Mexican	A. M. Damm	46	✓
A. Beitia	25	Spanish	Chas. Cobb	19	✓
Jose Miguel	20	✓	Eric Wheatle	25	✓
Gustav Kvaleen	30	Norwegian	V. E. Dorey	20	England
Wm. Bellingwood	22	✓	A. Hass	19	Austrian
Ernest East	36	B.W. I.			
J. H. Carr	31	✓			
J. L. Carr	33	✓			
Joseph Perry	27	✓			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name.	Nat.	Rank.	Age.	Sex.	Nat.	Rank.	Age.	Sex.	Nat.	Rank.
17	Cadwallader	Louis	✓ Ord. Seaman	Sept. 30	do	do	do	21	M	American	American
18	Erskine	Arthur	✓ Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do
19	Wilkinson	William	✓ Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do
20	Armstrong	William	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do
21	Hartwell	Hewitt	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do
22	Costa	John	✓ Ch. Keif. Eng.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish
23	Brookbank	Arthur	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	English
24	Pereiro	Manuel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish
25	Edverarria	Jesus	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do
26	Santoandre	Francisco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do
27	Cerdido	Francisco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do
28	Martinez	Tomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do
29	Calvo	Eduardo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do
30	Lopez	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

Form 580  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA arriving at New York October 26th, 1920, from the port of Tela, Honduras

11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Port	Ned A.	Master	Sept. 30	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	45	M	American	American	5' 10" 160
2	Ford	Ralph	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	English	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
3	Andersen	Viggo	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
4	Lindblom	Karl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
5	Conchado	Antonio	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
6	Abreu z	Frank	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
7	Garcia	Tomas	A. B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
8	Rivas	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
9	Hamay	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
10	Rodriguez	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
11	Lopez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
12	Hamay	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
13	Rivas	Francisco	do	Oct. 1.	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
14	Canosa	Perpeto	do	Sept. 30	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
15	Lorenzo	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
16	Vasquez	Rafael	do	Oct. 1	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
17	Cadwallader	Louis	Ord. Seaman	Sept. 30	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
18	Erskine	Arthur	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
19	Wilkinson	William	Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
20	Armstrong	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
21	Hartwell	Hewitt	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
22	Costa	John	Ch. Reif. Eng.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
23	Brookbank	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	English	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
24	Pereiro	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
25	Edverarria	Jesus	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
26	Santoandre	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
27	Ceruido	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
28	Martinez	Tomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
29	Calvo	Eduardo	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686
30	Lopez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 10" 160 11 V 686

Line

Own

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at New York, October 26th, 1920, from the port of Tela, Honduras

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	Paid off & Discharged									
1	Santos	Jesus	✓ Fireman		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish		5' 11"	165	
2	Mosquero	Tomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
3	Pazo	Tomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
4	Paz	Juan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
5	Mora	Juan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
6	Gomez	<del>Ante</del> Antonio	✓ do		do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
7	Casal	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
8	Vittia	Antonio	✓ do		do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
9	Garrido	Manuel	✓ do		Oct. 1	do	do	do	24	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
10	Lopez	Celso	✓ Coalpasser		Sept. 30	do	do	do	19	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
11	Sutherland	Daniel	✓ do		Oct. 20	Tela	do	do	20	M	Jamaican	Jamaican		5' 11"	165	
12	Pan	Juan	✓ do		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish		5' 11"	165	
13	Gomez	Antonio	✓ do		do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
14	Davis	John	✓ Ch. Steward		do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American		5' 11"	165	
15	Lamar	William	✓ 2nd do		do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do		5' 11"	165	
16	Obrigilla	George	✓ Ch. Cook		do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish		5' 11"	165	
17	Navarro	Daniel	✓ 2nd do		Oct. 14	Barrios	do	do	23	M	Mexican	Mexican		5' 11"	165	
18	Olarte	George	✓ 3rd do		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	do	38	M	Colombian	Colombian		5' 11"	165	
19	Varlle	Frank	✓ Messman		do	do	do	do	20	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican		5' 11"	165	
20	Laws	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	29	M	Jamaican	Jamaican		5' 11"	165	
21	Menzies	Vallon	✓ do		Oct. 14	Barrios	do	do	27	M	British	British		5' 11"	165	
22	Abej	Mohamed	✓ do		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	do	24	M	Egyptian	Egyptian		5' 11"	165	
23	Fernandez	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	26	M	Porto Rican	American		5' 11"	165	
24	Watler	Osborn	✓ do		do	do	do	do	20	M	Honduranian	Honduranian		5' 11"	165	
25	Sosa	Pedro	✓ do		Oct. 14	Barrios	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish		5' 11"	165	
26	Sierra	Jose de F	✓ do		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	do	20	M	Porto Rican	American		5' 11"	165	
27	Martinez	Manuel	✓ Messboy		do	do	do	do	24	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican		5' 11"	165	
28	Mella	Juan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spanish		5' 11"	165	
29	Dunn	Keith	✓ do		Oct. 20	Tela	do .01	do	20	M	British	British		5' 11"	165	
30	Wright	Ira	✓ Ch. Wireless		Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	do	23	M	American	American		5' 11"	165	

Line

Own

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

vessel having such aliens

13

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## Form 620 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at New York, October 26th, 1920, from the port of Tela, Honduras. 13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	Paid off & Discharged										
1	Jones	Arthur	✓ 2nd Wireless	Sept. 30	N.Y.	do	Yes	24	M	American	American						
2	Noonan	Joseph F.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Red A. Port  
Master, Sagua

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

OFFICE  
BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

6667

-1-

FORM 518

RECORD OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Laguna* (117) arrived *October 27th 1921*, *1 P.M.*, from *14*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTEE.		OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.									
137	1 Garcia Adelfo	1	12	2	Under 16	Stowaway	Voluntary	21	16	16											666		
147	Padalla Jose																						
157	2 Estrada Oscar	1	2	1	Under 16	E. 9/14/21-11/10/21	Voluntary														- 1 -		

10 45 1/2  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*Nov. 11, 1920*

19

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *Genoa*

from port of *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *249* Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *253*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 11 - 1920*, consigned to *Mc Formell & Bruda*, is now lying at *Pier 25 N. River* and is expected to sail *Nov. 11 - 1920*, for *Genoa* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Lenotti Filippo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa - Oct. 10 - 1920</i>
<i>Barboglio Emilio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do - Sept. 8 - 1919</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.		
Flamish.		

8

It is taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or whose members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien register opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. Only United States citizens or citizens of foreign possession of the United States are eligible for admission.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Carpaneto Federico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa - July 15 - 1918</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Salvia Salvatore</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>La Pauci Giovanni</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>-do-</i>			
<i>Perlo Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-do-</i>			
<i>Viacava Benvenuto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-do-</i>			
<i>Piggio Alfredo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-do-</i>			
<i>Carella Vincenzo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-do-</i>			
<i>Seddio Angelo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-do-</i>			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.		
Flomish.		

taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers for citizenship. If the members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien registration card opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the part of passengers who are not citizens of the United States or citizens of a foreign country.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B

SPADA GIETINO

Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI

SAILING THEREWITH

16

I, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

and that I have made a personal examination of

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1920

, 19

at NEW-YORK

arr 10-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.		
Flemish.		

ould be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable space should be left opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. This form only United States citizens or citizens of a foreign possession of the United States.



## 48

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from 2-6

GENOA

12th October, 1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name of friend or relative complete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SOLDINI	25	m.	s. Doctor	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Switzerland Ital. N. Italy	Milan	Father: P. Soldini
2		RESCHIGLIAN	46	m.	m. Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian N. Italy	Milan	Wife: Clotilde Beach - Milano.
3		BADA'	44	m.	m. Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian N. Italy	Novara	Mother: Angela Bda. Novara
4		BADA'	39	f.	m. Artist	yes	italian	yes	Italian N. Italy	Novara	" " " " N.Y. New York
5		MARCHESI	58	m.	m. Maestro	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S. Italy	Milano	Brother in law: Argenti anos Piazza Monforte 2 Milan.
6		MARCHESI	49	f.	m. House	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S. Italy	Milan	" " " " " "
7		MARCHESI (son)	28	m.	s. Commere.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S. Italy	Milan	" " " " " "
8		ANSELMO	43	f.	d. Impiegata	yes	Italiana	yes	Italian N. Italy	Procaria	Father: Val Giovanni S. Mauro Calif. Alhambra
9		GOLINO	50	m.	m. M. BENEF.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S. Italy	Viareggio	son: Convitto Nazionale Arezzo, N.Y. New York
10		GOLINO	18	f.	w. house	yes	italian	yes	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
11		DALUMI VALSECOCHI	60	f.	w. housek.	yes	italian	yes	Italian N. Italy	New York	son: Mario Dalumi - Via Roma LECCO. New York
12		CIVINCIONE	40	m.	m. Housek.	yes	italian	yes	italian S. New York	" " " "	sister: Gaetana Oddo - Palermo. New York
13		"	39	f.	m. Housek.	yes	italian	yes	italian S. new York	" " " "	" " " "
14		MAGGI	36	f.	m.	"	yes	italian	Italian S. Italy	Camogli	Sister Valle Cecilie - Camogli. New York
15		MAGGI (daughter)	14	f.	s.	"	yes	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
16		MAGGI	11	f.	s.	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
17		CAPPELLINI	25	f.	s. nurse	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
18		DIDUR	46	m.	m. Artist	yes	polish	yes	polish Polish U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Angela Didur - Hotel Manin Italy - MILAN - New York
19		DE POL	26	m.	s. Commere.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian Italian N. Italy	Milan	Father: Sebastiano De pol - Padova Mass Boston
20		NAM	27	f.	s. Housek.	yes	italian	yes	Italiana N. Italy	Boves (Cuneo)	Father: Nam Ales. Boves. New York
21		POLIASTRI	42	m.	m. Artist	yes	italian	yes	italian S. Italy	Rome	Friend: Comm. Lusardi - Milan. New York
22		" (Wife)	32	f.	m. housek.	yes	"	yes	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
23		OCCA	42	f.	s. nurse	yes	italian	yes	italian N. Italy	Milan	sister: Occa Ines: Milan - Via Paolo Sarpi 29 New York
24		GASTELLI	30	m.	s. Artist	yes	do	yes	do S. do	Bologna	Father: Gustavo Gastelli Broccanidoeso 20 BOLOGNA N.Y. New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest  
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of a *foreign* possession of the United States.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 27 1920, 191

17

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of a foreign country in the permanent possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEP  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of OCT 2 1920

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—Entry should give name and address of such relative of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The country to which the alien is going.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable provision should be made for recording the names of such members who claim citizenship.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of foreign countries in possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock of

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of *any* foreign possession of the United States.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port on  
This (pink) sheet is forS. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920

19 must

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relative in New York		
2							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relative in New York		
3		Fierro	Giulio	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother in law		
4		De Luca	Giuseppe	43	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle		
5		Daughter	Luigi	1	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother Arturo		
6		Danise	Giuseppe	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relative, Carolina Libertino		
7		Lupa	Luigi	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother, Sicilia		
8		Latatesta	Man. Amelio	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law		
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother, Salvatore		
10		Amato	Luigi	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother in law		
11	✓	wife Guerrera	Agria	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, Anello		
12		Copola	Renato	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
13		Pinisio	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
14		Copelatore	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
15		Marocco	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
16		De R	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
17		Wronski	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
19							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
20							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
25							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
26							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
28							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
29							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		
30							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother, Vito		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such persons should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possession of the United States.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 2 1920, 191

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	Metropolitan C. House				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	Father	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
8	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
10	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	husband	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tomigliano
14	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Iurone
16	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Campagnano
17	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milan
18	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	Self	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russian	Lietkuse

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable space is provided for such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of foreign possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such members of a family who are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable provision should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable provision should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of countries having possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

3. 8. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

13th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DC 19

No.  
ON  
Last.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED  
OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

20

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Montrize - Pensilvania

home: 104 Garden Str. BOSTON.

Boston October 1892

1	Mr. PARKE	W.G.	72	M.	M.	Welkes Bam - Pensilvania
2	Mrs. PARKE (wife)	W.G.	67	f.	m.	Sprag Hne. Bradford - Pensilvania
3	MALAGUTTI	Charles	44	m.	m.	

MASTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final admission papers. Such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable space should be left for the names of such members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *NAPOLI* *14 OCT. 1920*, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE sailing from Palermo, 16 OCT 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						Yrs. Mos.	
									22
1	Guzzetta	Antonino	47	m	m	-----	Pass. N.43662 Washington 27/5/1920	N.135 South 34th.St. EastonPa.	
2	wife)	Maria	35	f	m	.....	do. " " " "	" " " "	" "
3	Sons)	Gioacchina	6	f	s	born at Easton Pa. 17/6/1914	do. " " " "	" " " "	" "
4	" )	Carmela	--	f	s	born at Easton Pa. 10/5/1920	do. " " " "	" " " "	" "
5	Fletcher	Vincenzina	25	f	m	-----	Pass. NI6504 Washington 17/4/1920	N.541 West 85 Ave New york	

22

MASTER

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT** NEW YORK **SAILING THEREWITH** GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
 es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

14 15 16 17

No. on List. By whom was passage paid (Whether alien own passage, by relative, by any other person)

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

7-10 Passengers sailing from GENOA, 19

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	32	33
		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Able to —				* Last permanent residence.		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						
1		Bersardi	Amabile	20	f	1-347927 6-6/41 s dressmaker	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy Pergola	Filippo Bersardi-Pergola	Mass Springfield
2		Pierpaoli	Giovanna	70	f	m housewife	italian	yes	do	do	Pergola	brother Secondo Fiorani-Pergola	Mass Springfield
3		Antonietti	Ersilia	20	f	s homemaker 2-686343-14/41	italian	yes	do	do	Sassoferrato	father Sante Antonietti Sassoferrato	Mich. Lerette
4		Spunta	Erminia	24	f	s dressmaker 2-511725-4/37	italian	yes	do	do	Pergola	father Nazzereno Spunta Pergola	Mich. Iron River
5		Passini	Pia	22	f	m midwife 15-1414-12/1/38	italian	yes	do	do	Assisi	mother Concetta Passini Assisi	N.Y. Wappingers Falls
6		Perisinotto Sordetti	Luigia	31	f	m housewife 15-10557-8/9/37	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy Annone Veneto	father Antonio Perisinotto Pravisdomini	Pa. Fort Dodge
7	UNDER 18	Sordetti	Jolanda daughter	7	f	s	-	-	do	do	do	grand-father do	do do
8		Pittaluga	Giovanni	31	m	m workman 27-34/38	italian	yes	do	do	Varzi	father Angelo Pittaluga-Varzi	N.Y. New York
9		Vaccai	Gino	27	m	m laborer	italian	yes	do	south	do Assisi	father Attilio Vaccai-Assisi	N.Y. Wappingers Falls
10		Petri	Umberto	32	m	m laborer	italian	yes	do	do	U.S. of A. Springfield Mass	Angiola Petri-Pergola	Mass Springfield
11	UNDER 18	Petri	Alfredo son	9	m	s	-	-	do	do	Italy Pergola	do do	do do
12		Barbadori Battisti	Amalia	37	f	m dressmaker 1-24 3245 12/1/38	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy Pergola	father Eleuterio Barbadori Pergola	Mass Springfield
13	UNDER 18	Battisti	Disma son	8	m	s	-	-	do	do	do	grand-father do	do do
14	UNDER 18	Battisti	Jole daughter	10	f	s	-	-	do	do	do	do do	do do
15	U.S. CIT.	Piastrelli	Ida	38	f	m housewife 1-24 3245 12/1/38	italian	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italy south	Italy Calamocca	father Riccardo Gioletti Calamocca	Pa. Kingston
16		Meucci	Eugenio	32	f	s homemaker	italian	yes	Italy	south	England London	brother Ettore Meucci-Firenze	N.Y. New York
17		Martini	Pia	21	f	s homemaker 23-3562-4/10/38	italian	yes	do	do	Italy Spianate	uncle Jacopo Martini-Spianate	Ill Chicago
18		Re	Adele	21	f	s homemaker	italian	yes	do	north	do Bernate Tic.	mother Paola Rossi Bernate Ticino	Mich. Detroit
19		Garibotto	Rina	20	f	s homemaker	italian	yes	do	south	do Sestri Levante	father Antonio Garibotti Sestri Levante	Cal San Francisco
20		Gianelli	Maddalena	50	f	s homemaker	italian	yes	do	do	do S. Pietro Frascati		Cal Stockton
21		De Gasperi	Pierina	25	f	wd housewife	italian	yes	do	north	do Milano	sister Stella De Gasperi Milano	N.Y. New York
22	UNDER 18	Ramellini	Ernestina daughter	13	f	s	-	-	do	do	do	aunt do	do do
23		Colombo	Teresa	23	f	s homemaker	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy Bernate Ticino	mother Emilia Frattini Bernate Ticino	Ill Herrin
24		Caccaralli	Teresa	26	f	s chamber maid	italian	yes	do	do	do	father Antonio Caccaralli gatteo	N.Y. New York
25		Fabbro	Maria	20	f	s servant	italian	yes	do	do	do	father Luigi Fabbro Nogaredo di Corno	N.Y. New York
26		Poggi	Rosa	52	f	wd housewife	italian	yes	do	do	do Verzi	sister-in-law Angela Demetrio Verzi	N.Y. New York
27		Pistelli	Assunta	27	f	s dressmaker 11-305982-4/8/41	italian	yes	do	south	do Barga	Marie Pistelli-Barga	Ill Chicago
28		Mazzolini	Margherita	21	f	s dressmaker 12-6127 9/30/36	italian	yes	do	do	do Barga	Luigi Mazzolini-Barga	Ill Chicago
29		Casoli	Giovanni	16	m	s workman	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pietro Casoli-Barga	Ill Chicago
30		Bertagna	Ilario	29	m	m merchant	italian	yes	do	do	do Barga	Gastano Bertagna-Barga	Mass Charlestown

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-230



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 2 1920 19

**List** -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 2 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or subject to police surveillance, or under sentence for crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force, or the destruction of life, liberty, or property of the people, or the violation of the laws of the United States, or the commission of any crime against the United States, or the violation of the laws of the United States, or the commission of any crime against the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	no	—	brother Memo Berardi # 419 Franklin Str Springfield Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut	none	Italy Pergola
2	no	self	50	no	—	brother Pietro Riasi # 510 Washington Str Springfield Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do gray brown	none	do Pergola
3	no	self	50	no	—	sister Caterina Romiti Loretto Mich.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do black brown	none	do Sassoferrato
4	no	self	50	no	—	brother French Spunta Box 628 Iron River Mich.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do chestnut	none	do Pergola
5	no	self	25	no	—	sister Frasseda Bassini Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do black brown	none	do Assisi
6	no	husband	50	no	—	husband Giuliano Sorgetti Port Dodge, Pa.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do Mottalivenza
7	no	father	no	no	—	father do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	Italy Varzi
8	yes	self	120	yes 1910 N.Y.	—	wife Serafina Pittaluga 163 Sullivan Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Cortona
9	no	self	30	no	—	brother Gerzo Vaccari Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Pergola
10	no	self	50	yes 1912 Mass.	—	wife Teresa Vici Petri 502 Washington Str Springfield Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do do
11	no	father	no	no	—	mother do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do Pergola
12	no	self	50	no	—	husband Adelmo Battisti 139 Sumner Str Springfield Mass	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do do
13	no	mother	no	no	—	father do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do do
14	no	do	no	no	—	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do do
15	no	self	50	no	—	husband Enrico Piestrelli Kingston Pa	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	Italy Firenze
16	yes	self	50	no	—	sister Casariga Pancani 199 N. 10th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do black brown	none	do Spianate
17	yes	father	25	no	—	father Alberto Martini 2447 So. Chasley Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Bernate Tic.
18	no	self	50	no	—	sister Annetta Crespi 7 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do Sestri Levante
19	no	self	125	no	—	uncle Nicole Dentone Broadway Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do chestnut	none	do Castiglione Chiavarese
20	no	self	50	yes 1909 Cal.	—	brother-in-law Angelo Muzio 220 W. Willow Str Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Milano
21	yes	self	50	no	—	uncle Luigi Lombardi 149 Prince Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do do
22	yes	mother	no	no	—	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do brown gray	none	Italy Bernate Tic.
23	no	self	50	no	—	betrothed Cesare Camaghi Herrin Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do brown blue	none	do Cattedo
24	yes	master	50	no	—	Metropolitan Opera Co New York	yes 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Coscano
25	yes	master	50	no	—	Giuseppe De Luca's family	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do gray gray	none	do Varzi
26	yes	self	40	no	—	daughter Angela Deglia 591 Vanes Ave. Bronx New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Barga
27	no	betrothed	40	no	—	betrothed Augusto Pierotti 12 E. Delaware Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Barga
28	no	self	35	no	—	brothers Andrea Mazzolini 1300 W. Madison Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do chestnut	none	do Barga
29	no	father	50	no	—	cousin Raffaello Santi 1726 W. Madison Str Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Barga
30	no	self	25	yes 1911 1915	Mass.	Omero Bertagna 48 Benchill Str. Charlestown Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do chestnut	none	do do



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRA<sup>A</sup>

States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14 15 16

No. on List. By wt. w. pass. w. v. e. o. her having a ticket for final destination.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Passengers sailing from

to the immigration officer.

12

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14441

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

1. or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the U.S.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

19

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman Master, of the SHORE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roman  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 00 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 7-10. Passengers sailing from 2-6, OCT 13 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Celli	Romulo	20	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Eliso	Elisabetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Ill.	Chicago
3		Cinocchio	Luigi	28	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Eliso	Elisabetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Ill.	Chicago
5		Veroci	Valerio	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Cellini	Giovanna	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	San Francisco	Pa.	Newell
		Cellini	Annunziata	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
8		De Bastiani	Luigi	23	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Mass.	Northampton
9		De Bastiani	Luigi	23	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Mass.	Northampton
10		Quonatesta	Luigi	23	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	Paelema
11		Ricci	Ottavia	19	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
12		Ricci	Antonietta	17	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
13		Torre	Francesca	16	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
14		Eliso	Elisabetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
15		Villani	Asilteo	21	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	New York
16		Villani	Storace	21	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
17		Milani	Francesco	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
18		Eliso	Elisabetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
19		Mazzone Frieslia	Corina	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	New York
20		Eliso	Elisabetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
21		Frieglia	Valio	5	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
22		Zenzi	Perese	26	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	New York
23		Marucci	Perese	21	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Pa.	Uniontown
24		Riccomini Procisti	Bianca	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
25		Rossi	Elisa	21	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.	Oakland
		Marucci	Elvira	30	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	Pa.	Uniontown
		Innocenzi	Giocchino	2	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
		Innocenzi	Giuliano	4	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do
29		Abate	Pietro	41	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	New York
		Abate	Speiller	13	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	San Francisco	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-



States, or a port of another insular possession  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

19

28

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Verdi  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ab. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (28) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

GIUSEPPE DE

### Passengers sailing from

06 20, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States at present or has been in the United States at any time since he came after his last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	30 no	1911	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Vigevano
2	yes	self	50 yes	1913	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	do	Valduggia
3	yes	brother-in-law	30 yes	1911	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	do	Corice - figure
4	yes	sister	30 no	—	sister	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	do	Treviso
5	yes	self	30 no	—	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	do	Monfalcone
6	yes	self	30 no	—	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Monfalcone
7	yes	husband	— no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	do	Cherusco
8	yes	father	— no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	do	Perino
9	yes	self	30 yes	1913	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark chestnut	none	do	Quarango
10	yes	husband	— yes	1913	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	do	Incisa delbo
11	yes	father	— yes	1913	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. of A.	New York
12	yes	self	30 yes	1913	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Incisa delbo
13	yes	husband	— yes	1913	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chestnut	none	do	do
14	yes	father	— no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	do	do
15	no	self	30 no	—	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	scar	do	Ascoli Piceno
16	yes	self	25 yes	12/20	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Torino	Villa Felice
17	"	"	50 "	14/20	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	do	Cremona	Cremona
18	"	mother	— no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark chestnut	do	do	do
19	"	self	50 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	do	Bologna	Bologna
20	no	"	25 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	do	Milano	Cesago
21	yes	sunt	25 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	do	Torino	Torino
22	no	husband	50 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	do	Pisa	Vecchiano
23	yes	brother	25 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	do	do	Severeto
24	yes	son	25 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	do	do	do
25	yes	self	25 "	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	do	Bologna	Marinella
26	yes	do	25 yes	04/20	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	do	Piacenza	Travo
27	yes	uncle	25 no	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	do	Genova	Varesse Ligure
28	yes	father	25 yes	1912	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	do	Firenze	Sambuca P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vanzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano Vanzo*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1911,  
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 14 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
2							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
3							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
4							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
5							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
8							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
10							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
12							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
13							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
14							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
15							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
19							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
20							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
25							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
26							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
28							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
29							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
30							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 2 1920

, 19

32

33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thom  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1911  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VADO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918,  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner or other official of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1													
2								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8	UNDER 16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11	UNDER 16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12	UNDER 16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13	UNDER 16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

UCI 2011, 19

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a child, or is under 18 years of age, and if so, for what purpose, and whether he is or is not supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State.	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Sold	15	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
16	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San Marino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910, at NEW YORK.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **P**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to their country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to banishment for crime and treatment of the same? If so, what? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
2						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
3						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
4						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
5						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
6		self	25	yes 12/15 Mass.	wife Guglielmia 15 Chilmark St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
7			25	no	father Francesco 149 Olive St. Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terni
8						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verbania
9						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viggiu
10						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verbania
11	yes		25		care of J. Amato Pasquale Metropolitan House New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
12			25		brother Biamente Giuseppe Imilian Pa								good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
13		husband			broth. in law do								good	no	5 4		whit. brow.	"	"	Capua
14		self	25		father Gi vanni Battista 642 S. Clark St Chicago Ill								good	no	5 2		" "	"	"	"
15			25	yes 12/14 Pa	uncle Salvatore Trunzo 205 Box Lancaster Pa								good	no	5 5		brown "	"	"	Parentino
16			25	no	care of J. De Luca Giuseppe Metropolitan House New York								good	no	5 3		" "	"	"	Nocera
17	do	husband	25	no	husband Filippo Caponera 48 Mulberry Str. New York N.Y.	no							good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	Nocereto
18													good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	Fumone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Master, of the SS. ADI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Master  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated, if he is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## R

25

OCT 2 1920

<sup>1</sup>that may have occurred en route in

**NAPLES**

13

MASTER Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW YORK.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **R**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 27 1920

19

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to assist in the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to assist in the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to assist in the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25	no	no	husband Messina Antonio	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
2	yes self	25	no	no	N. 542 E 14th St. New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
3	yes self	25	no	no	N. 542 E 14th St. New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
4	yes husband	25	no	no	317 Second Ave New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 3	dark greybrown	scar forehead	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes self	50	yes	1911	brother in law do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5	fair grey brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes mother	---	yes	born N.Y.	mother Bettone Rosaria	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5	fair brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
7	yes mother	---	yes	born N.Y.	grand mother do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Yersey City
8	yes mother	---	yes	born N.Y.	grand mother do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Hoboken
9	yes self	80	yes	1920	father in law do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Hoboken
10	yes husband	50	yes	1920	N. 314 Amsterdam Ave New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 7	ruddy blonde	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
11	yes father	---	yes	born N.Y.	father do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 3	dark brown	none	Sicily	Ciminna
12	yes father	---	yes	born N.Y.	grand father do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													New York
13	yes self	25	no	no	grand father do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													New York
14	no self	15	yes	1919	sister Maria Pentiverna	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5	fair brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Sciaccia
15	no father	25	yes	born N.Y.	wife Pasquale Francesca	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 5	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Termini
16	no self	50	yes	1914	husband do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Pittsburg
17					do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Termini
18						yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													
19	no self	100	no	no	sister Maria Pentiverna	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
20	yes self	45	yes	1919	N. 74 2nd St. New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 5	grey brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
21	yes husband	15	yes	1919	N. 314 E 13th St. New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 3	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
22	yes self	25	yes	1914	brother do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 7	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
23	yes self	25	no	no	N. 400 1st St. New York	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
24	yes mother	15	no	no	do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Messina
25	no self	25	no	no	do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no													Messina
26	no self	25	no	no	do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 5	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bovalino
27	no self	25	yes	1919	brother do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 3	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
28	no self	25	yes	1919	brother do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 7	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
29	no husband	25	no	no	do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 4	dark brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia
30	no self	25	no	no	do.	yes for everyes no no no no no no good no									5 3	fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciaccia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

S

39

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note:— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 2 1920, 19

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
By whom was passage paid?					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of.		Place of birth.															
Whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government?					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing labor in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	1912	yes	1920 Conn.	brother Sant o Ceallo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Canicattini																		
2	no	husband	25	no	.....	brother in law	do.	do	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Canicattini																		
3	no	self	1894	yes	1920 La.	wife Carrubba Fr. deesca	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Canicattini																			
4	no	self	1890	no	---	brother Salcagno Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	no	no																			
5						232 Sackett Str. Brooklyn N.Y.																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. FERDI, Master, of the GUINEA FERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Ferdi  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number

F

S. S.

sailing from

OENOA

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Correlli	Charles	✓		PP 31399	
2	Correlli	Charles	✓		692 Rome	St. New York
3	Correlli	Charles	✓			1001 1001 1001 1001
4	Correlli	Charles	✓			
5	Correlli	Charles	✓		26133	
6	Correlli	Charles	✓		27600	
7	Correlli	Charles	✓			
8	Correlli	Charles	✓			
9	Correlli	Charles	✓		107395	
10	Correlli	Charles	✓			
11	Correlli	Charles	✓		2783	
12	Correlli	Charles	✓		180570	
13	Correlli	Charles	✓		180573	
14	Correlli	Charles	✓			
15	Correlli	Charles	✓			
16	Correlli	Charles	✓			
17	Correlli	Charles	✓		42990	
18	Correlli	Charles	✓		174468	
19	Correlli	Charles	✓		127088	
20	Correlli	Charles	✓			
21	Correlli	Charles	✓			
22	Correlli	Charles	✓			
23	Correlli	Charles	✓			
24	Correlli	Charles	✓			
25	Correlli	Charles	✓			
26	Correlli	Charles	✓			
27	Correlli	Charles	✓			
28	Correlli	Charles	✓			
29	Correlli	Charles	✓			
30	Correlli	Charles	✓			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

G

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOVA

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

42

0017 1920 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Scialoni	Elie	40	V	37605 Passport Washington 16th May 1920	178 Str Be York City
2	Lodovico	Luigi	42	✓	5466 New York City 20 January 1914	New York City
3	Lodovico	Amato wife	35	✓	do do do	do do do
4	Lodovico	Albert son		✓	do do do	do do do
5	Nastrucci	Gino	41	V	7004 Passport to Washington 31st March 1920	Metropolitan Opera House New York
6	wife	Emilia	24	f	4003 do do	do do do
7	daughter	Anna Maria	14	f	do do	do do do
8	Costa	Santina	42	f	5081 Passport to Washington 10th June 1920	West New York 741 Broadway
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

M

43

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*B Jersey City Oct 1911 DP 104-2 Rome  
Brooklyn Jan - 1910*

175530

26 February 27

8719 Bay 16th Str.

Bath Beach - Brooklyn N.Y.

do

116 746

756 Rome

134110

243 Rome

*29 Donovan Irish*

*W. K. ...*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44 Number

Q

S. S. *CHIEF* sailing from *PHILIPINO*, 19 *1920*, Arriving at Port of *NEW*, *OCT 2*, 19 *1920*

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chiovaro	Vatino	35	M	.....pas.	" 4713 Washington 31/4/ 920	512 Plmira Ave New Orleans La.
2	Puglia	Antonio	41	M	....."	" 50829 " " 10/6/ 920	1320 Canal St. New Orleans La.
3	Messineo	Giuseppe	55	M	....."	" 10361 Rome 12/6/ 920	116 Electric ave Pittsburg Pa.
4	Delisi	Francesco	24	M	....."	" 150837 Washington I/I/ 920	Indiana ave Avonmore Pa.
5	Delisi	Metra	26	F	....."	" 743 Rome (22/6/ 920	as above
6	Guglielmino	Chelina	13	F	...Born at New Haven the 14/8/1885	" 4150 " 30/3/920	Fair st. 31 New Haven N.Y.
7	Guglielmino	Terina	11	F	" " " " " 1/7/1895	" 4150 " " " "	" " " " " " " "

*29 Dominican Parish*

*Chio*  
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, JOHN J. McKEE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General

45

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(71)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW YORK

aw 10-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sp. Certificate



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERD

## Passengers sailing from

GENOA 2-6

• OCT 13 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Muzzo	Stefano	25	m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Tempio	father Giovanni Muzzo-Tempio	Conn Waterbury
2		Azzena	Pietro Paolo	43	m m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tempio	wife Maria Sotgiu - Tempio	N.Y. New York
3		Runco	Lorenzo	43	m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tempio	wife Margherita Pintus-Tempio	Conn Waterbury
4		Carta	Angelo	47	m m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tempio	wife Candida Prandano-Tempio	N.Y. New York
5		Ridolfi	Pietro	28	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	father Pietro Ridolfi	Conn Waterbury
6		Pellicieri	Angela	26	f s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	father Luigi Pellicieri	Pa Glenlyon
7		Testaguzza	Domenico	28	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Sassoferrato	Luigi Testaguzza	Pa Glenlyon
8		Testaguzza	Paolina	21	m s	farmlady	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	do do	do do
9		Serafini	Serafino	17	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	mother Santa Flori-Sassoferrato	Conn Waterbury
10		Serafini	Gio Battista	51	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife do do	do do
11		Spanotti	Francesco	26	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	father Biagio Spanotti	Conn Waterbury
12		Crinella	Francesco	17	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sassoferrato	father Luigi Crinella	Conn Waterbury
13		Fioretti	Luigi	23	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Sassoferrato	father Antonio Fioretti	Pa Glenlyon
14		Friedrick	Anna Ida	30	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	german	do	Frasserra	brother-law Battista Francesco	Conn Waterbury
15		Francesconi	Rinaldo son	9	m s	-	-	-	do	north	do	do	do	uncle do do	do do
16		Francesconi	Alfredo son	6	m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
17		Nardi Cesini	Marianna	56	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Signa	cousin Italia Franchi-Signa	N.Y. New York
18		Cesini	Eros son	12	m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
19		Cesini	Annita daughter	17	f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
20		Marinello	Vittorio	25	m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valle Cadore	father Francesco Marinello	Mass Feedings Hill
21		Favero	Luigi	36	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Villa del Conte	wife Maria Valentin	Ill Chicago
22		Del Santo	Pietro	25	m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Caltrano	father Francesco Del Santo	Ill Rockford-Sauk
23		Villal Dall'Osto	Anna	34	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogollo	brother-in-law Giuseppe Dell'Osto	Ill Rockford
24		Dell'Osto	Vittorio son	13	m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do do
25		Dell'Osto	Matilde daughter	1	f s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
26		Martina	Antonio	27	m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Istrago	father Luigi Martina-Istrago	Mass Boston
27		Campamenesi	Maria	23	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	grand-father Angelo Moglia	N.Y. New York
28		Moglia	Antonio	11	m s	-	yes	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
29		Moglia	Maria	13	f s	-	yes	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
30		Bartani	Giacomo	17	m s	farmlady	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	mother Antonina Bartani	N.Y. New York



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 27 1920, 19

46

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. Š. GUSEV, ZHUK

## Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

OC1 13 1920

19

**Total passengers** . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ..... 

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1962, 19

48

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States, or to return to his country, or to pass through it to some other country, or to remain in it temporarily, or to remain in it permanently.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent residence in the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and treatment of his mind or body, or for care and treatment of his property by deputy? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any form of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any order, association, society, or club, or is a representative, delegate, or member of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	200	yes	1908	husband Luigi Bruni 317 East 44th Str New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Bedonia
2	yes	mother	-	yes	born	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	U.S. of A	New York
3	yes	do	-	yes	born	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	self	150	no	-	sister Giuseppina Formici 100 Madison Str New York	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	Italy	Compiano
5	no	self	100	no	-	Susan Maria Isidoro Box 125 West 4th St New York	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	do chestnut	none	do	Parsonage
6	yes	self	20	no	-	brother Giovanni Formici 1125 Wheeler Str New York	no	10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonia
7	no	self	25	yes	1911	brother Giuseppe Formici 511 East 11th Str Chicago Ill	no	10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do fair gray	none	do	Posina
8	no	self	25	no	-	sister Marietta Formici 281 Cedar Str Rockford Ill	no	10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do fair brown	none	do	Kotzo
9	no	self	40	yes	1914/15	friend Pietro Formici 1914/15 Conn. 141 Washington Ave Torrington	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do gray brown	none	do	Brendola
10	no	husband	-	yes	1911	do do do	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	do
11	no	father	-	yes	born	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	do	-	no	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Rockford Ill
13	no	friend	25	yes	1915	friend Pietro Garattini Chicago 45. (Buttler)	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
14	no	self	150	no	-	friend Pietro Garattini Box 110 Chicago Pa. (Buttler)	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
15	no	self	150	no	-	brother Pietro Garattini 1003 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Chiuppano
16	no	self	300	no	-	brother Domenico Garattini 174 Fifth Str New York Conn	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Cornedo
17	no	self	60	no	-	cousin Cipriano Garattini 111 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do fair blue	none	do	Gambellara
18	no	husband	-	no	-	do do do	no	10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	-	brother-in-law do do	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	30	yes	1912	do do do	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do brown blue	none	do	do
21	no	self	20	no	-	brother Giuseppina Formici 100 Madison Str New York	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	Italy	Gambellara
22	no	self	60	no	-	uncle Aldemaro Garattini 174 Congress Ave New York Conn	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Sassoferrato
23	no	self	120	yes	1919	brother-in-law Mario Garattini Box 25 Brighton, N.Y.	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	do brown blue	none	do	S. Ippolito
24	no	self	30	yes	1919	cousin do do	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Arcevia
25	yes	self	25	yes	1919	friend Silvio Gatti 1312 E. 27th Str New York City	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Arcevia
26	no	self	200	no	-	brother Aurelio Ricci 63 Madison Place New York City	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	S. Giovanni
27	no	self	50	no	-	husband Giovanni Garattini 75 Minor Str New York Conn.	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Marignano
28	no	mother	-	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Fioranzuola
29	no	do	-	no	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	20	no	-	brother Giovanni Garattini 11 Madison Ave New York City	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do fair gray	none	do	Giusvalla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of July, 1911,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADU GIETANO, Surgeon of the DI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MISSISSIPPIPassengers sailing from GENOA

, Dec. 1, 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4		Puricchia	Arnaldo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do	Arcevia	Father Gaetano Puricchia	Pa. Endicott
5		Evangelisti	Alfonso	34	m	m	laborer	yes	do	Arcevia	wife Rosa Evangelisti-Arcevia	Pa. Reynoldsville
6		Guglielmotti	Domenico	31	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italy Rimini Domo	Mother Rosa Guglielmotti	R.I. Providence
7		Marzocchi	Luigi	8	m	s			do	do	do	do
8		Marzocchi	Rosa	17	f	s	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do
9		Molinari	Luigi	25	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
10		Marchini	Giacomo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
11		Bicari	Rosa	19	f	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
12		Lezzi	Andrea	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
13		Costella	Domenico	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italy Longotaro	Father Pietro Costella	N.Y. New York
14		Marzolla	Marcello	32	f	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
15		Marzolla	Marcello	32	f	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
16		Piscina	Antonio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
17		Piscina	Giovanna	14	f	s			do	do	do	do
18		Lezzani	Giuseppe	25	f	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
19		Marzolla	Marcello	32	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italy Longotaro	Father Pietro Costella	N.Y. New York
20		Breda	Arnaldo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
21		Breda	Pietro	31	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
22		Piccinelli	Pietro	26	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
23		Bevardo	Francesco	34	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
24		Martini	Ubaldo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do
25		Landini	Arnaldo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italy Longotaro	Father Pietro Costella	N.Y. New York
26		Landini	Primo	12	m	s			do	do	do	do
27		Landini	Gino	11	m	s			do	do	do	do
28		Landini	Anna	8	f	s			do	do	do	do
29		Landini	Bruno	6	m	s			do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**OCT 27 1920**

**19**

**50**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to the United States. Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or under ban for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GENOA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of 12, 1920  
at CHICAGO

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the SS. VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920

19

**Total passengers** . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

**Aliens** . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OG 12719, 19

52

[illegible]

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the STEAMER VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at CHICAGO

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does this alien know [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question the signature or distinct character is liable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact race given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is claimed. Last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" should mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading "Country of birth" should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

*Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

*West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

*Hispanic American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

*African (black)* refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIDI GIETANO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. THROSKITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Arrini	Alino	20	V	1-505-124936 1-373243-1-8-46-505-064/a	Italy	South	Italy Possession	Father Adinto Arrini Possession	Conn. Hartford
2	✓	Sigli	Indevia wife	21	V	1-426155-13-4-43	Italy	do	do	Father-in-law do	do do
3	1887/107 5/18/16 ✓	Arrini	Caterina sister	18	V		Italy	do	do	do	do do
4	✓	Corilli	Donatello	21	V	2-839735-2/13/44	Italy	do	do	Mother Maria Ricci Corilli Caldellaro	Conn. New Haven
5	✓	Camise Cardinali	Donatello	18	V		Italy	North	do	Father Davide Camise-Tersogno	N.Y. New York
6	70337 ✓	Cardinali	Pietro	18	V		Italy	do	do	Father Davide Cardinali Tersogno	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Tarascio	Vincenzo	21	V	9-17928-No 9/A-505/2/12/38	Italy	South	Italy	Father-in-law Filippo Tarascio Via S. Bernardo I.C. Genova	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Bellin	Clementina wife	31	V	1-69916	Italy	do	do	Father Giovanni Bellin - Caren Ind. Clinton	do do
9	✓	Sacchi	Angelo	19	V		Italy	do	do	Father Sacchi - Luigi Vassolaccia di Vernasca	Mass. Boston
10	✓	Lanoni	Marco nephew	13	V		Italy	do	do	Uncle do	do do
11							Italy	do	do		do do
12	✓	Ravasio	Pietro	27	V	6-69353-12/14/45-505/NOCA/	Italy	do	do	Father Luigi Ravasio-Suisio	Pa. Marianna
13	✓	Chanti	Maria wife	18	V		Italy	do	do	Father-in-law do	do do
14	✓	Conca	Antonio	19	V		Italy	North	Italy	Father Giacomo Conca-Suisio	Pa. Marianna
15	✓	Ravasio	Antonio wife	19	V		Italy	do	do	Father-in-law do	Pa. Marianna
16	✓	Conca	Giuseppe son	12	V		Italy	do	do	Grand-father do	do do
17	✓	Conca	Alberto son	10	V		Italy	do	do	do	do do
18	✓	Crestini	Maria	40	V		Italy	do	do	Sister - Mrs. Antonio Crestini Orcianoverso	Conn. New Haven
19	✓	Buzzetti	Filomena	17	V		Italy	do	do	do	Conn. New Haven
20							Italy	do	do		do do
21	✓	Corradini	Luigi	19	V		Italy	North	do	Father Leopoldo Corradini Viale del Monte	Pa. Conifer
22	✓	Cristofani	Luigi	20	V		Italy	do	do	Father Luigi Cristofani Inverano	do St. Louis
23	✓	Fungelli	Anna wife	21	V		Italy	do	do	Mother-in-law do	do do
24	✓	Corradini	Luigi	20	V		Italy	do	do	Father Leopoldo Corradini Vernasca	Mass. Boston
25	✓	Cagnoni	Maria	23	V		Italy	do	do	Father Cagnoni - Suisio Salliarate	Ill. Rockford
26	✓	Righi	Maria	20	V		Italy	do	do	Father Righi - Suisio Castelvetro	Pa. Montebello
27	✓	Penengo	Andrea	15	V		Italy	do	do	Father Penengo - Suisio Castri Roncato	N.Y. Great Neck Long Island
28	✓	Cozzoli	Colombo	17	V		Italy	South	do	Father Cozzoli - Suisio S. Carlo Monte	Mass. Springfield
29	✓	Giovanelli	Francesco	16	V		Italy	do	do	Father Giovanelli - Suisio S. Maria e Colle	Pa. Pittsburg
30	✓	Pavesi	Angelo	17	V		Italy	do	do	Father Pavesi - Suisio S. Francisco	Cal. S. Francisco

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5  
8  
printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

, 19

54

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Remano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the EMPIRE, MINIO THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ALL ALIENS

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

OCT 13 1920

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

'4-2'



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 24 1920

19

56

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-913



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to cause a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzo  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPINELLI, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-802



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lindario	✓	18		M	Interpreter	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Pittsfield
2		Contarini	✓	11		M	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Mittimague
3		Deilo	✓	17		M	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		Brach Lantini	✓	36		M	Farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Leeburg
5		Chiesa	✓	18		M	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Conn.	Berlin
6		Chiesa	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
7		Avetti	✓	14		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
8		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
10		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
11		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
12		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
13		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
14		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
15		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
16		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
17		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
18		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
19		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
20		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
21		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
22		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
23		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
24		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
25		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
26		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
27		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
28		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
29		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do
30		Avetti	✓	11		F	Student	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7  
this  
print

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

19

58

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the UNITED STATES, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, STANLEY TINO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PERDI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau of Immigration  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

60

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SP. MARTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 27 1921

, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from UENO

OCT 13 1920, 19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **9**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 27 1922

19

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	no																	
2	no	self	no																	
3	yes	self	no																	
4	yes	self	no																	
5	yes	husband	no																	
6	yes	self	no																	
7	yes	self	no																	
8	no	self	no																	
9	no	self	no																	
10	no	father	no																	
11	no	self	no																	
12	no	self	no																	
13	no	self	no																	
14	no	self	no																	
15	no	husband	no																	
16	no	self	no																	
17	no	self	no																	
18	no	self	no																	
19	no	husband	no																	
20	no	father	no																	
21	no	self	no																	
22	no	self	no																	
23	no	self	no																	
24	no	self	no																	
25	no	self	no																	
26	yes	brother-in-law	no																	
27	yes	do	-																	
28	yes	do	-																	
29	yes	husband	no																	
30	no	husband	no																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pham*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, SPENCER CATTINO, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**OCT 27 1920**

**19**

**64**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth.
1	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
3	no	brother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
4	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
5	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
6	yes	father	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
7	yes	brother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
8	yes	brother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	no	son	25	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
10	no	son	25	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
11	no	son	25	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
12	yes	brother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
13	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
14	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	yes	brother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
16	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
17	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
18	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
19	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
20	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
22	no	mother	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
23	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
24	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S. of A.
25	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
27	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
28	yes	father	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
29	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do
30	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenac Master, of the REPUBLIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano Vincenac*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, SPIN CATTANO, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 21 1920, 19  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



A large, stylized number '11' in a bold, serif font, appearing as a page number or chapter marker.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

### Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Partocci	Domenico	31	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Genoa	Mother Michela Partocci-Genoa	Minn. Hibbing
2		Santinella	Giuseppe	39	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	Sassoferrato	father Lino Santinelli	do
3		Olivo	Giuseppe	43	m	m joiner	yes Italian	yes	do	Valle Cadore	wife Giulia Marinello	N.Y. Clifton
4		Moriconi	Angelo	36	m	m laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	Sassoferrato	wife Albina Moriconi	Mich. Ironwood
5		Sbarbati	Amelia	24	f	s homemaker	yes Italian	yes	do	Sassoferrato	mother Angelo Sbarbati	Ill. Springfield
6		Sbarbati	Cesare	18	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	Sassoferrato	do do	do do
7		Vallorani	Giuseppe	39	m	m farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ripatransone	Annuziata Rignotti	Md. Baltimore
8		Cameli	Vincenzo	24	m	s farmer	yes Italian	yes	do	Ripatransone	Venerzio Cameli	Del. Wilmington
9		Rezzani	Angelo	34	m	s baker	yes Italian	yes	do	S. Maria Versa	father Antonio Rezzani	N.Y. New York
10	CL USE	Solari	Ferese	19	f	s servant	yes Italian	yes	do	Vernasca	father Agostino Solari	Mass Boston
11		Vernasca	Maria	12	f	s	yes Italian	yes	U.S. Citizen	Vernasca	father Giovanni Vernasca	Mass Boston
12		Ghezzi	Battista	44	m	m miner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	U.S.A. Marietta	mother Maria Luisa Previtali	Pa. Marianna
13		Berti	Vittoria	34	f	m homemaker	yes Italian	yes	do	Italy	mother Matilde Berti	O. Bellairs
14	UNDER 18	Pozzini	Ottile daughter	7	f	s	-	-	do	do	grand-mother do	do do
15		Penosi	Mario	28	m	s peasant	yes Italian	yes	do	Travo	son Santino Ghiotti-Travo	N.Y. New York
16		Bruno	Vincenzo	17	m	s peasant	yes Italian	yes	do	Corcione	father Flaminio Bruno	N.Y. New York
17		Donatello	Donatello	21	m	m laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	Corcione	do	do
18		Maytre	Giuseppe	58	m	m farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Salza	niece Carolina Maytre-Salza	N.C. Valdese
19		Maytre	Maria wife	50	f	m housewife	yes Italian	yes	do	do	do do	do do
20		Chisberts	Sebastiano	32	m	m workman	yes Italian	yes	do	Cassino	wife Rosilda Penasso-Cassino	Pa. Irwin
21		Conti	Giovanni	39	m	m miner	yes Italian	yes	do	Maggiore	wife Margherita Andreini	Pa. Lombard
22		Buronzo	Gerardo	37	m	m blacksmith	yes Italian	yes	do	Diverio	wife Maria Rigozio	Mass. Springfield
23		Cattellino	Giuseppe	24	m	s miner	yes Italian	yes	do	do	mother Marianna Milone	Ill. Virden
24		Garibotto	Aurelio	13	f	s homemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Genoa	mother Maria Canessa	Calif. Stockton
25		Antonetti	Ugo	25	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	Petrognano	father Silvio Antonietti	Ill. Highland
26		Antonetti	Annita WIFE	18	f	m housewife	yes Italian	yes	do	do	father-in-law do	do do
27		Magri	Giovanni	14	m	s peasant	yes Italian	yes	do	do	father Giuseppe Magri-Locarno	Mich. Wakefield
28		Bruno Mattiotti	Maddalena wife	15	f	m housewife	yes Italian	yes	do	do	father-in-law do	do do
29		Mazzoni	Roberto	15	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	do	father Luigi Mazzoni	Mich. Mottell
30		Marcheschi	Pietro	10	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes	do	do	father Tommaso Marcheschi	N.Y. Niagara falls

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	60	1911	FRIEND										5	5	5	5	Italy
2	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
3	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
4	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
5	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
6	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
7	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
8	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
9	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
10	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
11	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
12	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
13	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
14	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
15	yes	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
16	yes	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
17	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
18	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
19	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
20	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
21	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
22	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
23	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
24	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
25	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
26	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
27	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
28	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
29	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy
30	no	self	60	1911											5	5	5	5	Italy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE ENRI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, SPENCER T. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Marine Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 21, 1920  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* **12** **ALL**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

### Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.			
1		Foppiano	Enrico	43	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chicago	Cal San Francisco
2		Foppiano	Enrico	21	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
3		Foppiano	Alessio	16	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
4		Andreoli	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
5		Andri	Anna	41	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
6		Andri	Anna	20	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
7		Balsamini	Augusto	49	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 18	Balsamini	Italo	15	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 18	Balsamini	Italo	10	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
10		Boltoni	Enrico	17	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
11		Bertolini	Enrico	28	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
12		Bonardi	Enrico	24	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
13		Bellini	Enrico	20	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
14		Calvi	Vittorio	22	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
15		Miglietta	Enrico	17	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
16		Molini	Enrico	20	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
17		Bardiera	Enrico	24	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
18		Bardiera	Enrico	21	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
19		Bottiroli	Enrico	43	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
20		Buagnini	Enrico	37	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 18	Bottiroli	Enrico	24	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 18	Bottiroli	Enrico	11	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 18	Bottiroli	Enrico	3	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
24		Bassaro	Enrico	37	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
25		Benzi	Enrico	42	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
26		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
27		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
28		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
29		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
30		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
31		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
32		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
33		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
34		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
35		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
36		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
37		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
38		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
39		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
40		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
41		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
42		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
43		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
44		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
45		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
46		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
47		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
48		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
49		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do
50		Baretti	Enrico	40	✓	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12  
The entries of this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

, 19

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	375									
2	no	do	-									Italy, Cicagna
3	no	do	-									do do
4	no	self	30									do do
5	no	self	75									do Calice
6	no	self	30									do Monteliste
7	no	self	200									do Montecardo
8	no	father	-									Italy, Colto
9	no	do	-									do do
10	no	father	55									do do
11	no	self	100		uncle Polidoro Terenzio 664 Harland Str. Chicago Ill.							do Urbino
12	no	self	70		brother-in-law Carlo Berrini 49 Berlin Str. Barre Vt.							do Calci
13	no	self	40		brother-in-law Antonio Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Calci
14	no	self	25		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Ispra
15	no	self	40		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							Italy, Farra Alpago
16	no	self	100		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Casorzo Monf.
17	no	self	30		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Morfasso
18	no	brother	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Vigliano Asti
19	yes	self	100		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do do
20	yes	husband	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							Italy, Montebello
21	yes	father	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Metorbido
22	yes	do	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Rivasazzeno
23	yes	do	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							U.S. of A. New York
24	yes	brother-in-law	100		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do do
25	yes	brother	30		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							Italy, Caldagno
26	yes	uncle	40		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Trissino
27	yes	do	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do S. Stefano Av.
28	yes	do	-		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do do
29	yes	uncle	60		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do do
30	yes	brother	50		brother-in-law Vito Ciole 1700 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.							do Cicagna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romans Vincenz Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romans  
MASTER Officer.

OCT 27 1920

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, SPENCER CANTANO, Surgeon of the GOUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT 13 1920

, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 27 1920

19

70

List **13**

The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	B. Sano	
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Vocchiano	
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Villa Basilica	
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ciaut	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Postalesio	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Castellamonte	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Veriglis	
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Gubio	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Serramigno	
11	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Bedollo	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Castellamonte	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Bertigoro	
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Luras	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Canicchio	
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Novara	
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Saltagirone	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Forcari	
23	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Sagittano	
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Colbordoli	
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Basaluzzi	
26	yes	broth.in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Sale	
27	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Venezia	
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Volle Salvetti	
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Badia	
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Buoli	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Remano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, SPICER, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 27 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from

3-8

15-01-1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Melodia	Giovanni	29	m	m	cabman	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	mother Giglio Concetta	N.Y. New york	
2		wife) Galletti	Vincenzo	26	f	m	none	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	mother in law Giglio Concetta	N.Y. New york	
3		Buffa	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmery	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Carini	father Buffa Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklin	
4		Pecoraino	Giuseppe	40	m	s	trader	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Mosca Michela	N.Y. New york	
5		Ferrante	Giovanni	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Anna Bonsignore	N.Y. Brooklin	
6		Ferrante	Giacomo	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Anna Bonsignore	N.Y. Brooklin	
7		Giangreco	Angelo	32	m	s	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Maria Ventura	N.Y. New york	
8		Guzzardi	Salvatore	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Pachino	father Raffaele Guzzardi	Mass Lawrence	
9		Iacona	Salvatore	38	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Rosalia Ruffino	Mo Sant Louis	
10		Bonura	Calogero	16	m	s	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	father Bonura Innocenzo	N.Y. Brooklin	
11		Bonura	Michela	19	f	s	none	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	father Bonura Innocenzo	N.Y. Brooklin	
12		Puccio	Luciano	26	m	m	trader	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Carini	wife Prestigiaco Giuseppe	N.Y. New york	
13		Sciortino	Antonino	16	m	s	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Realmondo	father Sciortino Alfonso	N.Y. Rochester	
14		Mirabella	Filippo	28	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	father Mirabella Onofrio	R.I. Providence	
15		Lentini	Giacomo	23	m	s	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Villarosa	father Lentini Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia	
16		Campanella	Stefano	42	m	m	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto	wife Carmela Patrizio	N.Y. New york	
17		Campanella	Calogero	17	m	s	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto	mother Carmela Patrizio	N.Y. New york	
18		Alleca	Angelo	38	m	m	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Isnello	wife Varia Rosa	N.Y. Schenectady	
19		Agosta	Stefano	17	m	s	farmer	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monte S.G.	father Agosta Domenico	Cal Crockett C.C.	
20		Restivo	Vincenzo	41	m	m	labour	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Campofranco	uncle Restivo Onofrio	N.Y. New york	
21	UNDER 18	sons) Restivo	Maria	14	f	s	none	yes	italy	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.
22	UNDER 18	" Restivo	Angelo Domenico	5	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	uncle	do.	do.
23	UNDER 18	" Restivo	Angela Santa	7	f	s	none	yes	italy	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.
24		wife) Gatto	Maria	30	f	m	none	yes	italy	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.
25		Staiti	Antonino	51	m	m	labour	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Villa S. G.	wife Vestia Francesca	N.Y. Port Chester	
26		daug) Staiti	Francesca	21	f	s	none	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Villa S. G.	mother Vestia Francesca	N.Y. Port Chester	
27		Magliano	Nicolo'	64	m		labour	no	.....	no	italy	brother law Castelli Giovanni	M.W. New york	
28		daug) Magliano	Maria	32	f		none	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	uncle	Castelli Giovanni	N.Y. New york
29		Grifasi	Filippo	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partanna	brother Chifari Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklin	
30		wife) Nastasi	Maria	27	f	m	none	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partanna	broth law Chifari Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklin	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **101**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 30 191

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or disbarred, or under indictment, or suspended by court? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Paolo Melodia N.97 E 3th St. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes husband	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Paolo Melodia N.97 E.3th St. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no ne	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes self	26 no	.....	.....	cousin Berretta Girolamo N.147 Columbia St. Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Carina
4	yes self	26 no	.....	.....	uncle Francesco Pecoraino N.53 Oliver St New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Bonsignore Giacomo N.637 Union St Bro Mlin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
6	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Bonsignore Giacomo N.637 Union St Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	yes self	25 yes 1915 N.Y.	.....	.....	brother Giagreco Michele N. 30 Hamilton St. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
8	no self	25 yes 1919 Mass.	.....	.....	wife Caffra Emilia N.119 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Pachino
9	no self	25 no	.....	.....	brother law Antonino Ruffino N.1005- Wash St. Sant Louis Mo.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	brother Giuseppe Bonura N.434 Marcy Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Camporeale
11	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	brother Giuseppe Bonura N.434 Marcy St Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Camporeale
12	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	brother law Crimi Giovanni N.405 E. 63th St New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Carini
13	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	brother Sciortino Pasquale N.25 Julia St Rochester N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Realmondo
14	no self	25 no	.....	.....	brother Giovanni Mirabella N.328 Atwells Ave Provid ence R.I.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
15	no self	25 no	.....	.....	brother Lentini Francesco N.1311 Mo. Heau St. Philadelphia Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Villarosa
16	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	brother law Pino Francesco N.155 Cherry St. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgrey	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto
17	yes father	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Pino Francesco N.155 Cherry St New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
18	no self	25 yes 1919 N.Y.	.....	.....	cousin Filippo Mogavero N.7142 Strong St. Schenectady N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Isnello
19	no self	25 no	.....	.....	uncle Antonino Agosta N.Box 684 Crockett Contrea Costa Cal.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Monte S. Giul.
20	yes self	25 yes 1913 N.Y.	.....	.....	father Restivo Luigi N.93 First Ave New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Campofranco
21	yes father	... no	.....	.....	grand father do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
22	yes father	... no	.....	.....	grand father do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	do.	do.
23	yes father	... no	.....	.....	grand father do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	do.	do.
24	yes husband	25 no	.....	.....	father in law do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	do.	do.
25	no	.....	.....	.....	son Staiti Francesco N.81 1st St Port Chester N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	do.	do.	do.
26	no father	25 no	.....	.....	brother do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Calabria	Villa S Giov
27	yes self	25 no	.....	.....	deceased Vita Magliano N.300 E. 107th St. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S Gio.
28	yes father	25 no	.....	.....	sister Vita Magliano N.300 107th St New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkwhite	grey	scar on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
29	yes self	25 yes 1911 N.Y.	.....	.....	brother Grifasi Gioacchino N.6824 Third Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
30	yes husband	25 no	.....	.....	brother in law do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde brown	none	Sicily	Partanna
														5	ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Partanna	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenz Master, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What he read and wrote*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, SPADASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIUSEPPE CORDI

### Passengers sailing from

15011 192

191



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 27 1920

191

74

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, when and where last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Vasella Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Belmonte M/
2	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Catalano Onofrio	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Monte S. Giul.
3	no	self	25	no	.....	N.182 Renton St. Detroit Mich.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sott
4	no	self	25	yes	1912 1914 N.Y.	uncle Riggio Eugenio	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Licata
5	no	self	25	no	.....	N.245 Eagle St. Fredonia N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Giolosa Mar.
6	no	husband	25	no	.....	brother law Inserra Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
7	no	self	25	no	.....	N.135 Chess St. Monongofila Pa.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
8	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
9	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Cerami Leonardo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	husband	25	no	.....	N.319-21 Littleton Ave Newark N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Petralia Sott
11	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1914 N.Y.	brother Curreri Leonardo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Naro
12	yes	husband	25	no	.....	N.217 Avenue V A. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campobello L/
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Naro
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Vaccaro Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
15	yes	father	25	no	.....	N.217 Avenue A. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Caronia
16	yes	self	25	no	.....	nephew Naro Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
17	no	self	25	no	.....	N.424 E 13th St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Naro Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	N.424 E 13th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
20	no	self	25	no	.....	finances Francesco Candia	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
21	no	self	25	no	.....	N.131 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
22	no	mother	25	no	.....	wife Rosa Farina	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
23	no	self	25	no	.....	N.77 Case St. Trenton N.J.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
24	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Lupo Luigi	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
25	no	mother	25	no	.....	N.422 E 14th St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
26	no	mother	25	no	.....	uncle Vicari Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
27	no	self	25	no	.....	N.97 E 116th St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
28	no	father	25	no	.....	brother Gaia Francesco	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
29	no	father	25	no	.....	N.1324 Blaire Ave S. Louis Mo.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
30	no	self	25	no	.....	N.811 Regent St. Madison Wis.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
31	no	self	25	no	.....	father	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
32	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Masi Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
33	no	self	25	no	.....	N.27 Cadem St. Middletown N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
34	no	self	25	no	.....	son Larresi Vincenzo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
35	no	mother	25	no	.....	N.207 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
36	no	mother	25	no	.....	brother	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
37	no	mother	25	no	.....	brother	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
38	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
39	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
40	no	father	25	no	.....	N.135 Paratogast Boston Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
41	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
42	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
43	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
44	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
45	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
46	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
47	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
48	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
49	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
50	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
51	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
52	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
53	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
54	no	father	25	no	.....	uncle	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
55	no	father	25																		



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincent Master, of the JOSEPH VERDI, from PALERMO, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **OCT 27 1920**, 19

**MASTER**.....*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

\* *Source:* *Author's calculations* based on data from the *Survey of Consumer Finances*, 1992. *Note:* *Figures are in millions of dollars.*

$$22-1-23 \quad \text{N} = 1, 2, 3$$

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

$$G_1 \oplus \cdots \oplus G_n = G_1 \oplus \cdots \oplus G_{n-1} \oplus G_n = G_1 \oplus \cdots \oplus G_n, \quad N$$

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 101–109

**AUTHORS:** J. A. N.

<sup>1</sup> Quinlan and I have been able to identify a number of the names of other prisoners who died during Vietnam. Some of these are listed in Quinlan's book, but I cannot be certain that all of the names included are correct and some may be wrong.

ALLAN WHITE

This people who are known as the "Gypsies of the River Po" in northern Italy, are in departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian gypsies. Most of these people speak a dialect known as the "Gypsy language".

1990 *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 85: 1011-1026

[illegible]

... and ...

19. *Thymus praecox* L. - "Thymus praecox" L. is a common herb in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus. It is a perennial herb, 1-2 m high, with a woody stem. The leaves are opposite, linear-lanceolate, 2-4 cm long, 0.5-1 cm wide, with a serrated margin. The flowers are small, white, and are collected in dense racemes. The fruit is a small, round, brownish seed. The plant is used as a medicinal herb. It has a strong, aromatic odor and a bitter taste. It is used to treat a variety of ailments, including digestive disorders, respiratory problems, and nervous system disorders. It is also used as a flavoring agent in cooking.

[illegible]

1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 25

1960-1961: 1. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 2. *Curculionidae* (10 species); 3. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 4. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 5. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 6. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 7. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 8. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 9. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species); 10. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species).

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

75

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 11 1921, 19  
at 741

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"

Passengers sailing from *Palermo*.

45 677 1820

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Gangi	Luigi	46	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	San. Caterina brother Gangi Alfonso	Mass Boston
2		Torrignano	Antonio	28	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castell mare aunt Dileonze Rosalia	Pa. Farrell
3		Messana	Maria	53	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Marsala sister Giuseppe Gialone	Cal. S. Francisco
4		Sicari	Antonino	25	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo wife Benante Francesca	N.Y. New York
5		La Cava	Francesco	52	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Lipari wife Lacava Maria	N.Y. Brooklin
6		Taranto	Carmelo	30	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Lipari wife Russo Grazia	N.Y. Brooklin
7		Misanti	Giuseppe	74	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Melilli nephew Salvatore Misanti	Conn Middletown
8		Angari	Mario	71	m	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	nephew Salvatore Misanti	Conn Middletown
9		Rapazzo	Francesco	18	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castroreale father Rappazzo Carmelo	N.Y. Albany
10		Martorana	Giovanni	20	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte M/ sister Martorana Cristina	Pa. Philadelphia
11		Giambona	Pietro	29	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Isola Femina mother Caterina Di Maggio	Mibh Detroit
12		Insalaco	Calogero	24	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Delia wife Maniglia Marianna	N.Y. Plainfield
13		Aiello	Antonino	24	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria uncle Aiello Gioacchino	Ills Chicago
14		wife) Gargano	Eloise	21	f	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		son) Aiello	Carlo	1	m	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16		La Licata	Giuseppe	18	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria father Licata Salvatore	Vis Milwaukee
17		Calabretta	Giuseppe	18	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Riposto father Calabretta Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklin
18		Alba	Saverio	22	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Caltagirone father Alba Vincenzo	N.Y. Perth Amboy
19		wife) Cannilla	Teresa	23	f	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
20		Drago	Giuseppe	31	m	labour	no	do.	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M. father Basilio Drago	Ohio Massfield	
21		wife) Di Nardo	Angela	22	f	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Curreri	Antonio	28	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Sciaccia uncle Giuseppe Curreri	N.Y. New York
23		wife) Sabella	Angela	24	f	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
24		Puleo	Angela	56	f	widow	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Sciaccia brother law Giuseppe Curreri	N.Y. New York
25		son) Curreri	Leonardo	19	m	student	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Sciaccia uncle Giuseppe Curreri	N.Y. New York
26		Messina	Amodio Nunzia	22	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici mother Crimi Sebastiana	N.Y. Jamestown
27		Calanni	Antonino	23	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici father Calanni Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
28		Calanni	Santa	20	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici father Calanni Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
29		Ceraulo	Michele	18	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Angelo Brolo brother Vincenzo Ceraulo	N.Y. New York
30		Forbiccia	Salvatore	26	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Terranova mother Giuseppa Latona	N.Y. Brooklin

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 20 1920

191

76

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. Error in prison or elsewhere, or in the United States. Whether alien is a member of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	.....	Sister Cangi Rosa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Sicily	S. Caterina
2	no	self	25	yes 1910	Pa	N.3 Fontaine St Boston Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown	none	N.Y.	Rockefort
3	yes	self	25	no	.....	Box 1000 Carroll Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
4	yes	self	25	no	.....	son Paolo Costanza 14 Cedar St. S. Francisco Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	25	yes 1910	N.Y.	brother Lacava Antonino N.720 Washington St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown	none	Sicily	Lipari
6	yes	self	25	yes 1909	N.Y.	brother Taranta Salvatore N.75 Seabring St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	none	Sicily	Lipari
7	no	self	25	no	.....	son Salvatore Misenti N.25 North Main Middletown Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown	none	Sicily	Melilli
8	no	husband	25	no	.....	son Salvatore Misenti N.25 North main Middletown Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 pale blond blue	none	Sicily	Melilli
9	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Rappazzo Domenico N.55 S. Lenz St Albany N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown	none	Sicily	Castroreale
10	no	self	25	no	.....	brother law Giovanni B. Spera N.900 S.O. 8th St Philadelphia Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown	none	Sicily	Belmonte M/
11	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Giuseppe Dilorenzo N.381 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown	none	Sicily	Isola Femine
12	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Pensabene Calogero N.111 Washington St Plainfield N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Delia
13	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Aiello Andrea N.224 W. Locust St. Chicago Ill.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
14	no	husband	25	no	.....	brother law do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 fair brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
15	no	father	---	no	.....	uncle do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
16	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Brunetto Francesco N.305 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Bagheria
17	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Pennisi Salvatore N.81 Sachett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair brown	none	Sicily	Giarre
18	no	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Luigi Cannilla N.230 South St. Perth Amboy N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Caltagirone
19	no	husband	25	no	.....	brother do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy brown	none	Sicily	Caltagirone
20	no	self	25	yes 1906	Ohio	cousin Salvatore Cappadona N.74 East Third St Mansfield Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Galati
21	no	husband	25	no	.....	cousin do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown	none	Sicily	Galati
22	yes	self	25	yes 1911	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Curreri N.87 Elisabeth St. New York.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Sciacca
23	yes	husband	25	no	.....	brother in law do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II ruddy blonde blue	none	Sicily	Sciacca
24	yes	son	25	no	.....	son Giuseppe Curreri N.87 Elisabeth St New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II fair brown	none	Sicily	Ribera
25	yes	brother	25	no	.....	brother Giuseppe Curreri N.87 Elisabeth St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 fair brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
26	no	self	25	no	.....	sister Messina Maria N.37-39 Harrison St. Jamestown N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	none	Sicily	Tortorici
27	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Salupo Salvatore N.1715 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown blue	scar on lips	Sicily	Tortorici
28	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Salupo Salvatore N.1715 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Sicily	Tortorici
29	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Ceraolo Antonino n.395 Broome St New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown	none	Sicily	S. Angelo Brolo
30	yes	self	25	yes 1911	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Maganugo N.131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 dark brown blue	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzi Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzi  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, SP, Surgeon of the GUSSER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1921, 19  
at VIR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1977 1920

191

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**List 104**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

78

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in country where he came after leaving per manna in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or insubordinate, or engaged in any business of the kind? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether created by reason of any other selection, pension, or agreement, stipulated to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Ft. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no self	25 no	.....	nephew Salvatore Pavitta	yes for everyes no no no no no good no	5 5 fairgreyblue scar	Sicily	Terranova														
2	yes self	25 na	.....	Box N.52I . Cobleshill. N.Y.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	4 II darkgrey brown none	Sicily	Noto														
3	yes grand mother	no	.....	N.191 Hester St New york	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Francofonte														
4	yes grand mother	no	.....	N.191 Hester St New york	yes for everyesno no no no no ne no good no	.....	Sicily	Francofonte														
5	no self	25 no	.....	N.191 ester St. New york	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fairgrey brown none	Sicily	Bisacquino														
6	no self	25 yesborn Tex	.....	husband Lorino Caspare	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair brown none	Texas	Norodoches														
7	no mother	/---no	.....	I309 Frederick St Houston Tex.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino														
8	no mother	---no	.....	husband Caldarrera Ludovico	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 6 fairgrey brown none	Sicily	Bisacquino														
9	no self	25 no	.....	N.1309 Frederick St Houston Tex.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brown none	Sicily	Bisacquino														
10	no husband	25 no	.....	uncle Gaspare Lorino	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 4 dark brown scar on neck	Sicily	Vittoria														
11	yesself	25 yes	1895 1915 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Capitina	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 3 dark brown none	Sicily	Comiso														
12	yeshusband	25 no	.....	N.386 Metropolitan St Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	4 II dark brown none	Sicily	Vittoria														
13	self	25	.....	brother in law do.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fairblonde blue none	Sicily	Caccamo														
14	no self	25 no	.....	N.1024 So. Randolph St Philadelphia Pa.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair brown none	Sicily	Caccamo														
15	no self	25 no	.....	brother Pietro Ciaccio	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	4 I dark whitebrown mole on chin	Sicily	Geltagireno														
16	no self	25	.....	N.1024 R So. Randolph St Philadelphia Pa.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	4 II fair brown scar on cheek	Sicily	Arena														
17	self	25	.....	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Palermo															
18	no self	25 no	.....	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Palermo															
19	yes self	25	1905 yes1910 N.Y.	brother in law no Corrado	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brown scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera														
20	no self	25 no	.....	N.364 Bank St Broo. lin N.Y.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 2 dark brown scar forehead	Sicily	Girgenti														
21	no mother	---no	.....	husband Sanfilippo Gerlando	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Girgenti														
22	no mother	---no	.....	N.176-178 North St Boston Mass	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Girgenti														
23	no mother	---no	.....	father do.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	.....	Sicily	Girgenti														
24	yes son	25 no	.....	son Scalici Rosario	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	4 8 darkgrey brown scar foread	Sicily	Monreale														
25	yes brother	25 no	.....	N.644Carolina St. S. Francisco Cal.	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 4 dark brown none	Sicily	Monreale														
26	yes husband	25 no	.....	broth in law Girolamo Polizzi	yesfor everyes no no no no no no good no	5 dark brown mole on chek	Sicily	Monreale														
27	yes fiances	25 no	.....	N.624 Caroline St San Francisco Cal																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Joseph Verdi, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph Verdi*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 21, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, SPADU MARTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

100-1020

, 191

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

191

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 21, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agent, mover, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, **SPADA GIACINTO**, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italy**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **OCT 1920**, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"..... *Passengers sailing from Palermo*

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
		Consagra	Giuseppe	36	f m	none no	no	italy	ital south sicily Bonpensiere	mother Galante Vincenza	Pa. Pittston
		sons) Tuzze'	Maria	14	f s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Tuzze'	Alessandro	7	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Tuzze'	Giuseppe	17	m s	labour yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		Scalone	Giuseppe	47	f m	none yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Mistretta	brother Scalone Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
		sons) Scalone	Alfonso	13	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Scalone	Luigi	11	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	do.
		Currati	Antonio	28	m m	sailor yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Currati	N.Y. New York
		wife) Scalone	Ernesta	24	f s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	do.
		son) Currati	Girolamo	1	m s	none no	no	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	do.
		Savio	Teresa	60	f	widow no	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Caterina	son Michele Seminatore	Mass. Boston
		Seminatore	Giuseppe	33	m s	farmer yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily S. Caterina	do. do. do.	N.Y. New York
		Denaro	Giuseppe	28	m s	farmer yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Vittoria	father Denaro Giovanni	N.Y. New York
		Passantino	Giuseppe	36	m m	cabman yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Ciminna	mother Masi Santa	Ills. Chicago
		sons) Passantino	Salvatore	14	m s	none yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Passantino	Pasquale	13	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Passantino	Santa	11	f s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Passantino	Mario	7	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Passantino	Maria	6	f s	none no	no	do.	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Passantino	Salvatore	16	m s	cabman yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		wife) Cirincione	Maria	37	f m	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	mother in law do. do. do.	do.
		inf) Passantino	Giovanni	--	m s	none no	no	do.	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		Busta	Maria Soccora	25	f s	none yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Castellammare G. Cousi	Tiristi Angelo	N.Y. New York
		Manfre'	Santo	15	m s	civil yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Castellammare	cousin Tiristi Angelo	N.Y. New York
		Ciresi	Angelo	35	m m	labour yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Caltanissetta	mother Maglitta Salvatrice	N.Y. Rochester
		sons) Ciresi	Angelo	8	m s	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Ciresi	Michele	6	m s	none no	no	do.	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		" ) Ciresi	Antonino	3	m s	none no	no	do.	do. do. do.	grand mother do. do. do.	do.
		wife) Bruno	Gioconetta	26	f m	none yes	italian	yes	do. do. do.	mother in law do. do. do.	do.
		Romano	Francesca	21	f s	none yes	italian	yes	ital south sicily Belmonte M.	father Romano Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 27 1920

191

82

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or in custody for care and treatment of the mind or body, or for any other reason, and if so, where, and for what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	self	25	no	husband Tuzze' Giuseppe N.54 Roll St Pittston Pa.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sicily	Bompensiore	
2	no	mother	25	no	father do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bompensiore	
3	no	mother	25	no	father do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Bompensiore	
4	no	mother	25	no	father do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Bompensiore	
5	no	self	25	no	husband Seichi Rosario N.2 Greenwich Ave Hamford Conn.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta	
6	no	mother	25	no	father do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta	
7	no	mother	25	no	father do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta	
8	yes	self	25	yes	brother Curren Giuseppe N.87 Elisabeth St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Sciacca	
9	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sicily	Sciacca
10	yes	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca	
11	no	self	25	no	son Seminatore Gaetano N.29 South Elm St Boston Mass	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Caterina	
12	no	self	25	no	broth in law Consolino Francesco N.88 Madison St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Vittoria	
13	no	self	25	no	brother law Locascio Carmelo N.4917 Berenice Ave. Chicago Ills	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Ciminna	
14	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ciminna	
15	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ciminna	
16	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ciminna	
17	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
18	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
19	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
20	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
21	no	husband	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
22	no	father	25	no	uncle do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
23	yes	self	25	no	fiancée Alberto Costantino N.27 Prince St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
24	yes	self	25	no	brother law Alberto Costantino N.27 Prince St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
25	no	self	25	no	broth in law Accomato Angelo N.22 Lime St Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
26	no	father	25	no	grand mother do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
27	no	father	25	no	grand mother do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
28	no	father	25	no	grand mother do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
29	no	husband	25	no	mother do.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar
30	no	self	25	no	brother Romano Vito N.729 S. 12 St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on hand	Sicily	Castellamar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JOSEPH VERDI, of the PALESTINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph Verdi*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, SPIL Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, WINNIG THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 07 11 19 day of Nov, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from Palermo

75 017 1924

191

1.9.3-10.11-12-16-16-17-18 19 24-25-26-27 28-29 31

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 27 1920

191

84

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. <small>Eyes in glasses or otherwise, or has been line for care and treatment of the disease? If answered "yes," state nature of disease as reported by physician.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	25 no	son Amoroso Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 II dark brown	none	Sicily	Tripoli							
2	no mother	25 no	N524 Moor S. Norriston Pa. brother Amoroso Giuseppe,	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 II ruddy brown	none	Sicily	Tripoli							
3	no mother	25 no	N.524 Moor St Norriston Pa. brother Amoroso Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 II ruddy brown	none	Sicily	Tripoli							
4	no self	25 no	N.524 Moor St. Norriston Pa. husband Gatto Domenico	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair brown	none	Macerata	Fiumenata							
5	no mother	25 no	N.947 Hamilton ve Arrell Pa. father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5	fair brown	none	Calabria Gioiosa I.						
6	no mother	25 no	father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 10	fair brown	none	Calabria Gioiosa I.						
7	no mother	25 no	father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	dark brown	none	Brasile						
8	no mother	25 no	father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 1	dark brown	none	Brasile						
9	no mother	25 no	father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 3	pale brown	mole on cheek	Calabria Reggio						
10	no self	25 no	cousin Barreca Francesco	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 3	dark brown	none	Calabria Reggio							
11	no self	25 no	N.15 -C. St 53 St. Bayonne N.Y. cousin Barreca Francesco	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 4	dark brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Ardore							
12	no self	25 no	N.304 Walunt Ave Canton Ohio cousin Talotta Enrico	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Calabria Ardore							
13	no self	25 no	N.304 Walunt Ave Canton Ohio cousin Brizzi Domenico	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
14	no self	25 no	Box 54 Johnstown Pa. cousin Gabriella Cosentino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
15	no self	25 yes I912 I919 Pa.	N.309 E 26th ST Guttinger N.Y. husband Puglisi Antonino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
16	no mother	25 no	N.334 West Grey West Chester Pa. father Puglisi Antonino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
17	no mother	25 no	N.334 West Grey West Chester Pa. father Puglisi Antonino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
18	no mother	25 no	N.334 West Grey West Chester Pa. father Puglisi Antonino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
19	no mother	25 no	N.334 West Grey west Chester Pa. father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 1	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.						
20	no self	25 no	N.334 West Grey West Chester Pa. brother in law Puglisi Antonino	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 1	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
21	no self	50 no	N.334 West Grey West Chester Pa. husband Chillemi Francesco	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 II	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
22	no mother	25 no	N.116 Garibaldi Ave Lodi N.Y. father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 7	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily Monforte S.G.						
23	no mother	25 no	N.116 Garibaldi Ave Lodi N.Y. father do.	do.	do.	yes for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.						
24	no self	25 no	N.401 E 14th St New York husband Formica Rosario	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	4 II	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
25	yes self	25 yes I910 I913 N.Y.	N.401 E 14th St New York uncle Pavone Salvatore	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 6	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
26	no self	25 no	N.401 E 14th St New York cousin Polito Giovanni	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 6	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
27	no self	25 yes I903 I915 Pa.	Box 378 Donningtown Pa. nephew Pinizzotto unzio	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
28	no self	25 yes I903 I914 Pa.	Box 6 Rural Valley Pa. cousin Pinizzotto unzio	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 6	fair brown	mole on chin	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
29	yes self	25 yes I906 I908 N.Y.	Box 6 Rural Valley Pa. broth law Ilacqua Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair brown	scar on chin	Sicily Monforte S.G.							
30	no self	25 no	N.401 E 14th St New York sister Maria Finocchiaro	yes	for everyes	no no no no no no no good no	II	fair brown	scar on cheek	Sicily S Agata Militari							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN—BLACK.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, SPAIN, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

### Passengers sailing from Palermo

16 MAY 1920

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Crisafulli Maria	38	f m	none	no	italy	ital	south sicily	Casalvecchio S. fath r Crisafulli Carmelo	N.Y. Elizabeth		
2		daug) Cannavo' Nunziata Carmela	7	f s	none	no	do.	do.	do.	gran father	do. do. do. do.		
3		Sacco Domenico	47	m m	labourye	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino wife Concetta Delfari	Ohio Geneva	
4		Bajlon Pasquale	37	m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino wife Marrapodi Rosari	Ohio Geneva
5		Barbatano Francesco	31	m m	farmeryes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino wife Rosa Musitano	Pa Ambridge	
6		Caragliano Gaetano	27	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Sicily	Milazzo father Caragliano Francesco	N.Y. Brooklin
7		wif) Pilota Gaetana	20	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Milazzo father in law	do. do. do. do.
8		Di Leo Francesco	41	m m	shoemakey	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Cinquefrondi mother Betulla	N.Y. Port Washington
9		daug) Di Leo Teresa	11	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south	do. grand mother	do. do. do. do.
10		daug) Di Leo Mariangela	36	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Cinquefrondi father	N.Y. Port Washington
11		Mazza Santo	40	m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Modica wife Marino Maria	Conn. Bridgeport
12		Terrizzi Mariano	28	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Monforte S.G. father r Terrizzi Francesco	Pa Chester
13		wife) Pollicino Santa	23	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	do. father in law	do. do. do. do.
14		Mazzitelli Nocco	25	m s	shoemakey	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando father Mazzitelli Vito	Pa Pittston
15		Zito Girolamo	55	m m	farmer	no	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando wife Surba Teresa	N.Y. Hudson		
16		Mazza Antonio	36	m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando wife Naccarato Marianna	do Buffalo
17		Castelvetero Teresa	26	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino fath er Castelvetero Vincenzo	Conn. Hartford
18		Arena Carmela	27	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	italy	south Calabria	Bovalino brother Arena Domenico	Pa Monongahela
19		Arena Giovanni Bruno	3	m s	none	no	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino brother Bovalino Domenico	Pa Monongahela		
20		Talotta Maria Antonia	39	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Bovalino sister Filomena Talotta	Pa Grove City
21		sons) Morabito Giuseppe	13	m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south	do. aunt	do. do. do. do.
22		" ) Morabito Caterina	10	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do. aunt	do. do. do. do.
23		" ) Morabito Gregorio	6	m s	none	no	italy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. aunt	do. do. do. do.
24		Spampinato Domenico	28	m s	shoemakey	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando mother Ruggero Francesca	N.Y. brooklin
25		Locani Raffaele	39	m m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando wife Cimato Domenica	N.Y. Buffalo
26		Gaetano Domenico	31	m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	S. Ferdinando wife Annunziata Capra	Pa M. Masuntown
27		Maida FERDINANDO	24	m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Rosarno father Maida Saverio	N.Y. Buffalo
28		Corsaro Antonio	26	m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Calabria	Cannitello father Corsaro Giuseppe	N.Y. Port Chester
29		Porcino Genoeffa	30	f m	none	no	italy	ital	south Calabria	Cannitello father Porcino Giuseppe	N.Y. Port Chester		
30		son) Corsaro Giuseppe	8	m s	none	no	italy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. grand fath r	do. do. do. do.

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Above

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

OCT 2 1920

191

86

List 10-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country; whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. <small>Even in prison or elsewhere, or while this for care and treatment of the alien, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any other, sedition, treason, or agreement, or for any other reason, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	husband Cannavo, Paolo N652 Third Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Sicily Casalvecochio S
2	no	mother	---	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Sicily Casalvecochio S
3	no	self	25	yes	brother Giuseppe Sacco Box 523 Geneva Ohio.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Calabria Bovalino	
4	no	self	25	yes	Mr Di Martino Eugenio N.17 Water St. Geneva Ohio/	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	blue	none	Calabria Bovalino
5	no	self	25	yes	brother law Musitano Giuseppe Box 127 Ambridge Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	scar on nose	Calabria Bovalino	
6	yes	self	25	no	broth law Carmelo Cambria N216 -21 th St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Sicily Milazzo	
7	yes	husband	15	no	broth in law Carmelo Cambria N.216-21th St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Sicily Milazzo	
8	yes	self	12	yes	cousin Francesco Sgobbo N16, Middle Neo Road Port Washington N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Calabria Cinquefrondi	
9	yes	father	25	no	uncle do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair brown	none	Calabria Cinquefrondi	
10	yes	husband	25	no	cousin do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Calabria Cinquefrondi	
11	no	self	25	no	broth law Corallo Orazio N.738 E Main St Bridgeport Conn.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark grey	brown	none	Sicily Modica
12	no	self	25	no	brother Terrizzi Antonino N.410 E 3rd St. Chester Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.	
13	no	husband	---	no	broth in law do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Sicily Monforte S.G.	
14	no	self	25	no	uncle Mangiaruga Ferdinando Care Bank Ios.L. Ferrarini Pittston Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Calabria Rosarno	
15	no	self	25	yes	son Zito Agostino Continental Place Market Hudson N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	scar on neck	Calabria Cittanova	
16	no	self	25	no	cousin Arena Antonio 14 Queen St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Calabria S Ferdinando	
17	no	self	25	no	brother Castelvetero Domenico N24 Morgan St Hartford Conn.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Calabria Bovalino	
18	no	self	25	no	husband Anna Castantino 123 Main St. Monongahela Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	mple on chin	Calabria Bovalino	
19	no	self	25	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	mple on chin	Calabria Bovalino	
20	no	self	25	no	husband Morabito Pietro Rfd 17 Box 99 Grove City Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Calabria Ardore	
21	no	mother	---	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	none	do. do.	
22	no	moth r	---	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	none	do. do.	
23	no	mother	0---	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	none	do. do.	
24	yes	self	25	no	cousin Gaetano Luggero N47 Sacchett St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	blue	none	S Calabria S.Ferdinando
25	no	self	30	yes	cousin Punturiero Domenico N.14 Quinn St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Calabria S Ferdinando	
26	no	self	30	yes	cousin Castello Lio' 15 Main St. Masuntown Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Calabria S Ferdinando	
27	no	self	25	no	cousin Punturiero Domenico N.14 Queen St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Calabria Rosarno	
28	no	self	25	no	brother Corsaro Rocco N.4 Grand Churh St Port Chester N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Calabria Reggio	
29	no	husband	25	no	husband Corsaro Rocco N.4 Grand Churh St Port Chester N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Calabria Cannitello	
30	no	fath	---	no	father do. do.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Calabria Cannitello	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-81



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman Vincent Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roman Vincent  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Master, of the U.S.S. 111, from VI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Master  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 2 / 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

James J. Master  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, SPADE GASTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VANDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1927, at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from Palermo

15 OCT 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Varvaro Antonio	46	m	shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria Villa S.G. wife Angela Pecora	Mass Boston
2		Calì Domenico	27	m	shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria Villa S.G. father Calì Antonino	Ohio Cleveland
3		Gangemi Giuseppe	17	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria Villa S.G. mother De Girolamo Rosina	N.Y. New Plams
4		Dattola Giuseppa	31	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria Villa S.G. father Dattola Giuseppe	Pa Mayfield
5		Ianni Antonino	28	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria S.Roberto wife Tedesco Antonia	N.Y. Syracuse
6		Barresi Pietro	24	m	foaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria Villa S.G. father Barresi Girolamo	N.Y. Utica
7		Esposito Giovanni	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria S.Ferdinando Mr. Vizzone Antonio	Pa Pittistion
8		Lo Verde Rosaria	29	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Librizzi	N.Y. Hoboken
9		Barbato Caterina	13	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Piana Greci grand father	Tex Houston
10		Barbato Marianna	13	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Piana Greci grand father	Tex Houston
11		Barbato Marianna	13	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Piana Greci grand father	Tex Houston
12		Orlando Ferdinando	18	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Santa Flavia father Orlando	Wis. Racine
13		Mannino Bendetto	44	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Palermo brother Mannino Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Virga Roda	44	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Palermo brother in law	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Ducato Alberto	24	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Bagheria wife Ducato Maria	N.Y. New York
16		Lamonaca Teresa	30	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Capaci father in law Castanzo Franceschi	Mich. Detroit
17		Costanzo Antonio	10	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do grand father	Mich. Detroit
18		Costanzo Salvatore	6	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do grand father	Mich. Detroit
19		Costanzo Anna	4	f	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do grand father	Mich. Detroit
20		Costanzo Giuseppe	7	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do grand father	Mich. Detroit
21		Restivo Domenico	48	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Campofranco sister Restivo Angelina	N.Y. New York
22		Mirabile Carmelo	29	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Castoreale father Mirabile Antonio	N.Y. Albany
23		Fazzino Vincenzo	15	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Mililli father Fazzino Paolo	Com. Comosville
24		Monesso Teresa	21	f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do mother Filetto Anna	Com. Comosville
25		Fazzino Giuseppe	8	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do grand mother	Com. Comosville
26		Emmanuele Giuseppe	23	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily do father Emmanuele Salvatore	Com. Middletown
27		Andolina Nicotò	30	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Bagheria wife Martorana Giuseppa	N.Y. New York
28		Prattitta Gastano	29	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Bagheria	
29		Prattitta Francesco	28	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily Bagheria	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **110**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 27 1920

191

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit his family, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	25	yes	1914 Mass. Mr. Fiorino Fortunato	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Calabria Villa S.G.	
2	no	self	25	no	11. Wester th et Boston Mass.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria Villa S.G.	
3	no	self	25	no	65-3. T. 1307 Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Calabria Cannitello	
4	no	self	25	no	N.22 Main St. Wait Plans N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Calabria Cannitello	
5	no	self	25	no	sister Dattola Margherita	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on chin	Calabria Villa S.G.	
6	no	self	25	no	P.O.Box 264 Mayfield Pa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Calabria S.Roberto	
7	no	self	25	no	brother lawe Ianni' Pasquale	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Calabria S.Roberto	
8	no	self	25	no	32 Lody St. Siracuse N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	near forehead	Calabria Villa S.G.	
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907 N.76 south Main St. Pittiston Pa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	n	none	Calabria Rosarno
10	no	self	25	no	1907 N.333 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray brown	none	Sicily Libera	
11	no	mother	25	no	husband Babbato Giorgio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily Piana Greci	
12	no	mother	25	no	2703 Congress ave Huston Tex	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Piana Greci	
13	no	self	25	no	father as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Piana Greci	
14	yes	self	25	yes	905 1300 Blanck ave Racino Wis.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily S.Flavia	
15	yes	husband	25	yes	brother in law Rocco Verde	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo	
16	yes	self	25	yes	913 vanh Brum St brooklyn	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily Cinisi	
17	no	self	25	yes	916 N.Y. father in law Duato Giuseppes	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Bagheria	
18	no	self	25	yes	1897 805 E. 222 St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Sicily Sciarra	
19	no	mother	25	no	husband Costanzo Erasmo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Capaci	
20	no	mother	25	no	208 Minnesota St. Detroit	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Capaci	
21	no	mother	25	no	father do do	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Capaci	
22	yes	elf	25	no	father do do	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Capaci	
23	no	self	25	no	brother Restivo Angelo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily Campofranco	
24	no	self	25	no	93 first ave New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily Castoreale	
25	no	self	25	no	III9 Madison ave Albany	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily Melilli	
26	no	self	25	no	9 Main St. Cornville	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	VENETIA NOVENTA PIAVE	
27	no	mother	25	no	as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Melilli	
28	yes	self	25	no	father do do	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Melilli	
29	no	self	25	no	uncle Pirruccio Giuseppe	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily Melilli	
30	yes	self	25	yes	900 22 Spring St. Middletown Ill.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Bagheria	
31	no	self	25	no	140 N. 19 St. New York																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Masta, Master, of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Masta  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 27 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam driver, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Photo read and note*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and note language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer is or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SP, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Swady years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swady in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1921, 19  
at NEW

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

15077 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Blanco	Giovan Battista	68				Italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria					
2		Balistreri	Salvatore	51				Italy	ital south sicily						
3		Firetto	Adardo	23	m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria	mother Balistreri Crazia	Wis. Milwaukee
4		Balistreri	Filippo	41				Italy	ital south sicily						
5	ADMITTED	Battaglia	Caterina	23	f	s	none	no	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Flavia	uncle Sanfilippo Grazia	Cal. S. Francisco		
6	ADMITTED	Salandino	Maria	11	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	grand father Lenzi Filippo	Ohio Akron
7		Alonzi	Vincenza	33	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	father asa stove	Ohio Akron
8		Fontana	Vincenza	31	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	mother Tarantola Rosalia	Ill. Rockford
9	ADMITTED	Di Capo	Margherita	47	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	daughter Valenti Margherita	Mo. Kansas
10	UNDER 18	Valenti	Antonina	11	f	s	none	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	sister as above	Mo. Kansas		
11		Rosa	Giacomo	22	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Salemi	father Rosa Giuseppe	Mass. Boston
12		Calimeri	Sebastiano	18	m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici	father Calimeri Sebastiano	N.Y. Auburn
13		Medulla	Filippo	29	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Stefano	father Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
14	UNDER 18	Medulla	Carmela	8	f	s	none	no	Italy	ital south sicily	"	grand father	do	"	"
15		wif) Greco	Carmela	22	f	m	H-wife	no	Italy	ital south sicily	"	father in law	do	"	"
16		Damico	Leonardo	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	wife Dangelo Teresa	Mich. Detroit
17		LANDINI	Provilenza	33	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	brother Ludovico Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Simanti	Stefano	49	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partanna	wife Larocca Caterina	N.Y. New York
19		Calabrese	Giuseppe	23	m	s	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Is. Pommone	father Aiello Giuseppe	Cal. Monterey
20		Calabrese	Giuseppe	32				Italy	ital south sicily						
21		Aiello	Rosalie	23				Italy	ital south sicily						
22		Labarbera	Giovanni	46	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bancina	nephew Alessio Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Labarbera	Marianna	35	f	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bancina	nephew Alessio Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Bianco	Vito	30	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria	ant Savasta Maria	N.Y. New York
25		Sarpietro	Rosa	30	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Scordia	father Sarpietro Salv.	N.Y. New York
26		Divita	Niccolo	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Cerami	father Divita Giuseppe	N.Y. Jersey
27		Arrabito	Ottavio	27	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria	wife Demo Agatina	Ill. Chicago
28		Nicoletti	Lucia	30	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Barrafranca	father Nicoletti Pasquale	Mass. Woburn
29	UNDER 18	Perdicaro	Concezia	3	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Pietraperzia	mother Carl Lucia	N.Y. New York
30		Intieri	Vincenzo	5	m	s	none	no	Italy	ital south sicily	"	uncle Intieri Giovanni	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **III**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**OCT 2 1920**

**191**

**90**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Error to place or residence, or health. Ever to place or residence, or health. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Error to place or residence, or health. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Error to place or residence, or health.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1						yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	no	self	25	yes 910	Wis. uncle Lomenzo Giuseppe	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar on nio	Sicily Bagheria
4					113 1st St. Milwaukee	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	no	self	50	no	father Battaglia Francesco	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily S. Flavia
6	no	self	25	no	2334 Taylor St. S.F. Francisco	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	no	self	25	no	154 E. Voris St. Akron	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	no	self	50	no	aunt Loria Rosalia	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown		Sicily Camporeale
9	no	self	50	no	662 Court St. Roxford	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily Camporeale
10	no	mother			613 Independence Ave Kansas	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily Camporeale
11	no	self	50	no	father as above	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Camporeale
12	no	self	50	no	brother Rosa Salvatore	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	brown		Sicily Salemi
13	no	self	50	no	424 Hanover St. Boston	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		Sicily Tortorici
14	no	self	50	no	aunt Russa Concetta	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		Sicily Tortorici
15	no	self	50	no	5 West St Auburn	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
16	no	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe Medulla	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
17	no	self	50	no	2001 20 St 10th Av Tampa Fla	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
18	no	self	50	no	uncle	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
19	no	self	50	no	broth-in law	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy S. Stefano
20	no	self	50	no	brother Damico Francesco	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily Partinico
21	no	self	50	no	1790 Mack Ave Detroit	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily Partinico
22	no	self	50	no	husband Durante Andrea	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
23	yes	self	25	yes 914	174 Mauger St. Brooklyn	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily Palermo
24	no	self	50	no	brother Zimanti Francesco	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown		Sicily Palermo
25	no	self	50	no	113 E. 333 St. New York	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown		Sicily Palermo
26	no	self	50	no	uncle Niello Bartolo	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown		Sicily Palermo
27	no	self	50	no	436 Pacific St. Monterey	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown		Sicily Palermo
28	no	self	50	no		yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown		Sicily Palermo
29	no	self	50	no	brother Vincenzo La Barbera	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
30	no	self	50	no	6405 14th Av Tampa Fla	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
31	no	self	50	no	brother Labarbera Vincenzo	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
32	no	self	50	no	6405 14 Ave 64 St. Brooklyn	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
33	no	self	50	no	father Bianco Giovanni	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
34	no	self	50	no	2732 Uw 16 St. New York	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
35	no	self	50	no	uncle Santori Antonino	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
36	no	self	50	no	34 Mulberry St. New York	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
37	no	self	50	no	cousin Masico Giovanni	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
38	no	self	50	no	251 Monticell St. Jersey	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
39	no	self	50	no	father Irabito Giovanni	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
40	no	self	50	no	433 Saugman St. Chicago	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
41	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Trofes Salvatore	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
42	no	self	50	no	38 Kringhlash St. Woburn	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
43	no	self	50	no	cousin Dilavore Salvatore	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
44	no	self	50	no	202 Edrice St. New York	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
45	no	self	50	no	uncle Pacco Salvatore	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano
46	no	self	50	no	29 Mulberry St. New York	yes for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman Vincent Master, of the AMUSETTE VER, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, SPADA MARTINO, Surgeon of the GRACE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI.

*Passengers sailing from*

*Pileatus*

15007 1990

191

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular possession  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

	14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of and if less than such	Whether limited time
1	yes	self	90	yes
2	yes	mother	...	yes
3	yes	mother	...	yes
4	yes	mother	...	yes
5	no	self	95	no
6	no	mother	...	no
7	no	mother	...	no
8	no	mother	...	no
9	no	self	95	no
10	no	self	95	no
11	no	mother	...	no
12	yes	self	95	no
13	yes	self	90	no
14	yes	self	90	no
15	yes	self	90	no
16	yes	self	90	no
17	no	self	40	yes
18	no	self	40	no
19	no	self	60	no
20	no	mother	...	no
21	no	self	60	no
22				
23	no	self	40	no
24	no	self	40	no
25				
26	yes	self	...	...
27	yes	self	...	...
28	yes	self	...	...
29	yes	self	...	...
30	yes	self	...	...



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 3 Reel 1400

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Notations ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 11 1944

**MAY 11 1944**  
Date

M. E. Learman  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 11 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

the microphotographic reproduction.

Eric S. Galt Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



*List* 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 2 / 1920

191

92

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, identity in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *1-10*  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No	Year or period of year.	What?	For employment	For education	For family	For business	For pleasure	For other	For other				For other	For other		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	self	50 no	brother in law Barrolo Giovanni	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Sicily	Pardisico	
2	no	mother	no	811 Wark St. S. Louis	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do	
3	no	mother	no	uncle do do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do	
4	no	self	50 no	cousin Gallo Mirto	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri	
5	no	mother	no	47 Chiff Revew St. Poghills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do	
6	yes	self	50 no	cousin Ligotti Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	wuld on cheek	Sicily	Castelmara	
7	no	self	50 no	323 E. II St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Aragona	
8	no	self	50 no	930 Milton ave Chicago	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Tortotisi	
9	no	self	50 no	359 Oak St. Passaic	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelmara
10	yes	self	40 no	612 Morr St. Norriston	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Talano
11	no	self	40 no	157 Mulberry St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Piana Graol
12	no	self	25 no	2219 Enterprise St. Lasangilis	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Tusa
13	no	self	40 yes	52 Richmond St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Marsala
14	yes	self	40 no	148 Meserola Brooklyn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Marsala
15	no	self	25 no	cousin Cuccina Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		Sicily	La Femmine
16	yes	self	50 no	1270 Marcy St. Akron	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Viarini	
17	yes	self	40 no	3 Market Place New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Nole
18				216 Thompson St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	no	self	40 yes	900 N.Y. relative Giosgianni Giorgio	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Monforte
20	no	self	25 no	195 Lawrence St. Astoria	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Margere
21	no	self	40 no	16 Union Stb Camden N.J.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	S. Flavia	
22	yes	self	40 yes	2334 Taylor St. S. Francisco	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Favara	
23	yes	self	50 no	301 E. 39 St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br wn		Sicily	Palagonia
24	yes	self	50 no	5 Monroe st. New York	yes fore very	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Palagonia	
25	yes	self	50 no	uncle do do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Palagonia	
26	yes	self	50 no	uncle do do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palagonia	
27	yes	self	30 yes	912 N.Y. cousin Caruso Carlo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	derk	brown		Sicily	Trappeto
28	no	self	30 no	120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	S. Caterina
29	no	self	50 no	486 S. Morgan St. Chicago	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Ioppolo
30	no	husband	no	910 Giova ave Niagara	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Realmonte	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Remano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1400

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be rephot.	Remarks
Volume # 6599								
Page 93				X				
288 to end	X			X				Dark Print.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service, \_\_\_\_\_  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 11 1944

Date

M. E. Heasman  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 11 1944

Date

Eric S. Bureau Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIUSEPPE VELDI, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920, at NEW YORK

Notary Public for the State of New York, I hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit was sworn to before me by the said Surgeon, and that the said List or Manifest Sheet, thirty in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scottish.
Cambodian.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotaian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	South American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
French.	Moroccan.	Swiss.
German.	Panamaian.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Glenn" Passengers sailing from Pulermo, 15 OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
TRANSIT		Simone	Vito	20	M	center yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Vita	father Simone Salvatore	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Larosa	Vincenta	19	F	wif riservisitation		ye	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Caltagirone	brother La Rosa Ignazio Caltagirone	Ont.	Toronto

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

86

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States for a period exceeding 90 days; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or imprisoned for any crime or offense of which he is now or has been convicted, or is now or has been charged with?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALYX 1	no	self	30	no	relative Adamario Giuseppe 391 E. Danforth St. Toronto Ontario.	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		Sicily Vita
ALYX 2	no	self	90	no	brother in law Vitali Salvatorre Box 186 Niagara Falls. Canada	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily Caltagirone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 / 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for service*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Neither ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVISTA  
115

I, SPADY BUTANO, Surgeon of the SS. THERIASTU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920,

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. GIUSEPPE VITTO

### Passengers sailing from Palermo

191

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**List 115**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1921

191

38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been insane, or is subject to insanity, or is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any territory, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any territory, or of any foreign government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Government	25	yes 1908 Ills	brother law Geraci Ambrogio N.1150 West Grand Ave Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown		none	Sicily Montemaggiore
2	yes	do.	25	yes 1911 N.Y.	cousin Sebastiano Barletta N.250 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blonde	brown	blinde oneeye	Sicily Caltagirone
3	yes	do.	25	yes 1910 Ohio	cousin Lupica Pietro N.47 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown		scar on cheek	Sicily Tortorici
4	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	uncle Di Salvo Pietro N.421 E 13th St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	blue	none	Sicily Lercara
5	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	brother in law Galante Leonard N.203 Crystie St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown		none	Sicily Castellamare
6	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	cousin Carano Carmelo N.312 Main St. Pikesville N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		none	Sicily Terranova
7	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 Ills	cousin Albanese Calogero N.557 South Clark St Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown		none	Sicily Alimena
8	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	broth law Dimartino Giuseppe N.463 E. 19th St. Paterson N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		none	Sicily S. Croce Cam
9	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	brother Ciulla Calogero N.6163 Stanton St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		mole on cheek	Sicily Pietraperzia
10	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	father law Salinas Francesco N.418 S. 9. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		none	Sicily Vita
11	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	cousin Rugieri Antonio N.214 Cristye St New York.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brwn		none	Sicily Racimato
12	yes	do.	25	yes 1916 N.Y.	wife Rosina Guerrieri N.420 E 18th St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown		scar on cheek	Sicily Prizzi
13	yes	do.	25	yes 1916 N.Y.	cousin Ercole Liccalzi N.35 -First St. E. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown		none	Sicily Serradifalco
14	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	brother Allo' Antonino N.131 Linder Ave .Bound Brook N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		none	Sicily Mirto
15	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	uncle Dipane Alfio N.115 Linder Ave Bound Brook N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		none	Sicily Mirto
16	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	cousin Papareno Rosario N.Box 558 Uniontown Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		scar on cheek	Sicily Nase
17	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 Ohio	brother Salvatore Gentiluomo N.555 North West 19th St. Cincinnati Ohio	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		none	Sicily Castroreale
18	yes	do.	25	yes 1915 Meriland	cousin Fazio Antonino N.397 Gay St. Baltimore M.D.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown		none	Sicily Castroreale
19	yes	do.	25	yes 1914 Ohio	brother Princiotta Rocco N.255 Grand St. Niles Ohio.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		none	Sicily Gioiosa Mar/
20	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	uncle Lamendola Salvatore N.33 Louis St. Rochester N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		scar on cheek	Sidly Caltanissetta
21	yes	do.	25	yes 1914 Mass	brother Tropea Salvatore N.38 Kingland St. Woburn Mass.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown		none	Sicily Barrafranca
22	yes	do.	25	yes 1905 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Dilavore N.202 Edrie St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown		none	Sidly Pietraperzia
23	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 Mo.	brother Cafarz Antonino N.1239 Nord 9th St San Louis Mo.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		none	Sicily Castelvetro
24	yes	do.	25	yes 1908 Ohio	cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe N.1000 Cavamont St Cleveland Ohio.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown		none	Sicily Limina
25	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 Ind.	broth r law Biagio Termini N.1028 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ills.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		none	Sicily Lascari
26	yes	do.	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	brother law Macca Salvatore N.29 Mulberry St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		none	Sicily Vittoria
27	yes	do.	25	yes 1910 Ohio	cousin Miceli Francesco N.22 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Sicily Foras D'Agro
28	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	cousin Galati Rosario N.26 Water St Jamestown N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey	brown	none	Sicily Tortorici
29	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	sister Parisi Giuseppa N.113 Elisabeth St New York	yes for every	s	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown		scar forehead	Sicily Montallegro
30	yes	do.	25	yes 1913 N.Y.	brother Santa Rosaria N.25 Monroy St. New York.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown		none	Sicily Vittoria

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SERVIZIO  
116

39

at \_\_\_\_\_,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



156

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to present to the United States Customs Service, at the port of arrival, a white sheet of paper, containing the following information:

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

### Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

15 OCT 1971, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1926

191

100

List 116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <div><div>Yes or No.</div><div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came; whether he expects to return to his native country; whether he expects to remain in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under surveillance for cause and treatment of the same? If yes, state date and place of arrest, and nature of offense.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(Questionnaire for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to receive any salary, pension, gratuity, or other benefit from any foreign government, or to perform any contract made with any foreign government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformation or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	yes	Government	1912 1918 N.Y.	cousin Pietro Ribellino N.35 Alain St Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Sommataro
2	yes	do.	1913 1918 Pa.	cousin Valenti Paolo N.Box 417 Jannette Pa.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Trapani
3	yes	do.	1912 1918 N.Y.	cousin Parisi Giuseppe N.113 Elisabet St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Montallago
4	yes	do.	1912 1915 N.Y.	good father Frank Bruno N.917 South St. St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
5	yes	do.	1913 1918 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Oliva N.131-133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Sicily	Terranova
6	yes	do.	1908 1917 N.Y.	cousin Cristoforo Minelli N.150 Verona Ave Newark N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Librizzi
7	yes	do.	1912 1918 N.Y.	cousin Luigi Smecca N.131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Sicily	Terranova
8	yes	do.	1911 1918 N.Y.	Cousin Di Cara Antonino N.164 Rems Ave New Brunswick N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Sicily	Forza D'Agro
9	yes	do.	1911 1915 N.Y.	cousin Di Giorgi Luigi N.251 Bay St Mountclair N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Cerami
10	yes	do.	1914 1915 N.Y.	uncle Onofrio Castronovo N.214 Mohank St. Utica N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	do.	1913 1915 N.Y.	nephew Foti Giuseppe N.20 Istitute St. Jamestown N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Tortorici
12	yes	do.	1913 1915 Ohio	cousin Maccarrone Carmelo N.2534-25 St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	S Teresa Riva
13	yes	do.	1911 1915 Ills	cousin Natale Mazza N.Care A. Illas Bank. Chicago Ills.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Sicily	S.Croce Cam.
14	yes	do.	1909 1915 Mick	cousin Lo Mascio Vincenzo N.1440 Monroe Ave Detroit Mick	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	none	Sicily	Siculiana
15	yes	do.	1911 1917 N.Conn.	brother law Rinella Giuseppe N.102 Hamilton Ave New Haven Conn.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Sicily	S.Mauro Cast.
16	yes	do.	1913 1915 N.Y.	brother Calogero Tortorici N.312 E 33 St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Ribera
17	yes	do.	1912 1915 N.Y.	father law Provenzano Salvatore N.301 Cher St Cist Mistor N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Collesano
18	yes	do.	1913 1915 N.Y.	brother Alonzo Calogero N.217 -18th Ave New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Sicily	Naro
19	yes	do.	1913 1917 N.Y.	uncle Scuderi Antonino N.34 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Scordia
20	yes	do.	1913 1917 N.Y.	brother law Sidoti Tindaro N.204 Grand St Hoboken N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Sicily	Patti
21	yes	do.	25 1905 N.Y.	brother Speranza Saverio N.96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Sicily	Palagonia
22	yes	do.	25 1915 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Anzalone N.359 Oak St Passaic N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Sicily	Tortorici
23	yes	do.	1913 1915 Vis.	uncle Balistreri Stefano N.332 Jefferson St Milwaukee Vis.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
24	yes	do.	1912 1916 Ills	brother Francesco Marotta N.930 Milwaukee St Chicago Ills	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Aragona
25	yes	do.	1905 1915 N.Y.	cousin Vella Giuseppe N.71 Mulberry St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	mould forehead	Sicily	Belmonte
26	yes	do.	1913 1915 Ohio	uncle Caputo Gaetano Box 277 Brilliant Ohio.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	Sicily	Piraino
27	yes	do.	1913 1915 Ohio	uncle Carmelo Cusumano N.35 Soles St. Dennyson Ohio.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Piraino
28	yes	do.	1912 1916 N.Y.	cousin Sciascia Pietro N.126 Nassan St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Sicily	Villalba
29	yes	do.	1913 1916 N.Y.	cousin Sciascia Pietro N.126 Nassan St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Sicily	Villalba
30	yes	do.	1913 1915 N.Y.	brother law Pietro Galardi N.96 Crystie St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	none	Sicily	Petralia Soprana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Master, of the Palermo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISER VISA  
117

I, SPAS ATTANO, Surgeon of the GILBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 2, 1920

at NEW YORK

Signature of U. S. Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

This (white)  
1587T 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Corbino	Giuseppe	41	m m	farmer	no	italy	ital south sicily	Kavanua	wife Giuseppe Sorrento	N.Y. Buffalo
2	RET. RES.	Frequenti	Stano	30	m m	farmer	no	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	wife Vincenza Craparo	Conn Bridgeport
3		Paritesti	Salvatore	37	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	wife Calogera Navarra	Mass. Readville
4	RET. RES.	Guaranta	Vincenzo	31	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Favara	wife Terranova Carmela	N.Y. New york
5	RET. RES.	Dalli Cardillo	Ignazio	37	m m	farmer	no	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	wife Criscia Alfonsa	N.Y. Rochester
6		Angiafio	Emmanuele	46	m m	farmer	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Canicattini	wife Bianco Saveria	Conn Waterbury
7		Calderaro	Basilio	25	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Castellumberto	wife Rosaria Prestillo	Pa Philadelphia
8	RES.	La Tona	Salvatore	40	m m	carter	no	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria	mother Arena Maria	W.Va. Morgantown
9		Guttuso	Domenico	25	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria	wife Padovano Giuseppina	Ills Chicago
10		Di Maggio	Domenico	35	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Cinisi	wife Badalamenti Angela	Mick Detroit
11		Ballistreri	Pietro	26	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Bagheria	wife Brunetta Giovanna	Wis Milwaukee
12		Orto	Leopoldo	34	m m	carter	no	italy	ital south sicily	Montelepre	Mr. Bono Salvatore	Mick Detroit
13	RES.	Bolona	Paolo	36	m m	sailor	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Balestrate	wife Giuseppa Cusumano	Wis. Milwaukee
14		Lucia	Calogero	24	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Cattolica E/	wife Erminia Russo	N.Y. New york
15	L	La Barbera	Ignazio	31	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Misilmeri	mother La Susa Nicoletta	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
16		Prestigiaco	Salvatore	31	m m	mason	no	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Anna Terzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	RES.	Aluia	Stano	27	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Terrasini	wife Rosina Randazzo	Mick Detroit
18		Vella	Salvatore	30	m m	labour	yes	italian	italy south sicily	S. Flavia	wife Vincenza Battaglia	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Gagliano	Biagio	33	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Porto Empedocle	wife La Porta Rosa	N.Y. New york
20		Barrala	Vincenzo	38	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Partinico	father Barrala Raffaele	Mo. San Louis
21	RES.	Pistone	Domenico	25	m s	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Porto Empedocle	mother Concetta Bonelli	N.Y. New york
22		Marchione	Pietro	28	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Acquaviva	wife Giovanna Siracusa	N.Y. New york
23		Trupia	Cataldo	43	m m	barber	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Casteltermini	wife Alfonsa Guagliardo	N.Y. Bayonne
24		Quattropani	Nunzio	35	m m	farmer	no	italy	ital south sicily	Randazzo	wife Catania Nunziata	N.Y. Syracuse
25	RES.	Bongiorno	Antonino	25	m s	farmer	no	italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare	brother Bongiorno Salvatore	N.Y. New york
26		Vassallo	Calogero	32	m m	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Naro	father Vassallo Calogero	N.Y. New york
27		Calanni Pileri	Salvatore	36	m m	labour	no	italy	ital south sicily	Portofici	wife Giuseppa Calascina	Ohio Cleveland
28		Russo	Calogero	25	m s	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Galati M/	father Russo Gaetano	Ohio Cleveland
29		Serruto	Arcangelo	27	m s	labour	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Fusa	sister Serruto Maria	N.Y. Newark
30		Vassallo	Angelo	43	m m	count	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Polizzi	father Vassallo Calogero	N.Y. New York

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

102

**List** **117**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman, Vincenzo Master, of the MOBILE LEADI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roman  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 27 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all other, on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, SPADACCINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Paler

15 OCT 1927, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

44

G. B. Walker 11/7/2012

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

104

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

118

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or under ban for crime and treatment of the law for same, or suspended by court? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	no	father Eusebio Angelo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy brown	Sicily Palermo
2	yes	self	30	no	cousin Brissi Giuseppe 153 W. 9 St. Brooklyn 369 W. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	Sicily Ficarazzi
3	no	self	25	no	uncle Giuliana Cosimo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Sicily Aragona
4	yes	self	25	no	son of Giulietta N.Y. Marinf st. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	fair brown	Sicily Aragona
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the QUEBEC VERDI, from PALEMBANG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of-status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and by people's country and by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISEK VISTA

119

I, SP. LIND, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 00.2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and reported before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

### Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

95077-300, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular**  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\_\_\_\_\_ was referred to the Immigration Officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

191

106

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, freely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1927 day of 19,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the alien must direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*When first came before the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PARENTE RISERVISTA

120

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 27 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. J. J. J. J.  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **120**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from *Paterson* *3-8*, *15 MARCH* 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1		<i>Vita</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. south</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>mother Purrinito Maddalena</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2		<i>Frasca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. south</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>mother Purrinito Maddalena</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **120**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**OCT 27 1920**

**191**

**108**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek a cause of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, for which he or she was or is being punished by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, alienation, pension, or agreement, or to be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes govern.	25 yes	912	N.Y.	father Sciacca Francesco	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			Sicily Marsala	
2	yes	"	25 yes	912	N.Y.	sister Frasca Giovanna	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily Vittoria	
3					29 Mulberry St. New York																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 19 day of 19,  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN—BLACK.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPAD, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914, at 16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

109

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



List **201**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
2		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
3		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
4		Tito	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
5		Vaccaro	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
6		la Garri	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
7		la Garri	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
8		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
9		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
10		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
11		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
12		Ferrante	19	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
13		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
14		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
15		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
16		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
17		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
18		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
19		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
20		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
21		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
22		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
23		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
24		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
25		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
26		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
27		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
28		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
29		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	
30		Cicchini	24	M	laborer	4-21/41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father, C. Cicchini, 100 St. Marks	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 20 1920

19

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2			140																Italy Castel del Piano
3			140																Italy "
4			140																Italy "
5			140																Italy "
6			140																Italy "
7			70																Italy "
8			140																Italy "
9			80																Italy "
10			140																Italy Gerreto
11			140																Italy Gerreto
12																			Italy "
13																			Italy "
14			140																Italy S. Pietro
15			140																Italy "
16			140																Italy "
17			140																Italy "
18																			Italy "
19			140																Italy "
20			140																Italy "
21			140																Italy Verdicchio
22																			Italy "
23																			Italy "
24			140																Italy "
25																			Italy "
26																			Italy "
27																			Italy Casoria
28																			Italy "
29																			Italy "
30			140																Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzo  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA VITTANO, Surgeon of the SAILNIG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

203  
111

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19

at SPADA VITTANO

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

203

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
2	UNDER 16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3	UNDER 16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12	UNDER 16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of NEW YORK*

The entries in this  
be typewritten or printed  
the immigration officer.

OCT 20 1920

, 19

112

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

113

I, SPIN, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
2							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
3							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
4							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
5							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
6							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
7							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
8							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
10							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
12							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
13							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
14							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
15							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
19							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
20							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
25							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
26							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
28							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
29							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
30							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

## Albums

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **204**  
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 27 1920

19

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country where he came, or to pass through to another country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Remondino Master, of the ITALIAN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Remondino  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

115

I, SPAD, VERDI, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, AMINIG THEREN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 19 20  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



205

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
4		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
5		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
6		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
7		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
8		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
9		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
10		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
11		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
12		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
13		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
14		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
15		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
16		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
17		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
18		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
19		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
20		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
21		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
22		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
23		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
24		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
25		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
26		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
27		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
28		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
29		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
30		Verdi	Antonio	18	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 205  
The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	self	self	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
2	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
3	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
4	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
5	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
6	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
7	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
8	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
9	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
10	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
11	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
12	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
13	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
14	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
15	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
16	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
17	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
18	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
19	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
20	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
21	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
22	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
23	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
24	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
25	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
26	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
27	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
28	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
29	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
30	"	"	no	no	brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Jones  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Whether read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, SPAD, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1920, at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*S. S. Giuseppe Verdi*

*Passenger sailing from*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

*Passengers sailing from*

NAPOLE

14 OTT. 1920..... 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Donis					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
2							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
3							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
4							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
5		Castello					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
6							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
7							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
8							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
10							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
12							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
13							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
14							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
15							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
19							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
20							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
25							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
26							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
28							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
29							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	
30							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **206**  
The entries on this list  
be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 27 1920

191

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.			
1	yes	self	\$32	yes	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
2	"	"	\$50	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
3	"	"	\$12	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	\$3	yes	son Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Partene
5	"	"	\$12	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
6	"	"	\$22	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Ann.
7	"	mother	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	\$23	"	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Scaglioso
11	"	"	25	"	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
13	"	"	25	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	\$40	yes	relation	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villaricca
16	"	father	/	B. U.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New Jersey	Newark
17	"	"	/	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Newark
18	"	"	/	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	21	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villaricca
20	"	self	50	yes	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	\$50	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
22	"	"	25	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
24	"	"	\$40	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
25	"	"	\$40	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	\$40	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramon Nino, Master, of the GIUSEPPE DI DI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WASTH  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, SPADISTINO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

207

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1		Di Santis	Francesca	34	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Daug. Lessina	Maria	6	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
3		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
5		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
6		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
7		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
8		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
9		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
10		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
11		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
12		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
13		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
14		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
15		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
16		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
17		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
18		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
19		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
20		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
21		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
22		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
23		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
24		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
25		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
26		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
27		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
28		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
29		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn
30		Daug. Schiavo di	Maria	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207  
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 0012 1920, 191 120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive training for care and treatment of the insane, or to receive training for any other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.										City or town.				
1	yes	self	35	no	no	husband Messing, Giuseppe 117 7th Av. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripescandide
2	"	father	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	28	"	"	husband Schiano, Denise Giovanni 30 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Proscida
4	"	father	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Balsarulo, Donato 50 14th Av. Montclair N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.S. Antonio
8	"	"	25	yes	12/19	last	brother Balsarulo 161 Park St. Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripaldi
9	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Balsarulo 1000 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Balsarulo, Donato 310 North 11th St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Balsarulo 1000 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Clemente
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Clemente
15	"	"	25	yes	05/07	N.J.	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	1	B	U	S	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	N.J. Hoboken
17	"	"	1	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Clemente
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	sunt Anna Balsarulo 100 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracciano
20	"	"	25	yes	12/14	last	husband Balsarulo, Donato 202 Box Massena St. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
21	"	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Valce Balsarulo 944 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Balsarulo 670 Central Av. Lakewood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, SPADA MARTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW YORK

Richard Spada M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

202

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	New York
2	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
3	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
4	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
5	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
6	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
7	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
8	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
9	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
10	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
11	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
12	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
13	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
14	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
15	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
16	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
17	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
18	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
19	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
20	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
21	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
22	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
23	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
24	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
25	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
26	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
27	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
28	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
29	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"
30	✓	Verdi		H			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother-in law Giovanni Beda-Damiano	"

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **202**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 27 1920

19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time in prison or detention in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a sports organization. Whether alien is a member of a musical organization. Whether alien is a member of a theatrical organization. Whether alien is a member of a literary organization. Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a financial organization. Whether alien is a member of a legal organization. Whether alien is a member of a medical organization. Whether alien is a member of a dental organization. Whether alien is a member of a nursing organization. Whether alien is a member of a teaching organization. Whether alien is a member of a clerical organization. Whether alien is a member of a domestic organization. Whether alien is a member of a service organization. Whether alien is a member of a volunteer organization. Whether alien is a member of a community organization. Whether alien is a member of a neighborhood organization. Whether alien is a member of a local organization. Whether alien is a member of a regional organization. Whether alien is a member of a national organization. Whether alien is a member of an international organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	15	no	brother, 310 St. ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
2	"	mother	"	"	whole	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	15	no	Sunt, 1100 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Figliaro
6	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dominico
7	"	"	"	"	419 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caroli
9	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dominico
10	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
17	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. L. L. L.
19	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. L. L. L.
20	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Seviano
21	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. L. L. L.
22	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Seviano
23	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amari
24	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
25	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpese
26	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpese
27	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	D. L. L. L.
28	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
29	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. L. L. L.
30	"	"	"	"	120 ...	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **DEC 2**, 19\_\_\_\_, at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, SPADA GASTANO, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 00 day of 2, 1920, at SPADA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

~~14 OTT. 920~~, 191

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on the typewriter

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1920

191

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 21, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, SPAD, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the MAILING THERLY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of October, 1920  
at NY

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

209

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orange	
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
21										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
22										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
23										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
24										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
27										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
28										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
30										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **209**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 191 **126**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25.00	no	brother in law V. Salvo Severo 149 Essex Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grata
2	"	"	25.00	"	uncle Anna Raffaele 111 Macanist St. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25.00	"	husband Rita Antonio 104 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25.00	yes 11/19 Conn	brother in law V. Salvo Severo 149 Essex Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
6	"	"	25.00	no	husband Rita Antonio 104 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
7	"	mother	25.00	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
9	"	"	25.00	yes 16/10 Conn	husband Rita Antonio 104 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	25.00	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	Bridgeport
11	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
12	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
13	"	self	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
15	"	self	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
17	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
19	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
20	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
21	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
22	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
23	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
24	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
25	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
26	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
27	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
28	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
29	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
30	"	"	25.00	"	brother Michele 98 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzo  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, SPADANTANO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **210**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	note book 20/6/20	✓	✓	3-18483-505-3/15/40-No CA		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		✓	
2	✓	✓		✓	✓	3-189211-3/25/40-No CA 505		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5	✓	✓		✓	✓	6-22270-11/29/40-505-No CA		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9	✓	✓		✓	✓	1-389658-12-26-41-505-no CA		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10	✓	✓		✓	✓	1-398315-4/25/42		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11	✓	✓		✓	✓	2-104644		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17	✓	✓		✓	✓	6-49980-9/30/36		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18	✓	✓		✓	✓	2-368261		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19	✓	✓		✓	✓	2-856753-4/6/41		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20	✓	✓		✓	✓	2-969583-4/25/42		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28	✓	✓		✓	✓	11-238004-70/2-505-1/10/40		Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30	✓	✓		✓	✓			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 210  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOV 23 1920

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of pleasure, or for the purpose of any other purpose.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					brother-in-law Pietro Grivetti Box 550 W. Mereland Co. Trafford Pa.	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
2					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
4					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
5					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
7					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9					do do	German. yes											nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	no	husband	25		husband Gaudio Vincenzo 6 Thence St Whitehall N.Y.	German. yes										5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11		father			father do												nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
19																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30																	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, SPADA CASTANO, Surgeon of the U.S.S., LONG THEREVITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X	Aisano	Antonio	34	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
2		Castore	Alberto	31	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
3		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
4		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
5		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
6		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
7		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
8		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
9		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
10		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
11		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
12		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
13		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
14	UNDER 18	Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
15	UNDER 18	Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
16		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
17		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
18		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
19		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
20		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
21		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
22		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
23		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
24	UNDER 18	Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
25	UNDER 18	Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
26		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
27		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
28		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
29		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago
30		Castrobruni	Michael	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-21



*List 21*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and entered

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

00125 1920

191

120

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James J. Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Master  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, SPADA MARTINO, Surgeon of the CHURCH, STILNIG THEREVITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of me

31

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spada Martino

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



212

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

### Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920 . 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Baragino	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn		
2		San Regio	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3		Cristino	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4		Reccia	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5		Cristino	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6		Reccia	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7		Montanaro	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8		Nigro	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10		"	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11		"	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12		"	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30		son	✓	17			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Benjamin Vigneri Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Vigneri  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 21, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of steam*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, painter, molder, turner, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the JOSEF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27, 1920, at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



FORM 300-B  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
INLAND REVENUE SERVICE

213

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 20, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **213**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191, 134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James J. Jones Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Jones  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN—BLACK.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STANLEY, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 27 1920

, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-5435

215

135



ESTIMATE OF LABOR  
AND SERVICE

215

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm<sup>2</sup>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 2 1920

19

136

*List* **215**  
e entries on this sheet must  
pewritten printed

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and native*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, who, proceeding from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ or more if less than \$100*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, SPAD TANO, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 1920  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **216**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1920

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the UNION PACIFIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, SPADA CASTANO, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 20, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## List

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920, 19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

er on this sheet m  
ten or fifteen

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 28 1920

19

140

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

141

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Acting Surgeon M. S.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of OCT 27 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
2		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
3		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
4		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
5		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
6		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
7		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
8		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
9		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
10		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
11		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
12		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
13		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
14		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
15		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
16		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
17		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
18		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
19		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
20		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
21		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
22		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
23		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
24		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
25		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
26		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
27		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
28		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
29		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York
30		Marullo	Giuseppe	1. 10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Antonio		New York

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1920

19

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																
1	yes	self	25	no	no	under 18, 1811/12, 1812/13, 1813/14, 1814/15, 1815/16, 1816/17, 1817/18, 1818/19, 1819/20, 1820/21, 1821/22, 1822/23, 1823/24, 1824/25, 1825/26, 1826/27, 1827/28, 1828/29, 1829/30, 1830/31, 1831/32, 1832/33, 1833/34, 1834/35, 1835/36, 1836/37, 1837/38, 1838/39, 1839/40, 1840/41, 1841/42, 1842/43, 1843/44, 1844/45, 1845/46, 1846/47, 1847/48, 1848/49, 1849/50, 1850/51, 1851/52, 1852/53, 1853/54, 1854/55, 1855/56, 1856/57, 1857/58, 1858/59, 1859/60, 1860/61, 1861/62, 1862/63, 1863/64, 1864/65, 1865/66, 1866/67, 1867/68, 1868/69, 1869/70, 1870/71, 1871/72, 1872/73, 1873/74, 1874/75, 1875/76, 1876/77, 1877/78, 1878/79, 1879/80, 1880/81, 1881/82, 1882/83, 1883/84, 1884/85, 1885/86, 1886/87, 1887/88, 1888/89, 1889/90, 1890/91, 1891/92, 1892/93, 1893/94, 1894/95, 1895/96, 1896/97, 1897/98, 1898/99, 1899/00, 1900/01, 1901/02, 1902/03, 1903/04, 1904/05, 1905/06, 1906/07, 1907/08, 1908/09, 1909/10, 1910/11, 1911/12, 1912/13, 1913/14, 1914/15, 1915/16, 1916/17, 1917/18, 1918/19, 1919/20, 1920/21, 1921/22, 1922/23, 1923/24, 1924/25, 1925/26, 1926/27, 1927/28, 1928/29, 1929/30, 1930/31, 1931/32, 1932/33, 1933/34, 1934/35, 1935/36, 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44, 1944/45, 1945/46, 1946/47, 1947/48, 1948/49, 1949/50, 1950/51, 1951/52, 1952/53, 1953/54, 1954/55, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, 1958/59, 1959/60, 1960/61, 1961/62, 1962/63, 1963/64, 1964/65, 1965/66, 1966/67, 1967/68, 1968/69, 1969/70, 1970/71, 1971/72, 1972/73, 1973/74, 1974/75, 1975/76, 1976/77, 1977/78, 1978/79, 1979/80, 1980/81, 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1984/85, 1985/86, 1986/87, 1987/88, 1988/89, 1989/90, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93, 1993/94, 1994/95, 1995/96, 1996/97, 1997/98, 1998/99, 1999/00, 2000/01, 2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2004/05, 2005/06, 2006/07, 2007/08, 2008/09, 2009/10, 2010/11, 2011/12, 2012/13, 2013/14, 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18, 2018/19, 2019/20, 2020/21, 2021/22, 2022/23, 2023/24, 2024/25, 2025/26, 2026/27, 2027/28, 2028/29, 2029/30, 2030/31, 2031/32, 2032/33, 2033/34, 2034/35, 2035/36, 2036/37, 2037/38, 2038/39, 2039/40, 2040/41, 2041/42, 2042/43, 2043/44, 2044/45, 2045/46, 2046/47, 2047/48, 2048/49, 2049/50, 2050/51, 2051/52, 2052/53, 2053/54, 2054/55, 2055/56, 2056/57, 2057/58, 2058/59, 2059/60, 2060/61, 2061/62, 2062/63, 2063/64, 2064/65, 2065/66, 2066/67, 2067/68, 2068/69, 2069/70, 2070/71, 2071/72, 2072/73, 2073/74, 2074/75, 2075/76, 2076/77, 2077/78, 2078/79, 2079/80, 2080/81, 2081/82, 2082/83, 2083/84, 2084/85, 2085/86, 2086/87, 2087/88, 2088/89, 2089/90, 2090/91, 2091/92, 2092/93, 2093/94, 2094/95, 2095/96, 2096/97, 2097/98, 2098/99, 2099/00, 2100/01, 2101/02, 2102/03, 2103/04, 2104/05, 2105/06, 2106/07, 2107/08, 2108/09, 2109/10, 2110/11, 2111/12, 2112/13, 2113/14, 2114/15, 2115/16, 2116/17, 2117/18, 2118/19, 2119/20, 2120/21, 2121/22, 2122/23, 2123/24, 2124/25, 2125/26, 2126/27, 2127/28, 2128/29, 2129/30, 2130/31, 2131/32, 2132/33, 2133/34, 2134/35, 2135/36, 2136/37, 2137/38, 2138/39, 2139/40, 2140/41, 2141/42, 2142/43, 2143/44, 2144/45, 2145/46, 2146/47, 2147/48, 2148/49, 2149/50, 2150/51, 2151/52, 2152/53, 2153/54, 2154/55, 2155/56, 2156/57, 2157/58, 2158/59, 2159/60, 2160/61, 2161/62, 2162/63, 2163/64, 2164/65, 2165/66, 2166/67, 2167/68, 2168/69, 2169/70, 2170/71, 2171/72, 2172/73, 2173/74, 2174/75, 2175/76, 2176/77, 2177/78, 2178/79, 2179/80, 2180/81, 2181/82, 2182/83, 2183/84, 2184/85, 2185/86, 2186/87, 2187/88, 2188/89, 2189/90, 2190/91, 2191/92, 2192/93, 2193/94, 2194/95, 2195/96, 2196/97, 2197/98, 2198/99, 2199/00, 2200/01, 2201/02, 2202/03, 2203/04, 2204/05, 2205/06, 2206/07, 2207/08, 2208/09, 2209/10, 2210/11, 2211/12, 2212/13, 2213/14, 2214/15, 2215/16, 2216/17, 2217/18, 2218/19, 2219/20, 2220/21, 2221/22, 2222/23, 2223/24, 2224/25, 2225/26, 2226/27, 2227/28, 2228/29, 2229/30, 2230/31, 2231/32, 2232/33, 2233/34, 2234/35, 2235/36, 2236/37, 2237/38, 2238/39, 2239/40, 2240/41, 2241/42, 2242/43, 2243/44, 2244/45, 2245/46, 2246/47, 2247/48, 2248/49, 2249/50, 2250/51, 2251/52, 2252/53, 2253/54, 2254/55, 2255/56, 2256/57, 2257/58, 2258/59, 2259/60, 2260/61, 2261/62, 2262/63, 2263/64, 2264/65, 2265/66, 2266/67, 2267/68, 2268/69, 2269/70, 2270/71, 2271/72, 2272/73, 2273/74, 2274/75, 2275/76, 2276/77, 2277/78, 2278/79, 2279/80, 2280/81, 2281/82, 2282/83, 2283/84, 2284/85, 2285/86, 2286/87, 2287/88, 2288/89, 2289/90, 2290/91, 2291/92, 2292/93, 2293/94, 2294/95, 2295/96, 2296/97, 2297/98, 2298/99, 2299/00, 2300/01, 2301/02, 2302/03, 2303/04, 2304/05, 2305/06, 2306/07, 2307/08, 2308/09, 2309/10, 2310/11, 2311/12, 2312/13, 2313/14, 2314/15, 2315/16, 2316/17, 2317/18, 2318/19, 2319/20, 2320/21, 2321/22, 2322/23, 2323/24, 2324/25, 2325/26, 2326/27, 2327/28, 2328/29, 2329/30, 2330/31, 2331/32, 2332/33, 2333/34, 2334/35, 2335/36, 2336/37, 2337/38, 2338/39, 2339/40, 2340/41, 2341/42, 2342/43, 2343/44, 2344/45, 2345/46, 2346/47, 2347/48, 2348/49, 2349/50, 2350/51, 2351/52, 2352/53, 2353/54, 2354/55, 2355/56, 2356/57, 2357/58, 2358/59, 2359/60, 2360/61, 2361/62, 2362/63, 2363/64, 2364/65, 2365/66, 2366/67, 2367/68, 2368/69, 2369/70, 2370/71, 2371/72, 2372/73, 2373/74, 2374/75, 2375/76, 2376/77, 2377/78, 2378/79, 2379/80, 2380/81, 2381/82, 2382/83, 2383/84, 2384/85, 2385/86, 2386/87, 2387/88, 2388/89, 2389/90, 2390/91, 2391/92, 2392/93, 2393/94, 2394/95, 2395/96, 2396/97, 2397/98, 2398/99, 2399/00, 2400/01, 2401/02, 2402/03, 2403/04, 2404/05, 2405/06, 2406/07, 2407/08, 2408/09, 2409/10, 2410/11, 2411/12, 2412/13, 2413/14, 2414/15, 2415/16, 2416/17, 2417/18, 2418/19, 2419/20, 2420/21, 2421/22, 2422/23, 2423/24, 2424/25, 2425/26, 2426/27, 2427/28, 2428/29, 2429/30, 2430/31, 2431/32, 2432/33, 2433/34, 2434/35, 2435/36, 2436/37, 2437/38, 2438/39, 2439/40, 2440/41, 2441/42, 2442/43, 2443/44, 2444/45, 2445/46, 2446/47, 2447/48, 2448/49, 2449/50, 2450/51, 2451/52, 2452/53, 2453/54, 2454/55, 2455/56, 2456/57, 2457/58, 2458/59, 2459/60, 2460/61, 2461/62, 2462/63, 2463/64, 2464/65, 2465/66, 2466/67, 2467/68, 2468/69, 2469/70, 2470/71, 2471/72, 2472/73, 2473/74, 2474/75, 2475/76, 2476/77, 2477/78, 2478/79, 2479/80, 2480/81, 2481/82, 2482/83, 2483/84, 2484/85, 2485/86, 2486/87, 2487/88, 2488/89, 2489/90, 2490/91, 2491/92, 2492/93, 2493/94, 2494/95, 2495/96, 2496/97, 2497/98, 2498/99, 2499/00, 2500/01, 2501/02, 2502/03, 2503/04, 2504/05, 2505/06, 2506/07, 2507/08, 2508/09, 2509/10, 2510/11, 2511/12, 2512/13, 2513/14, 2514/15, 2515/16, 2516/17, 2517/18, 2518/19, 2519/20, 2520/21, 2521/22, 2522/23, 2523/24, 2524/25, 2525/26, 2526/27, 2527/28, 2528/29, 2529/30, 2530/31, 2531/32, 2532/33, 2533/34, 2534/35, 2535/36, 2536/37, 2537/38, 2538/39, 2539/40, 2540/41, 2541/42, 2542/43, 2543/44, 2544/45, 2545/46, 2546/47, 2547/48, 2548/49, 2549/50, 2550/51, 2551/52, 2552/53, 2553/54, 2554/55, 2555/56, 2556/57, 2557/58, 2558/59, 2559/60, 2560/61, 2561/62, 2562/63, 2563/64, 2564/65, 2565/66, 2566/67, 2567/68, 2568/69, 2569/70, 2570/71, 2571/72, 2572/73, 2573/74, 2574/75, 2575/76, 2576/77, 2577/78, 2578/79, 2579/80, 2580/81, 2581/82, 2582/83, 2583/84, 2584/85, 2585/86, 2586/87, 2587/88, 2588/89, 2589/90, 2590/91, 2591/92, 2592/93, 2593/94, 2594/95, 2595/96, 2596/97, 2597/98, 2598/99, 2599/00, 2600/01, 2601/02, 2602/03, 2603/04, 2604/05, 2605/06, 2606/07, 2607/08, 2608/09, 2609/10, 2610/11, 2611/12, 2612/13, 2613/14, 2614/15, 2615/16, 2616/17, 2617/18, 2618/19, 2619/20, 2620/21, 2621/22, 2622/23, 2623/24, 2624/25, 2625/26, 2626/27, 2627/28, 2628/29, 2629/30, 2630/31, 2631/32, 2632/33, 2633/34, 2634/35, 2635/36, 2636/37, 2637/38, 2638/39, 2639/40, 2640/41, 2641/42, 2642/43, 2643/44, 2644/45, 2645/46, 2646/47, 2647/48, 2648/49, 2649/50, 2650/51, 2651/52, 2652/53, 2653/54, 2654/55, 2655/56, 2656/57, 2657/58, 2658/59, 2659/60, 2660/61, 2661/62, 2662/63, 2663/64, 2664/65, 2665/66, 2666/67, 2667/68, 2668/69, 2669/70, 2670/71, 2671/72, 2672/73, 2673/74, 2674/75, 2675/76, 2676/77, 2677/78, 2678/79, 2679/80, 2680/81, 2681/82, 2682/83, 2683/84, 2684/85, 2685/86, 2686/87, 2687/88, 2688/89, 2689/90, 2690/91, 2691/92, 2692/93, 2693/94, 2694/95, 2695/96, 2696/97, 2697/98, 2698/99, 2699/00, 2700/01, 2701/02, 2702/03, 2703/04, 2704/05, 2705/06, 2706/07, 2707/08, 2708/09, 2709/10, 2710/11, 2711/12, 2712/13, 2713/14, 2714/15, 2715/16, 2716/17, 2717/18, 2718/19, 2719/20, 2720/21, 2721/22, 2722/23, 2723/24, 2724/25, 2725/26, 2726/27, 2727/28, 2728/29, 2729/30, 2730/31, 2731/32, 2732/33, 2733/34, 2734/35, 2735/36, 2736/37, 2737/38, 2738/39, 2739/40, 2740/41, 2741/42, 2742/43, 2743/44, 2744/45, 2745/46, 2746/47, 2747/48, 2748/49, 2749/50, 2750/51, 2751/52, 2752/53, 2753/54, 2754/55, 2755/56, 2756/57, 2757/58, 2758/59, 2759/60, 2760/61, 2761/62, 2762/63, 2763/64, 2764/65, 2765/66, 2766/67, 2767/68, 2768/69, 2769/70, 2770/71, 2771/72, 2772/73, 2773/74, 2774/75, 2775/76, 2776/77, 2777/78, 2778/79, 2779/80, 2780/81, 2781/82, 2782/83, 2783/84, 2784/85, 2785/86, 2786/87, 2787/88, 2788/89, 2789/90, 2790/91, 2791/92, 2792/93, 2793/94, 2794/95, 2795/96, 2796/97, 2797/98, 2798/99, 2799/00, 2800/01, 2801/02, 2802/03, 2803/04, 2804/05, 2805/06, 2806/07, 2807/08, 2808/09, 2809/10, 2810/11, 2811/12, 2812/13, 2813/14, 2814/15, 2815/16, 2816/17, 2817/18, 2818/19, 2819/20, 2820/21, 2821/22, 2822/23, 2823/24, 2824/25, 2825/26, 2826/27, 2827/28, 2828/29, 2829/30, 2830/31, 2831/32, 2832/33, 2833/34, 2834/35, 2835/36, 2836/37, 2837/38, 2838/39, 2839/40, 2840/41, 2841/42, 2842/43, 2843/44, 2844/45, 2845/46, 2846/47, 2847/48, 2848/49, 2849/50, 2850/51, 2851/52, 2852/53, 2853/54, 2854/55, 2855/56, 2856/57, 2857/58, 2858/59, 2859/60, 2860/61, 2861/62, 2862/63, 2863/64, 2864/65, 2865/66, 2866/67, 2867/68, 2868/69, 2869/70, 2870/71, 2871/72, 2872/73, 2873/74, 2874/75, 2875/76, 2876/77, 2877/78, 2878/79, 2879/80, 2880/81, 2881/82, 2882/83, 2883/84, 2884/85, 2885/86, 2886/87, 2887/88, 2888/89, 2889/90, 2890/91, 2891/92, 2892/93, 2893/94, 2894/95, 2895/96, 2896/97, 2897/98, 2898/99, 2899/00, 2900/01, 2901/02, 2902/03, 2903/04, 2904/05, 2905/06, 2906/07, 2907/08, 2908/09, 2909/10, 2910/11, 2911/12, 2912/13, 2913/14, 2914/15, 2915/16, 2916/17, 2917/18, 2918/19, 2919/20, 2920/21, 2921/22, 2922/23, 2923/24, 2924/25, 2925/26, 2926/27, 2927/28, 2928/29, 2929/30, 2930/31, 2931/32, 2932/33, 2933/34, 2934/35, 2935/36, 2936/37, 2937/38, 2938/39, 2939/40, 2940/41, 2941/42, 2942/43, 2943/44, 2944/45, 2945/46, 2946/47, 2947/48, 2948/49, 2949/50, 2950/51, 2951/52, 2952/53, 2953/54, 2954/55, 2955/56, 2956/57, 2957/58, 2958/59, 2959/60, 2960/61, 2961/62, 2962/63, 2963/64, 2964/65, 2965/66, 2966/67, 2967/68, 2968/69, 2969/70, 2970/71, 2971/72, 2972/73, 2973/74, 2974/75, 2975/76, 2976/77, 2977/78, 2978/79, 2979/80, 2980/81, 2981/82, 2982/83, 2983/84, 2984/85, 2985/86, 2986/87, 2987/88, 2988/89, 2989/90, 2990/91, 2991/92, 2992/93, 2993/94, 2994/95, 2995/96, 2996/97, 2997/98, 2998/99, 2999/00, 3000/01, 3001/02, 3002/03, 3003/04, 3004/05, 3005/06, 3006/07, 3007/08, 3008/09, 3009/10, 3010/11, 3011/12, 3012/13, 3013/14, 3014/15, 3015/16, 3016/17, 3017/18, 3018/19, 3019/20, 3020/21, 3021/22, 3022/23, 3023/24, 3024/25, 3025/26, 3026/27, 3027/28, 3028/29, 3029/30, 3030/31, 3031/32, 3032/33, 3033/34, 3034/35, 3035/36, 3036/37, 3037/38, 3038/39, 3039/40, 3040/41, 3041/42, 3042/43, 3043/44, 3044/45, 3045/46, 3046/47, 3047/48, 3048/49, 3049/50, 3050/51, 3051/52, 3052/53, 3053/54, 3054/55, 3055/56, 3056/57, 3057/58, 3058/59, 3059/60, 3060/61, 3061/62, 3062/63, 3063/64, 3064/65, 3065/66, 3066/67, 3067/68, 3068/69, 3069/70, 3070/71, 3071/72, 3072/73, 3073/74, 3074/75, 3075/76, 3076/77, 3077/78, 3078/79, 3079/80, 3080/81, 3081/82, 3082/83, 3083/84, 3084/85, 3085/86, 3086/87, 3087/88, 3088/89, 3089/90, 3090/91, 3091/92, 3092/93, 3093/94, 3094/95, 3095/96, 3096/97, 3097/98, 3098/99, 3099/00, 3100/01, 310																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramon Vincent Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ramon Vincent  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helleswaller by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

I, SPUR, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMPERIAL INFORMATION SERVICE

**220**

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

*Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Salvatore Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
2		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Providence
3		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
4		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
7		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
8		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
9		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
10		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
11		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
12		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
13		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
14		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
15		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
16		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
17		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
18		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
19		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
20		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
21		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
22		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
23		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
24		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	New York
28		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
29		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	"
30		Marinelli	✓	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brother Luigi Marinelli, 1150 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



*List* **220**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

144

OCT 27 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 221

145

Richard D. D.

at .....

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14.0020



List 

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

~~14 OTT. 1920~~ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers . . . . . 12,111

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 2 / 1920

19

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	\$18	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
2	"	self	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	\$18	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Privigliano
4	"	self	"	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
6	"	"	\$18	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supina
7	"	"	\$24	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	\$28	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
9	"	"	\$45	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Privigliano
12	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
13	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viterbo
14	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
15	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
17	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
18	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
20	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
21	"	father	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
24	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
25	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
26	"	father	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
28	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
29	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano
30	"	"	\$40	yes 00/14	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verolano

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 2 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helensian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, SPAD: ATTEND, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19

at NY NY

*Jackman Spade*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **222**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?				Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1		Self	200	yes 7/19	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena			
2		"	50	no	90 Mill St Paterson N. J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena			
3		"	35	yes 11/13	Ohio brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
4		Self	40	no	487 S. 11th St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
5		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
6		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
7		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
8		"	35	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
9		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
10		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
11		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
12		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
13		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
14		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
15		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
16		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
17		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
18		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
19		"	45	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
20		"	50	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
21		brother	1	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
22		Self	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
23		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
24		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
25		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
26		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
27		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
28		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
29		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			
30		"	40	no	brother Domenico Cicala 112 S. 11th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 0012 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-ORIGIN.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, SPADA MANTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

149

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Giuseppe Spada M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



223

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>Schindler</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Via ...</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2		<i>Schindler</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>Schindler</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>Masi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Forenze mother Rita Forenze</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5		<i>Masi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand mother do</i>	<i>"</i>
6								<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
7								<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
8								<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
9		<i>Manzara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>aunt Assunta Cernacca</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10		<i>Cernacca</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>sister do</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>daughters</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>son</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
13		<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
14		<i>Manzara</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>sister Filomena Sella Corno</i>	<i>"</i>
15		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
16		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
17		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
18		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
22		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
25		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
26		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
27		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
28		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
29		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
30		<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 223**  
 Entries on this list must  
 be rewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 27 1920

19

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-513



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROMANO  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-eight in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

224

151

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
 at NEW YORK

*Gaetano Spada M.D.*

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

224

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 37	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ri						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
2								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

1455 Submarine Dept. Oct. 20, 1920

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **224**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 27 1920

, 19

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	Self	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
2	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
3	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
4	"	"	8		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
5	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
6	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
7	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
8	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
9	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
10	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
11	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
12	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
13	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
14	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
15	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
16	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
17	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
18	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
19	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
20	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
21	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
22	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
23	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
24	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
25	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
26	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
27	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
28	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
29	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881
30	"	"	36		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	1881

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 224  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 2, 1920, 19 152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent right of abode in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1920 day of 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA MARTINO, Surgeon of the SAILED THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

225

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1920, 19, at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 36 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
2								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
3								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
4								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
8								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
9								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
10								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
11								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
12								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
13								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
14								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
15								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
17								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
18								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
19								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
20								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
21	ADMITTED							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
22								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
23								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
24								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
26								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
28								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
29								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
30	ADMITTED							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

CT 25 IN20

19

154

List **225**  
 entries on this sheet must  
 be written in

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he came after engaging temporarily to labor abroad, or whether he came to visit relatives or friends, or for other purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether, because of race, color, religion, political opinion, or social class, persecuted or oppressed, or imputed to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	"	Sold by [unclear]	\$18	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
2	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	good	no	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
3	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
4	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
5	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
6	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
7	"	"	"	"				uncle Massari Gemaro 512 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	6	5	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossovetri
8	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
9	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
10	"	"	"	"				husband	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
11	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
12	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
13	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
14	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
15	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
16	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
17	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
18	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
19	"	"	"	"				325 Orange Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
20	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
21	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
22	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	rat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
23	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		
24	"	"	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[unclear]		

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vineenae Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farm-leased and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPAD, THO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. THOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

226

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 27, 1920,

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **226**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
2								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
3								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
4								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
8		Mancini	Nicola	24	M			Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Boston
9		D'Angelo	Verdinamo	24	M			Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
10		D'Angelo	Antonio	21	M			Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Boston
11								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
12								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
13								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
14		Iocca	Antonio	45	M			Italy	Italian S.	Trivento	N.Y.	Yonkers
15								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
16								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
17								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
18								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
19								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
20	ADMITTED							Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
21								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
22								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
23								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
24								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
25								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
26								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
27								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
28								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
29								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
30								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
31								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
32								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
33								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
34								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville
35								Italy	Italian S.	Orsogna	Pa.	Wellesville

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Oct. 30, 1920. H. C. C. C.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **226**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1917

19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter in order to acquire citizenship, or to enter in order to acquire permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1			\$20				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
2			\$20				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
3			\$60				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
4			\$80				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
5			\$5				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
6							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
7							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
8			25 yes 12/14 Mass				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna	
9			25 no no no				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
10			25 " " "				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
11							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
12							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
13							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
14			25 yes 12/14 N.Y.				perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trivento	
15							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
16							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
17							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
18							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
19							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
20							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
21							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
22							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
23							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
24							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
25							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
26							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
27							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
28							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
29							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
30							perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzo  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 2 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPAD' TINO, Surgeon of the CLUSTE, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

157

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 day of 1920, 19  
at DV

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OTT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
2							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers . . . . .	27
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **22**  
 entries on this sheet must  
 be written in

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten.

NEW-YORK

MAY 27 1920

19

158

[illegible]

\* Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, ILNIG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **228**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.
1								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		San Francisco
2								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
3								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
4	UNDER 18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
7								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
8								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
9								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"
10		Cappuccio	Francesco	23	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antino	Brooklyn
11		Napoli	Giovanni	30	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobello	New York
12		Cappuccio	Alessandro	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	Mass. Pittsfield
13		Lisi	G. Battista	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
14		Fratero angeli	Rigidio	22	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	Ohio Youngstown
15		Magliocchetti	Domenico	21	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	N.Y. New York
16		Navarra	Ambrogio	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	Ill. Rockford
17		Salvatore	Antonio	32	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Pa. Phila
18		Celani	Michele	35	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Pa. Scottdale
19		Caliciotti	Arcangelo	24	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Pa. Phila
20		Giorgioni	Gino	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Force	Ill. Chicago
21		Brucchi	Giuseppe	27	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmiano	Pa. Ardmore
22		Andria	Filippo	37	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	Conn. Torrington
23		Pinto	Stamislao	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
24		Petrilla	Raffaele	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperno	N.Y. Depew
25		Petrilla	Tomaso	35	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
26		Di Legge	Alfredo	29	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Pa. Phila
27		Conito	Raffaele	18	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olivadi	Mass. Boston
28			Michele	48	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Scarlioni	N.Y. New York
29			Maria	40	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
30			Carolina	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

100-443887-100

19

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Romano*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK  
*H. H. Day*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Held-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SPADA GATTINO**, Surgeon of the **VIG THERIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty-eight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this **OCT 2 / 1920**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*Richard Spada M.D.*

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Customs authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



231

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

13 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
①		Mascherano	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	Holmes
2		UNDER 10 son	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
3		UNDER 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
4		wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law	"	"
5		RES. Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	3 Via Grimaldi 100	Ohio	St. Louis
6		wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	"	"
7		UNDER 10 son	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
8		UNDER 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
9		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
10		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
11		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
12		Belle	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
13		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
14		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
15		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
16		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
17		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
18		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
19		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
20		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
21		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
22		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
23		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
24		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
25		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
26		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
27		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
28		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
29		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
30		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
31		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York
32		RES. Infante	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1 Via S. Maria 100	Ohio	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **231**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 27 1920

19

162

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after being permitted to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to police surveillance, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	2	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massascia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	0	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	28 years	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gianfrancesco
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	David
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arduo
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leccia Godano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gittanova
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canale
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Beffe
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellibero
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Resc. Lanciano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alia
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	brother in law, 230 Winton St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ross Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 2, 1920, at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, SPAD TAVO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERRI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



232

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 OTT. 1920, 19

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DET 2 1920

19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																	
				If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Permanent residence in United States.	Temporary residence in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, SPAD TANO, Surgeon of the SHIP, ILNIG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



233

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

11 OCT 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
2		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
3		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
4		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
5		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
6		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
7		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
8		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
9		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
10		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
11		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
12		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
13		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
14		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
15		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
16		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
17		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
18		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
19		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
20		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
21		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
22		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
23		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
24		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
25		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
26		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
27		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
28		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
29		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria
30		✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sec 110	Italy	Cal. Astoria

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 19

166

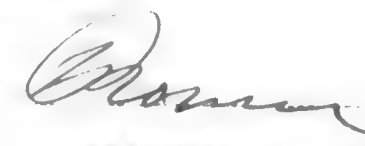
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie	
2	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pistoneese	
3	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parcaldo	
5	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montesiliri	
6	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripner	
7	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione	
8	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Polo	
9	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Collino	
10	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arrecone	
11	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castello	
12	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino	
13	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	F. D'Agna	
14	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Sanguigno	
15	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellani	
16	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guilmi	
17	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito	
18	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trivento	
20	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Collino	
22	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione	
23	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palini	
24	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gerentino	
26	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Materno	
29	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gerentino	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, SPAD TANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of mer

167

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Write.							
1	RET. RES.	Cucuzza	22	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Pasquale Bovalino	Pa. Wapuan
2		Saeriglio	23	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassaro	father Giuseppe Cassaro Via Municipio Vecchio 56	Pa. Gold Forge
3		wife	19	✓	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	Pa. Gold Forge
4		Loce Isano	36	✓	M mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	wife Maria Via Savoia 8 Gioiosa Io.	Pa. Ifigall
5		Ferrari	26	✓	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Rosaria Montorio	N.Y. New York
6		Castelvetro	26	✓	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Rosa Ardore	Pa. Pittsburg
7		Concedoro	24	✓	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	mother Raffaele Squillace	W. Va. Richford
8		Sini	34	✓	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tula	wife Antonina Tula	Pa. Canton
9		Di Rosa	35	✓	M laborer at reservoir	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa Io.	wife Teresa Via Ponte V. 23 Gioiosa Io.	Pa. Hillman
10		Malara	42	✓	M mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	wife Giovanna Bova	Pa. Sherburne
11		Castano	37	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Scaglioso	wife Cornelia M. Scaglioso	N.Y. Lorietown
12		Bevivino	25	✓	M mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iscia Ionico	father Giuseppe Isca Ion.	Pa. West Carmel
13		Miriantini	32	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lizzano	mother Teresa Lizzano	Mass. Worcester
14		Mirabella	26	✓	M laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Cornelia Accadia	W. Va. Weeling
15	RET. RES.	Baiocco	32	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Irene Montorio	N.Y. New York
16		Pannone	37	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Maria Lenola	Pa. M. Keenport
17		Saluce	41	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Scaglioso	wife Venezia M. Scaglioso	Mass. Worcester
18		Montullo	30	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	wife Cristina Apice	N.Y. New York
19	RET. RES.	Sanameliello	26	✓	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici	father Pasquale Quindici	N.J. Camden
20		wife	24	✓	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Quindici	"
21	RET. RES.	Mature	28	✓	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musano M.	wife Rosa Musano M.	Conn. Fallsville
22		Speranza	39	✓	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Maria Lenola	N.Y. Glenfield
23		Carlino	27	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Morrone	father Raffaele Via Largito C. Morrone	Conn. New Haven
24	RET. RES.	Conti	40	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casanova	wife Teresa Via S. Francesco Casanova	Mass. Northampton
25		Di Rosa	42	✓	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	wife Alexandria Carinola	N.Y. New York
26	UNDER 16	GALLINARO	31	✓	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Office	mother Margherita Via Gippe Bononi	Mass. Watertown
27	UNDER 16	GALLINARO	9	✓	M none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"
28	UNDER 16	GALLINARO	9	✓	M none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"
29	RET. RES.	Mazzella	27	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Antonio Ischia	N.Y. New York
30		Di Rosa	21	✓	M captain	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Cornelia Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **234**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 2 / 1926

19

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or subjected to police or treatment of any kind for care and treatment of any kind, or for any other reason? <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14. 16 Pa brother Antonio 72 Ernest St Wapuan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bovallino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	21	yes	13. 16 Pa bro. in law Vellutino Giuseppe 9 Box Gold Forge	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassaro
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassaro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10. 14 Pa bro. in law Isernia Giuseppe 61 Park St Ellswell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gioiosa
5	yes	Ital. Gover	8	yes	12. 15 N.Y cousin Cicchelli Salvatore 5 Richist Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montorio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12. 17 Pa brother Giuseppe 363 Klen St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardore
7	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	13. 15 W. Va brother Francesco 28 Box Kickford W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Squillace
8	yes	Ital. Gover	20	yes	12. 15 Pa brother Gionario 34 Box Canton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardore
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10. 14 Pa godfather Papandrea Giuseppe 4 Box Hocking Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gioiosa
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13. 15 Pa sister Domenica Shersburg Pa 1045 Canal Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bova
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14. 14 N.Y bro. in law Domenico Rossetti 2 Elster St Morristown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Scaglioso
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13. 15 Pa uncle Antonio Ancia 148 W Ave Pa Mont Carmel	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Andrea
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06. 14 Mass friend Amilio Larai 157 Sherburgh St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lizzano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	20	yes	11. 13 W. Va bro. in law Bonito Antonio 3 Weeling W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13. 14 N.Y cousin Di Luigi Luigi 34 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montorio
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13. 14 Pa bro. in law D'Apollonia Andrea 15 Box Mac. Keesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lenola
17	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	14. 15 Mass brother Giuseppe 123-25 Sarcastory St Worcester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Scaglioso
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06. 10 N.Y uncle Vincenzo Caturoi 2-32 183 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Apice
19	yes	Ital. Gover	32	yes	13. 15 N.J brother Santanillo 1008 7 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quindici
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	275 P.O. Box Palesville Conn bro. in law Di Gennaro Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Musano M.
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12. 15 N.Y cousin Gerardo Di Manno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lenola
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11. 15 Conn cousin Carlino Antonio 40 111 St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Morrone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14. 16 R.J friend Giuliano Torronco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casanova
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14. 16 R.J friend Terranova Giuliano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carinola
26	yes	Ital. Gover	8	yes	11. 12 Mass II Tiber St Providence R.J husband Galliano Vincenzo 72 Crafor St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Elena
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	10. 15 N.Y bro. in law Angelo Gbolano 247 W. 68 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	19710 N.Y bro. in law Giovanni Emanuele 212 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pozzallo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of-stem*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235

I, SPADA GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE LADI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

14 OCT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Delucchi	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	Cal. Oakland
2		Striano	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
3		Iacono	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
4	I	Esposito	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
5		Castagnoli	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
6		Maiuri	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
7	RES.	Berino	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
8		Di Mela	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
9		Galia	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
10	FVS	ire	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
11	RES.	Rossodiviti	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
12	RES.	Strati	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
13		Manano	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
14		Mellicone	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
15	RES.	Bonifazi	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
16		Catallo	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
17		Macri	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
18		Ruback	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
19		Stanco	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
20		garacino	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
21		Stanciano	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
22	RES.	Iezza	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
23		D'Uva	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
24		Berardo	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
25		Pirillo	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
26	RES.	Carmolino	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
27		Piccano	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
28		Di Rosta	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
29	RES.	Santarelli	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York
30	RES.	Sbrocchi	✓	✓	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1917

19

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether he is under contract, or whether he is under contract to be employed by another person, or whether he is under contract to be employed by another person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Section 1418 of the Immigration Act of 1917).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	16/15 Cal	sister in law Sabini and 1107 - 2 St. Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Albareto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	cousin Galluccio Rosa 225 Emilia St. Isola Val N. Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caponici
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	brother Vincenzo 180 E. 39 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Serrara
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	uncle Gaetano Nicola 39 Maynard St. Yonkers N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lanciano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Mich.	brother Giovanni 62 Scott St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ceperano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15 Conn.	cousin La Rosa Francesco 200 N. Washington Av. Bridgeport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Nicola
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	brother in law Parliferri Antonio 25 North Main St. Schenectady	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	cousin Minocchi Domenico 157 Shrewsbury St. Worcester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sora
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Valtellina
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa.	brother in law Valentino Giovanni 123 Main St. Pottsville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toro
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	brother in law do 41 Box Pottsville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Agata
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 Mass.	cousin Benito Carlo 33 E. St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Wis.	brother Giuseppe 171 Box Souris Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalvieri
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y.	nephew Scialdone Giovanni 254 Main St. Yonkers N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vitulazio
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 Mich.	uncle Cataldo Francesco 615 Hope St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalvieri
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Mass.	brother Gregorio 4 Box Woodland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chio Avalle
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14 Mass.	cousin Gicco Minore 124 Union St. Springfield Mass.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gerace
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14 N.Y.	uncle Cipriano Nunziante 42 E. 114 Av. Cleeve Cove N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sturmo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14 N.Y.	cousin Liso Michele 111 Corrade St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitonto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/19	cousin Rosario D'Amico 91 Oliver St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Lucia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	brother Lodovico 513 Myvern Av. Wrentham N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montemilone
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	brother in law Veilma Antonio 424 E. St. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roseto
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	cousin Gerardi Nicola 132 West 70 St. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Duronia
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	brother Giuseppe 708 - 1 1/2 1/2 St. Olvein	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terravecchia
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	uncle Giraldo Antonio 149 York St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vasto Girardi
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	cousin Gicco Michele 32 West St. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Taranto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y.	brother in law Giordano Giovanni 251 New Line St. Yonkers N. Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vitulazio
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14 N.Y.	brother in law Giovanni Nicola 199 on 114th St. Astoria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	cousin D'Amico Michele 140 York St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roseto

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.  
"African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the interior or from the coast of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

236

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Health Department  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**LIST**

The entries on the inside must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 27 1920, 1920

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of DEC 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).—**The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).—**This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).—**Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—**Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADANO, Surgeon of the ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

237

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 28 1970

19

174

*List* **237**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No.    Year or period of years.    Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return at once to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of death, or otherwise, as reported by family, or other reliable source.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence for change of Government in the United States or all forms of lawless conduct. (Spec. someone for full text of this statement.)	Whether subject to removal from the United States for full term of five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 10. 12 N.Y.	yes 10. 12 N.Y.	cousin Testa Francesco 113 Chatarine St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte	
2	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 12. 16 N.Y.	yes 12. 16 N.Y.	cousin Recchio Martino 24 Passaic St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martino F.	
3	yes Ital. Gover	" " " "	" " " "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	yes Ital. Gover	" " " "	" " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	yes Ital. Gover	/ " " "	/ " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	yes Ital. Gover	/ " " "	/ " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	yes Ital. Gover	/ " " "	/ " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	yes Ital. Gover	/ B U S	/ B U S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N. J.	Paterson	
9	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martino F.	
10	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 13. 15 N.Y.	yes 13. 15 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 75 Rockland St New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	
11	yes Ital. Gover	" " " Ill	" " " Ill	uncle Lo Nigro Samuele 495 West St Chicago Il.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valanzano	
12	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09. 15 N.Y.	" " 09. 15 N.Y.	uncle Berardino Petosa 75 Rockland St New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	
13	yes Ital. Gover	30 " II. 15 Ill	" " II. 15 Ill	brother Gaspare Pina 502 Elgin St Peoria Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero	
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 " IO. 15 W.Va	" " IO. 15 W.Va	bro. in law Di Chiara Francesco 1007 41th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola	
15	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13. 16 Was:	" " 13. 16 Was:	cousin Di Bello Giuseppe 14 St 34I-Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla	
16	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 07. 15 N.Y.	yes 07. 15 N.Y.	husband Ortado Antonino 60 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lipari	
18	yes Ital. Gover	/ B U S	/ B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	yes Ital. Gover	/ B U S	/ B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"	
20	yes Ital. Gover	/ B U S	/ B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"	
21	yes Ital. Gover	/ B U S	/ B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"	
22	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	/ no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lipari	
23	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	/ no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 13. 15 Minn	yes 13. 15 Minn	cousin Palumbo Vincenzo 577 Decatur St S.Paulo Minn,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano	
25	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	/ no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 13. 15 R.J	yes 13. 15 R.J	uncle Di Fulco Vincenzo 63 Terrace St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P.Corvo	
27	yes Ital. Gover	" " 14. 15 R.J	" " 14. 15 R.J	uncle Panzini G.Antonio 154 St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	yes Ital. Gover	" " 14. 17 W.Va	" " 14. 17 W.Va	nephew Bartolomeo Scotti 85 Box Pickens W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penza	
29	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09. 15 Ill	" " 09. 15 Ill	bro. in law Giovanni Gucciardi 902 Taylor St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
30	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13. 15 Ill	" " 13. 15 Ill	cousin Rainaldo Francesco 150 Sanghenen St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pro*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 27, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, SPADA ETANO, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



238

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCT 14 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
2		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
3		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
4		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
5		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
6		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
7		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
8		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
9		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
10		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
11		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
12		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
13		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
14		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
15		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
16		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
17		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
18		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
19		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
20		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
21		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
22		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
23		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
24		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago
25		VERDI	GIUSEPPE	25			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1907

19

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of a mental disease, or is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of a physical disease.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25/15/10	relativ	98 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. Lancia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
3	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
4	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
5	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
6	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
7	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
8	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
9	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
10	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
11	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
12	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
13	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
14	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
15	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
16	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
17	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
18	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
19	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
20	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
21	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
22	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
23	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
24	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
25	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
26	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
27	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
28	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
29	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
30	yes	Ital. Gover	18/15/10	relativ	100 B. Ave. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the STUCCO, MAINING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

OCT 14 1920, 19

Total passengers . . . . . 34  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent resident within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCT 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Aliberti	✓	38	✓	1-345478 6-6-41	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Principale	Principale
2	✓	UNDER 13	✓	11	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
3	✓	De Lucia	✓	13	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	De Lucia	New York
4	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
5	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
6	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
7	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
8	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
9	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
10	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
11	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania
12	✓	Verdi	✓	1	✓		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	Catania

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



\*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

178

402



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 2, 1920

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN "BLACKS."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes and others coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; metal, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, **SPADA GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VIRDI**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Italian Gouvernement**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirty-eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**240**

**179**

Sworn to before me this *27* day of **OCT 27 1920**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**List 240**

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 27 1920, 19 180

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining an ideology disbelieved in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 2, 1920,  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6  
A-PT-C I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

10 27 20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of San Francisco, 11-27-19, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after having been previously admitted to the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by court of law, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other, sedition, treason, or agreement, conspiracy or attempt, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.		
1	-	-	50	-	-	Student, 18 years of age, 1854, in J. St. 1 block.	Not in prison, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Dark hair, blue eyes	-	Spain	Seville
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA OCT 1 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 27 1920, 19

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1									
2									
3	Cento	Anastasia	40	V	F		Passport issued at home 9th August 1920	Box 165	Franklyn Miss.
4	son	Domenico	16	M			do	do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

Number

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 27 1920

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sallemi	Salvatore	32	m	m	pas. N.	Washington 9-1-1920	89 Hurler st. Hockusok N.Y.
2	Sallemi	Vittoria Lucia	23	f	m	"	"	"
3	Pama'	Carmelo	43	m	m	"	"	"
4	Misiti	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"
5	Wife/Misiti	Maria Rosa	26	f	m	"	"	"
6	Seminatore	Gaetano	31	m	m	"	"	"
7	Costanzo	Francesco	14	m	s	25 July 1905 Rome N.Y.	"	"
8	Costanzo	Giovanni	12	m	s	29 September 1907 " "	"	"
9	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	29	m	m	"	"	"
10	Fiorentino	Stefano	27	f	m	"	"	"
11	Trimboli	Rosalie	16	f	s	bora at Brooklyn	"	"
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan Insch 8-7-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

185

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from NAPOLI

14 OCT. 1920, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 27 1920

214

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1			21			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	wife					
12	son					
13	daughter					
14						
15	son					
16	daughter					
17						
18						
19						
20	wife					
21	son					
22	son					
23						
24						
25	wife					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Passport issued by Americ. Embassy at Rome 16-6-20

Passport issued by Washington 6-2-20

112958

H6 Rome

82908

10614

109901

79 Donora

WATER

15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Form 400

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

Number

219

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from NAPOLI

11 OCT. 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 27 1920

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	Giannella	Pasquale	34	M		
13	Pasquale	Domenico	30	M		
14	wife	Maria	29	F		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF DEPARTMENT

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress

of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI

arriving at NEW YORK

Oct. 27, 1920, from the port of GENOA

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMANO	VINCENZO	Master	11.10.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	CANIPA	ANGELO	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
3	LANDE	ACHILLE	2nd	16.3.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
4	CAPIERO	ANIELLO	2nd	14.10.20	Naples	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
5	SOLARI	GIACOMO	3rd	16.3.20	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
6	IGARI	GIUSEPPE	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	AQUARONE	ACHILLE	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
8	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	1st	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
9	OLIBRE	EMANUELE	1st	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
10	SCOTTO	ANTONIO	2nd	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	PODESTA	ANGELO	3rd	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
12	VASSALLO	SILVIO	3rd	10.10.20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
13	LEONARDINI	RANIERO	3rd	16.3.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
14	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	ASSISTENT	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
15	SPADA	GAETANO	Surgeon	10.10.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
16	MASTRI	ARISTIDE	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
17	COSENTINO	ANTONIO	do	14.10.20	Naples	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
18	SALVI	PAOLO	1st Purser	10.10.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian North	do			
19	PARODI	ANTONIO	2nd do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	50	m	do S.	do			
20	CARPANETO	FEDERICO	Assistant	16.3.20	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do			
21	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	Wireless Oper.	17.8.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
22	Grace	Armando	do	16.3.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Transatlantica Italiana

Local Agents Mc. Donnell & Truda 5 State Str. N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Transatlantica Italiana, arriving at 1917, from the port of 188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLCSE	GIOVANNI	Chief Boatswain	17.8.20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	2nd "	16.3.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	DONATO	PASQUALE	1st Carpenter	7.10.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
4	BARONTI	FERRUCCIO	2nd "	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
5	RUSSO	CIRO	3rd "	17.8.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
6	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	Master of Arms	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
7	GRANDONI	GIUSEPPE	YEMAN	26.6.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
8	PIAZZA	GIO. BATTA	DO	17.3.20	do	no	yes	66	m	do	do			
9	CORSI	UMBERTO	do	26.6.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
10	SORRENTINO	VINCENLO	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
11	GERMINARIO	SOSIMO	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
12	RIGHETTI	PARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
13	STAGNO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
14	ALTOMARE	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
15	NIGLIANELLI	FRANCESCO	do	17.3.20	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
16	FULLE	GIO. BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			
17	MERANI	ANTONIO	do	26.6.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
18	CASTALDI	MODESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
19	GIUA	BATTISTA	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
20	STAGNO	ATTILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
21	BRASCHI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
22	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
23	DONATO	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
24	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
25	SEGNINI	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
26	MARINO	GAETANO	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
27	SPIGNESI	SILVERIO	do	17.3.20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
28	BUSAC HIO	TOMMASO	do	10.3.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
29	DELLA CASA	BARTOLOMEO	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
30	RAFFA	ANTONINO	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			

Line  
Owners Transatlantica Italiana  
Local Agents Mc. Donnell & Truda 5 State Str N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENZO Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at New York, 19 19, from the port of Genoa

189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	Sailor	10.5.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	SESSAREGO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
3	MASSA	GIACOMO	do	17.6.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
4	RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
5	GIANPREDONI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
6	ROCCA	GIORGIO	do	15.3.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
7	BOSTOZO	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
8	ZIANO	LICHELE	do	17.6.20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
9	ASTE	GIACOMO	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
10	LANDRO	LORENZO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
11	MANBELLI	LIBERO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
12	DOGLIOTTI	ARTURO	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
13	Ventura	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
14	TORRE	ANDREA	do	15.5.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
15	JERONDES	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
16	BENCETTI	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
17	SAVARESE	LICHELE	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
18	LAVARELLO	SIMONE	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do			
19	SORRENTINO	CARLO	Nurse of man	17.6.20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
20	REVELLO	AGOSTINO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	62	m	do	do			
21	MISSO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
22	CURETTI	ANGIOLINA	NURSE	10.10.20	do	no	yes	51	f	do	do			
23	MACCARINO	ROSA	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	46	f	do	do			
24	POLEGCHI	EMILIA	do	17.6.20	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do			
25	LEMO	RINALDO	Boy	10.5.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **ROMANO VINCENZO** Master, of the **S/S Giuseppe Verdi**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, **S/S Giuseppe Verdi**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of GENOA 130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAUDICE	GAMBARO	Machinist	18.5.20	Genoa	no	yes	53	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	GIACOPELLO	ARTILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
3	MANFREDI	EUGENIO	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
4	ESPOSITO	FILIPPO	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
5	RISCI	PATALEO	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
6	BISO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
7	GATTORONCHIERI	GABRIELE	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
8	GIACOPELLO	GIACOMO	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
9	IRRETA	DOMENICO	Chief fireman	10.5.20	do	no	no	46	m	do	do			
10	DALPADULO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
11	CARIDDI	PAOLO	Greaser	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
12	CANTAMESSA	ROMEO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
13	CRISCI	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	62	m	do	do			
14	ROSSI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
15	PANZA	PIERINO	do	26.6.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
16	ESPOSITO	ROSARIO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
17	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
18	GABBI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
19	PARIDONE	GIUSEPPE	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
20	DORATO	VINCENZO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
21	TARABOTTO	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
22	MASSA	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
23	CABANO	ANTONIO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	37	m	37	do			
24	RAGNI	NICOLA	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
25	SPADACCINI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
26	MORO	STEFANO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
27	RONCORONI	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
28	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
29	RECCHINI	ROCCO	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
30	RANALLI	ANDREA	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1940



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO VINCENZO** Master, of the **S/S Giuseppe Verdi**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, **GIUSEPPE VERDI**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of GENOA

191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LETTRIERI	MICHELE	101662 Fireman	10.5.20	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	SEVERA	ANGELO	10377	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
3	ROMEO	FRANCESCO	DO	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
4	MARCONI	CECILE	do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do			
5	FRISTA	GABRIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
6	CALCAGNO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
7	ANSELM	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
8	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
9	PASSANO	GIO. BATT	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
10	VERI	ROCCO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	URZINO	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
12	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	do	26. 6. 20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
13	VALENTE	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
14	CAMPANELLA	BENEDETTO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
15	OLIVARI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
16	VALENTE	PAOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
17	SENAREGA	MATTEO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
18	FORESTA	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
19	BRASCHI	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
20	GENOVESE	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
21	SURIANI	ANGELO	do	15.3.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
22	SESANTI	SEBASTIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
23	GANDOLFO	DAVIDE	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
24	POLIMENI	ANTONIO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
25	MAZZEO	RODARIO	do	26.6.20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
26	SASSO	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
27	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
28	CINQUEGRANA	FRANCESCO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
29	TOMBOLINI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
30	DEI LIA	GIO. MARIA	Stoker	10.5.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENTO Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Romano Vincento

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of GENOA

192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	SIDARI	ROCCO	Stoker	10.5.20	Genoa	no	yes	16	m		Italian S.	Italian			
2	TARANTO	PIETRO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	26	m		do	do			
3	VALLATI	ADOLFO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m		do	do			
4	BOGHIANI	MARIO	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m		do	do			
5	COSTA	ARNALDO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m		do	do			
6	RITUCCI	LUIS	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m		do	do			
7	BAZZURCO	NICCOLO'	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	26	m		do	do			
8	CIPPAROLI	BRONZO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	30	m		do	do			
9	VALLARINO	CARLO	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	20	m		do	do			
10	ROMANO	LUIGI	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	19	m		do	do			
11	SIBILLIA	MILIO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	36	m		do	do			
12	GARBEOGLIO	MILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m		do	do			
13	LENOTTI	FILIPPO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m		do	do			
14	BUONO	SALVATORE	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	27	m		do	do			
15	SCIUTTO	FRANCESCO	do	18.5.20	do	no	yes	41	m		do	do			
16	LARUSSA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m		do	do			
17	CURLETTI	SILVIO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m		do	do			
18	MENNELLA	AGOSTINO	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	22	m		do	do			
19	LA FAUZI	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m		do	do			
20	DEIATA	PAOLO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	35	m		do	do			
21	FIORI	IGHELE	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	28	m		do	do			
22	PECI	FRANCESCO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	m		do	do			
23	GAUCI	GIACCHINO	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	15	m		do	do			
24	ZAMBONI	AUGUSTO	Machinist	17.8.20	do	no	yes	33	m		do	do			
25	PICCIONE	RONZIO	Stoker	10.5.20	do	no	yes	24	m		do	do			
26	FERRARIS	GIOVANNI	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	21	m		do	do			
27	PASSALUNGA	AFRUCINATO	Fireman	10/5.20	do	no	yes	24	m		do	do			
28	BELVISO	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m		do	do			
29															
30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMEO VINCENTO Master, of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	GENOA				(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MENSI	SILVIO	Chief Steward	17.8.20	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	Italian	do			
2	DEL NERO	ALESSANDRO	1st do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
3	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	LA MOTTA	LUISA	Maid	10.10.20	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do			
5	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	Steward	10.5.20	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
6	GAMBAROTTA	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
7	CAMBIASO	EDMONDO	do	26.6.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
8	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
9	MAZZETTI	EGIDIO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
10	PELLE	GIACINTO	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
11	QUEIROLO	BERNARDO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
12	OLLINO	VITO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
13	GERALDO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
14	DONDERO	EMANUELE	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
15	CAMPANELLA	UMBERTO	1st Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
16	MAGGIO	ROSA	Maid	15.3.20	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do			
17	ITALIANI	ETTORE	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
18	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
19	DANOVE	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
20	OLIVARI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
21	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
22	ROSSI	WILLIAM	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
23	BOVONE	ENRICO	do	10.3.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
24	PRINOTH	GINO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
25	PELLONI	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
26	CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
27	FERRARESE	ALESSANDRO	1st Steward	10.10.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
28	INNAMA	ROSA	Maid	16.3.20	do	no	yes	54	f	do	do			
29	MENNELLA	TOBIA	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
30	NANO	ITALO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENTO Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~S/S Giuseppe Verdi~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Genoa 194

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RUSSO	DOMENICO	Waiter	16.3.20	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2	BANDETTINI	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
4	BONI	GIULIO	do	10.10.20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
5	ARMANNO	ANTONINO	do	16.3.20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			
6	BRICCOLA	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
7	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	do	26.6.30	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
8	GAMBETTA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
9	CONTRERAS	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
10	MANFREDI	PELLEGRINO	Chief Cook	17.8.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
11	GIORDANO	ALBERTO	2nd "	26.6.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
12	DORI	FILIPPO	2nd "	26.6.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
13	VALLER	BRUNO	3rd "	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
14	GIMELLI	FRANCESCO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
15	PASSANO	ANGELINO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
16	AMATOSI	LUIGI	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
17	MARINO	ANTONIO	Pastry Cook	10.10.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
18	TEDESCHI	FERDINANDO	Boy	26.6.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
19	MUTTINI	RICCIOTTI	Cook	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
20	GHIGINI	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
21	BALDI	BIAGIO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
22	FERRARI	LICISCO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
23	ANDREANI	PIETRO	Steering Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
24	FERRARI	FERRANTE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
25	CAVO	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
26	RUSSO	MICHELE	Boy	10.5.20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
27	MARINENZA	UMBERTO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
28	TUGGI	GIACINTO	do	16.3.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
29	TOSELLI	ETTORE	Crew-cook	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
30	BATTAGLINI	ANGELETO	Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENZO Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Romano Vincenzo

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 1915, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIVANO	LORENZO	Baker	10-5-20	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian	S. Italian			
2	LORETO	MILIPPO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
3	DOGLIO	GIULIO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
4	CHIATTELIO	ALFREDO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
5	LABORANTI	FUSCOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
6	TORRE	FORTUNATO	do	26-6-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
7	SERRA	CAMILLO	do	10-10-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
8	TARABOTTO	GIUSEPPE	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
9	DINI	LAZZARO	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
10	ZANGANI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
11	GOTELLI	EMILIO	Butcher	26-6-20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
12	PEDEMONTE	LUIGI	do	17-8-20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
13	VOLPE	LORENZO	Canteen man	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do			
14	DRELL'INNOCENTI	CRESTE	Barber	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do			
15	GIACOBONI	PIETRO	Boy	26-6-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
16	ANFOSSO	PAOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
17	FOSSATI	BINELLO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
18	BELITO	PASQUALE	do	17-8-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
19	ZERBO	DOMENICO	Steward	26-6-20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			
20	CASALINO	RINALDO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
21	GERARDI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
22	IACONO	VINCENZO	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
23	DE SCALZI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
24	AMOLDONI	PAOLO	Boy	10-10-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
25	MEZZANA	PELLEGRO	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENTO Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUINER VERDI ITALIAN LINE

arrived 0-30-1920

191

M.

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DelCastello, Antonio	206	5	1	to tel	Committee Mal Soc	M	11/5	2:00	1	2	2
2	Pretto, Eduardo	111	3	1	" " "	RA Bro Brunetto Giovanni 336 Milwaukee Milwaukee	L	11/3	1:30	1	2	2
3	Zoppavigna, Vincenzo	108	12	1	Insult	RR W	EAB	11/6	2	4	5	4
4	Infanto, Giovanni	22	22	1	to tel					6	7	7
5	Mutti, Emilio	4	4	1	" " "	Lous Hocco Papalia Chappaqua ny	J	31	10:5	1	1	1
6	Iaccone, Salvatore	101	9	1	" " "	RR Bro Gendo Breda Bonelli Benton Conn	L	11/7	3	8	9	8
7	Lerdiero, Costantino	12	17	2	" " "	RR Bro Tony Buffers 1005 Wash St Louis Mo	L	11/1	2	1	2	2
8	Corio, Roberto	118	7	1	" " "	RR W Mother Teresa 20 Julius San Francisco Cal	J	11/1	2:1	4	6	4
9	Millard, William	5	5	1	" " "	Lous Admo Pulcinco 339 2 O'Leary	J	11/1	2	1	2	2
10	Perelli, Ettore	8	7	1	" " "	RR Bro Gyppe Ganepini 807 no 15 Omaha Neb	W	11/1	3:55	1	2	2
11	Bertolini, Guido	12	11	1	" " "	RR Bro Gyppe Forneli 516 Wells Omaha Neb	W	11/1	3:55	2	3	2
12	Bonnani, Guido	12	12	1	" " "	RR Bro Amenga Box 453 Hubbell Mich	L	11/5	3	5	7	7
13	Toral, Luigi	1	2	2	to tel	RR Bro Brindao Box 379 Hubbell Mich	L	11/5	3	6	7	6
14	Chicco, Rosa	7	27	1	to call	RR Uncle John Bruno Box 42 Helix Utah	L	11/3	1:30	8	10	8
15	Norris, Guis & friends	4	22	1	to tel	Lous Mrs Cath Valla 612 Lakes Pl Woborn Pa	J	30	2:40	1	2	2
16	Russo, F-coo friend	112	19	2	to call	RR Fernando Rizzelli 6323 Sumner, W. Phila	Bel	1	11:2	2	2	2
17	Paleo, Angelo	103	24	2	" " "	RR Alfonso Graciffa 2270 Pacific O'Leary	W	30	4:7	1	2	1
18	Rizzo, Antonio	211	1	3	" " "	RR Gyppe Curioni 1726-79 Chicago Ill	J	30	3	1	2	1
19	Di Murohi, Emma	225	22	1	Call	RR Uncle Admo Canonicco 545 Geyser Pl	Bel	31	2	3	6	3
20	Melli, Maria	8	20	1	" " "	RR Nicolo Dufo 633 E 189 ny	J	31	10:2	1	1	1
21	Farese, Rosaria	212	15	1	" " "	Aunt Maria Uelli 202 Thompson ny	W	30	3:57	1	1	1
22	Perino, Virginia	13	20	1	" " "	Aunt Giovanni 64 Katharine Jamaica L. I.	J	30	4	1	1	1
23	Tosbucco, Guiseppe	240	7	1	Illit	Bro Zeno P. 711arco 345 W. 44 ny	S	30	6:20	1	1	1
24	Maretta, Nicola	225	13	1	W. in con	De st.	S	11/9	6:40	10	11	10
25	Aiello, Antonio	103	13	1	W. in con	RR 328 Orange Waterbury Ct.	EAB	11/5	10:5	6	6	6
26	Villi Dell Asti, Anna	1	23	2	itr in con	Bro Mauro Uelli 348 Wendell Chicago Ill	Bel	11/1	5	1	2	2
27	Rechia, Adela	212	4	1	tel	RR Frank Luigi 711 Corbin Rockford Ill	"	11/5	2	10	10	10
28	Fiore, Adelmo	210	26	1	" " "	Aunt Ignazio Di Belli 19 President O'Leary	J	10/21	2:0	1	2	1
29	Campamensi, Maria	1	27	3	husb	RR Ash Auto Hall 116 N West Youngstown C	W	11/3	4:4	4	5	4
30	Anzoro, F-coo	22	9	5	" " "	Aunt Giovanna 271 1/2 Street ny	W	11/30	4:5	10	10	10
						RR Bro Genco Mangano 1151 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	W	11/1	4:5	10	10	10



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI ITALIAN arrived 10/30/20, 191 M., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sorsala, Anna & 2	217	22	3		Call	fresh Luigi Sorsala 238 West 114th St. N.Y.	W	30	4:30	-	3	-
32	Guelfo, Luigia	13	8	1		tel	See Mrs. Emilio Gallo 254 W. 38th St. N.Y.	J	31	1:30	1	1	1
33	Muolo, Guiseppe	206	4	1		call	Don Carmine Ucci 58 Church Ave. Bklyn	Beh	30	4:5	-	-	-
34	Tuosto, Maria & 1	203	1	2		Ch in hosp	Host Biagio Albanello, Lawrence Ave. Lawrence L.I.	W	4	4:05	2	4	4
35	Perna, Ant'A & 1	209	14	2		call	Steffano John Murzello 125 W. 21st St. N.Y.	W	30	5:02	-	-	-
36	Masaro, Maria	205	7	1		"	See Antonette Viola 37 Morris Ave. Dunwoody N.Y.	J & M	31	10:49	1	1	1
38	Friedrich, Anna & 2	1	14	3		"	Host Angelo F. 53 Smith Ave. East, Vineland N.J.	J	31	10:20	3	-	3
38	Barone, Pietro	202	15	1		"	Cons. Giovanni Reda 1258 De Kalb Ave. Bklyn	W	30	4:30	-	-	-
39	Palumbo, Maria & 1	207		2		"	Host Geo. Grace 60 Sumner St. Bklyn	Willet	30	4:20	-	-	-
40	Ferrante Rosa	201	12	1		int.h	Committee Nat Soc	J	31	12:15	4	4	8
41	Giannona, Teresa & 3	210	21	4		call		W	11/6	12:15	24	24	24
42	Bruno, Finizia	217	18	1		bro					28	28	28
43	Palomki, Rosa & 1	221	25	2		hub	Bro. Auto 70 Franklin Bloomfield N.J.	W	30	3:53	-	-	-
44	Camicioi, Isolina	9	6	1		call	Host Andrea Anelli 18 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	W	30	4:22	-	-	-
45	Disceenza, Teresa	226	30	1		call	Host Appo Racini 97 West 114th St. N.Y.	J	31	10	1	1	1
46	Raccomandato, Guiseppe	02	16	1		"	Cons. Carmela 512 E. 188th St. N.Y.	J	31	2:25	1	2	1
47	Sofia, Maria	210	25	1		son	Committee Nat Soc	J	30	4:35	-	-	-
48	Guidi, Cesare & 3	201	27	4		wf & ch in hosp	Cons. Joe. Prestano 40 Liberty Newburg N.Y.	J	31	6:50	4	4	8
49	Biaori, Emma	3	11	1		call	B. de Ferrara Gio 356 1st Jersey City	J	11/1	10	8	4	8
50	Balocchi, Ida	220	8	1		"	Cons. Rosa 150 Sullivan St. N.Y.	J	31	10:20	1	-	1
51	Gratteni, Rosario & 1		1	1		"	Cons. Appa Scognia 145 Portland Jarrington N.Y.	Beh	1	1:40	1	1	2
52	Leuci, Dom	225	4	1		"	Host Luigi Cappello 1129 West 114th St. Bklyn	W	30	5:40	-	2	-
53	Bruzese, Vincenzo	240	2	1		to Canada	Und. mestopassqua Quis 37 Spring White Plains N.Y.	J	31	10:15	1	1	1
54	Reda, M Antonia & 1	202	10	2		call	Host	Jam	30	8	-	1	-
55	Peragine, Rosella & 1	212	12	2		med exam	fresh Appo 93 Cedar Bklyn	S	30	4	-	2	-
56	Cruci, Maria	213	17	2		call	Host John Regani 721 Union Bklyn	J	11/1	4	4	4	4
57	Visioni, Serafina & 2	211	6	3		dtr in hosp	Host Auto De Lucia 93 West 114th St. N.Y.	J	31	10:15	3	3	6
58	Malizia, Angelo	2	21	1		tel	Host Auto 348 12th St. N.Y.	J	11/3	11	12	6	12
59	Bottalico, Guiseppe & 1	218	16	2		"	Host father Alfonso 748 12th St. N.Y.	J	11/3	11	3	3	2
60	Toppi, Annunziata & 2					"	R.R. Bro. Enrico Malvigi 118th St. N.Y.	L	11/3	11	4	4	4
							Host Auto 104 10th St. N.Y.	Est	11/6	11	14	12	10
							Host Auto 832 W. 10th St. N.Y.	L	11/6	11	3	3	6



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI (ITALIAN)

arrived 10/30/20.

191

M.

from 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lattinzi, Luigia	284	28		1	tel	RR fresh Enrich 136-24 Chicago Ill	L	11/4	3	1	1	1
62	Catalano, Rosa	102	2		1	bro.	RR Bro Onafus 18 v Benton Detroit Mich	L	11/3	3	1	1	1
63	Zinne, Cosino	104	28		1	tel	RR fresh An to J. 915 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	W	11/1	4 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1
64	Dattola, Giuseppe	110	4		1	"	Post Mrs Vincenzo Riga Mayfield Pa	S	11/3	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
65	Medulca, Filippo & 2	111	13	1	2	"	RR Bro Giuseppe 2001-20 Tampa Fla	Beh	11/1	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
66	Berti Rosa, Maria & 2	6	15		3	husb.	RR Bro V Adolfo Berti 448 Valley San Francisco Cal	L	11/3	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
67	Partipito, Vincenzo & 1	213	15		2	father	Bro Luigi 945 W Taylor Chicago Ill	J	10/30	4	1	1	1
68	Mecchi, Marianna	204	29		1	tel	RR Bro Luigi 544 Blee Connec t	W	11/1	4 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1
69	Pignanelli, Giovanna	218	20		1	"	RR Bro Luigi Bone 114 1/2 meadowbrook W Va	W	11/3	4	1	1	1
70	Matranga, Saveria & 1	102	21	1	1	"	RRH ad Cent. Braccio 811 Regent Madison Wisc	W	11/1	4 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1
71	Conano, Giova	8	11		1	"	To Dest. 11/15/20 By Investigation	L	11/1	4 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1
72	Di Cara, Carmela	113	28		1	"	RR Bro Calagan 846 So. Morgan Chicago Ill	L	11/1	2 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
73	Momono, Teresa & 2	110	24	1	2	call		J	10/31	10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
74	Di Cristoforo, Filomena	216	11		1	"	Husb Costantino Amatore 78-7 ave Newark N.J.	Beh	11/1	10	1	1	1
75	Porelino, Genovra & 1	109	29		2	husb	Husb Rocco Corrao 106 West Broadway Rochester N.Y.	Beh	30	4 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
76	Consagra, Guiseppa & 3	106	1		4	tel	Husb Giuseppe Suzzo 54 Railroad Pottstown Pa	W	30	5 <sup>05</sup>	4	4	4
77	Lo Verde, Rosaria & 2	110	9		3	husb	RRW Husb Georges Bartato 2703 Congress Ave	J	31	11	3	3	3
78	Martino, Norma	205	12		1	tel	RR Husb Lucia Capone Bone 88 Lowellville O	L	11/4	3	1	1	1
79	Rogina Ponchione, Ida & 2	7	8		3	"	RR Husb Ponchione 912 Dale Los Angeles Cal	L	11/1	2	1	1	1
80	Mino, Aldo	10	1		1	"	RR Bro Mrs Basso Post Paris 1007 Student Seattle Wn	W	11/1	3 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
81	Ranali, Meroede	208	3		1	"	RR Bro Vuzgo 737 So Leavitt Chicago Ill	L	11/3	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
82	Jovino, Francesca	202-20			1	"	Dest.	Beh	11/4/20	4	1	1	1
83	Novak, Masta & 1	9	28		2	"	RR Husb Valeri Bone 23 Galloway W Va	L	11/4	3	10	10	10
84	Tendina, Maria	222	4		1	call	Amel Elvira Russo 45 Jackson N.Y.	J	31	3	2	2	2
85	Cusano, Vincenzo	217	13		1	tel	Cous Gio's Mes 112 Mulberry N.Y.	J	11/1	11	1	1	1
86	Iacono, Annunziata & 3	205	13		4	"	Husb Luigi Pastore Bone 508 Export Pa	S	11/3	2 <sup>40</sup>	16	16	16
87	Tenpenello, Maria	209	4		1	brp	Bro Michele 93 Oakland Ave Warrage N.J.	S	30	4	1	1	1
88	Crisafulli, Maria & 1	109	42		2	call	Husb Paolo Canaro 631-4 ave Elizabeth N.J.	Beh	30	4 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
89	Cizzi, Rosa	2	26		1	call	Bro Antonio R 63 St Johns N. New Rochelle N.Y.	Beh	30	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
90	Amato, Mariana	218	11		1	"	Bro Giuseppe 417 Madison Hoboken N.J.	S	30	3 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI (ITALIAN)

arrived 10/30/20.

191

M.

199

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Nota, M Guiseppa	218	28		1	call	Bro Carlo 55 W. 109 ny	J	30	3 <sup>40</sup>			
92	Montanino, Amelia	238	21	1	1	"	Husb Felice Montanino 638 Lorimer Brooklyn Beh		30	3 <sup>40</sup>		1	
93	Abona, Salvatora				1	"	Indl. Montini Salacca Oyster Bay L I S		30	3 <sup>40</sup>			
94	Ami, Domenica & 2	108	2		3	"	Don Giuseppe Amora 524 Moore Monmouth Pa. Beh		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		3	
95	Esposito, Rosa	221	27		1	"	Italian Soc Beh		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		1	
96	Rege, Orsola & 2	205	17		3	"	Don Luigi Partipulo 945 W. Taylor Chicago J		30	4		4	
97	Maruzza, Natalazie	238	10		1	"	Husb Domo Lo Forte 98 Christopher ny S		30	4		1	
98	Aurienna, Carmine	202	22		1	"	Bro Franco 136 N. 9 Scranton Pa S		30	4		1	
99	Muscante, Amalia	227	4		1	"	Bro Alfonso 180 Willow Yonkers S		30	4		1	
100	Assalone, Guiseppino & 2	202	12		3	husb	Husb Gyppie Neda 93 Cedar Brooklyn S		30	4		2	
101	Di Napoli, Guiseppa	222	29		1	bro	Bro Michele Di Napoli 130 Raymond Brooklyn W		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		1	
102	Vettri, Vincenzo	201	18		1	call	Uncle Rocco Veltre 81 Lake Port Chester ny W		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		1	
103	Brizzese, Vincenzo	240	2		1	to Canada	Adopt W		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		1	
104	De Tommaso, Angela & 1	213	20		2	call	Sis Geo De Leno 114 8 Ave New York S		30	4		2	
105	Greco, Filomena	202	7		1	"	Aunt Antio Maronello 859 Kent Ave Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
106	Di Masi, Felicia & 1	238	19		2	"	Husb Giacomo Paolo 638 Lorimer Brooklyn Beh		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		2	
107	Ottaviano, Assunta	209	17		1	"	Bro Raffaele 266 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
108	Calandra, Lucia	217	6		1	"	Bro Gyppie 108 Cherry ny S		30	4		1	
109	Laudini, Providenzo	111	17		1	"	Husb Andrea Duranda 174 Mudge Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
110	Sancillio, Grazia & 1	227	15		2	"	Uncle Evangelista Paurini 357-4 Hoboken ny S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		2	
111	Lucido, Rosa	224	3		1	"	Sis Ignazio Carazza 206 8 Ave ny J		30	3 <sup>40</sup>		1	
112	Alisia, Giacomo	224	25		1	"	Husb Frank More 44 Stone Glen Cove L I S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		1	
113	Bovino, Guiseppa, & 1	203	18		2	"	Uncle Giovanni Buccoli 32 Rose Park Ave Stamford Ct S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		2	
114	Aluzzo, Giovanni	112	12		1	"	Husb Gyppie Turco 203 Chrystie ny S		30	1 <sup>20</sup>		1	
115	Camali, Carolina & 1	223	25		2	"	Committee Ital Soc J		30	3 <sup>50</sup>		2	
116	Compagnoni, Maria	227	27		3	"	Husb Julia Palma 855 Kent Ave Brooklyn Beh		30	4 <sup>10</sup>			
117	Sangermani, Anna	225	16		1	"	Sis Peter Spinelli 340 Marmon Ave W. Massena S		30	4 <sup>30</sup>			
118	Unnochan, Lucia	108	30		1	"	Husb Angelo Pini 1572 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn J		30	4 <sup>30</sup>			
119	Lupinacci, Clorinda	226	23		2	"	Bro Angelo 181 Thompson ny J		31	10 <sup>35</sup>			
120	Caragnan, Angela	9	3		1	25							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI (ITALIAN)

arrived 10/30/20.

191

M.

199

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Nota, M Guiseppa	218	28		1	call	Bro Carlo 55 W. 109 ny	J	30	3 <sup>40</sup>			
92	Montanino, Amelia	238	21	1	1	"	Husb Felice Montanino 638 Lorimer Brooklyn Beh		30	3 <sup>40</sup>		1	
93	Abona, Salvatore				1	"	Bro Montini Delacca Oyster Bay L.I. S		30	3 <sup>40</sup>			
94	Ami, Domenica & 2	108	2		3	"	Don Giuseppe Quorsa 524 Moore Morristown Pa Beh		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		3	
95	Esposito, Rosa	221	27		1	"	Italian Soc Beh		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		1	
96	Rege, Orsola & 2	205	17		3	"	Don Luigi Partipulo 945 W. Taylor Chicago J		30	4		4	
97	Maruzza, Natalazia	238	10		1	"	Husb Domo Lo Forte 98 Christopher ny S		30	4		1	
98	Aurienna, Carmine	202	22		1	"	Bro Franco 136 N. 9 Scranton Pa S		30	4		1	
99	Muscante, Amalia	227	4		1	"	Bro Alfonso 180 Willow Yonkers S		30	4		1	
100	Assalone, Guiseppino & 2	202	12		3	husb	Husb Gyppie Keda 93 Cedar Brooklyn S		30	4		2	
101	Di Napoli, Guiseppa	222	29		1	bro	Bro Michele Di Napoli 130 Raymond Brooklyn W		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		1	
102	Vettri, Vincenzo	201	18		1	call	Uncle Rocco Veltri 81 Lake Port Chester ny W		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		1	
103	Brizzese, Vincenzo	240	2		1	to Canada	de est W		30	4 <sup>15</sup>		1	
104	De Tommasso, Angela & 1	213	20		2	call	Sis Rosa De Leno 114 8 Ave New York S		30	4		2	
105	Greco, Filomena	202	7		1	"	Aunt Anto Maronello 859 Kent Ave Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
106	Di Masi, Felicia & 1	238	19		2	"	Husb Giacomo Paolo 638 Lorimer Brooklyn Beh		30	3 <sup>45</sup>		2	
107	Ottalano, Assunta	209	17		1	"	Bro Raffaele 266 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
108	Calandra, Lucia	217	6		1	"	Bro Gyppie 108 Cherry ny S		30	4		1	
109	Laudini, Providenzo	111	17		1	"	Husb Andrea Duranda 174 Manger Brooklyn S		30	4		1	
110	Sancillio, Grazia & 1	227	15		2	"	Uncle Evangelista Paurini 357 4 Hoboken ny S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		2	
111	Lucido, Rosa	224	3		1	"	Sis Ignazio Carazza 206 8 Ave ny J		30	3 <sup>40</sup>		1	
112	Malizia, Giacinto	224	25		1	"	Husb Franco Mors 44 Grove Gleason L.I. S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		1	
113	Bovino, Guiseppa, & 1	203	18		2	"	Uncle Giovanni Buccoli 32 Rose Park Ave Stamford Ct S		30	3 <sup>30</sup>		2	
114	Aluzzo, Giovanni	112	12		1	"	Husb Gyppie Turco 203 Chrystie ny S		30	1 <sup>20</sup>		1	
115	Camali, Carolina & 1	223	25		2	"	(Committee Ital Soc J		30	3 <sup>50</sup>		2	
116	Compamena, Maria	227	29		3	"	Husb Tobia Palma 855 Kent Ave B Klyn Beh		30	4 <sup>00</sup>		4	
117	Sangermano, Anna	225	16		1	"	Bro Ben Spinelli 390 Marmon Ave Manhattan J		30	4 <sup>30</sup>		1	
118	Amochano, Lucia	108	30		1	"	Husb Angelo Peri 1572 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn J		30	4 <sup>30</sup>		2	
119	Lupinacci, Clounda	226	23		2	"	Bro Angelo 181 Thompson ny J		31	10 <sup>35</sup>		1	
120	Caragnan, Angela	9	3		1	25							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Guiseppi Verdi*

arrived *Oct 30, 1920*

191

M.

200

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	<i>Fasoldi Eruimico</i>		225	12	1	Call						
122	<i>Ferri Giovanni</i>		9	12	1	Tal #						
123	<i>Gargone Antonina</i>		105	24	1	Snuff #						
124	<i>Medaglia Emilia</i>		213	11	1	Tal #						
125	<i>Sciagura Francisco</i>		104	1	1	" #						
126	<i>Calvito Rolando</i>		223	2	1	Mother in 100p.						
127	<i>Mancini Grazia</i>		208	16	1	Ref 100p 11/7-12						
128	<i>Natoli Mona</i>		105	-	1	#						
129	<i>Sansary Gioconda</i>		201	9	1	Call						
130	<i>Vicconi Giovanna</i>		211	8	1	from 100p 11/1						
131	<i>Terran Carolina</i>		101	1	2	Oct 31						
132	<i>Gargaro Elese tone</i>		103	14	2	11/1						
133	<i>Schivana Maria</i>		202	1	2	11/1						
134	<i>Boggio Carlo</i>		131	6	1	#						
135	<i>Abbatello Nene</i>		203	2	1	from 100p 11/4						
136	<i>Dall Asto Nataliano</i>		1	25	1	"						
137	<i>Santagata Melchiora</i>		225	19	1	"						
138												
139												
140												

Uncle Luigi Maroglean 545 Homer Brooklyn

RR 20 Avenue Ferri 225 St Clair Milwaukee Wis

Stud Wolf Sebastiano 1522 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn

RR Uncle Antonio Savena 1265-5 Ave New Kensington Pa

Nephew Salv. Faretta Cobleskill N.Y.

fat. Michele 130 Raymond Brooklyn

Uncle Ant. Piccinale 249 8th Ave Brown

Bro Luigi 236 Erie Jersey City N.J.

Uncle Ant. Zannelli 63 Mill Paterson N.J.

fat. Alfonso 348-12 Niagara Falls N.Y.

2 Uncle Carlo F. 356-1 Jersey City

Hot Ant. Mello 348 Wendell Chicago Ill

fat. Michele Calanto 130 Raymond Brooklyn

RR Bro Boggio Ant. 795 Amsterdam Ave Detroit Mich

with # 34

RR fat. Luigi 711 Robin Rockford Ill

RR 6 Herb. 328 Orange Waterbury Ct.

J 31 10<sup>30</sup>

W. 11/3 4<sup>15</sup>

W. 30 4<sup>55</sup>

L 11/3 10<sup>30</sup>

J 11/1 11<sup>50</sup>

Beh 11/3 14<sup>55</sup>

J 11/8 10<sup>55</sup>

J 10/31 11

JRM 31 10<sup>30</sup>

S 11/3 11<sup>55</sup>

J 11/1 10

Beh 11/1 5

Beh 11/3 14<sup>55</sup>

L 11/3 13<sup>30</sup>

(1) 11/4 10<sup>55</sup>

Beh 11/5 10<sup>55</sup>

1 1 1

3 3 3

4 4 4

3 3 3

4 4 4

1 1 1

3 3 3

4 4 4

1 1 1

1 1 1

2 2 2

2 2 2

4 4 4

5 5 5

4 4 4

3 3 3

4 4 4

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRANS IT arrived 10/30/20, 19 M., from 201

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
1	JUATTROGHI Rosaria 2nd C.B.	R	23	2	LPC	10:00	DONOVAN															
	STRUJALE Giovanni																					
2	CELLINI Giovanna 2nd C.B.	K	6/7	2	LPC Un read	10:00	WEDER															
	Annnunziata																					
3	MARUCCI Elvira 2nd C.B.	K	26	3	LPC	11:00	DONOVAN															
	INNOCENZI Giocchino																					
	Gentilino																					
4	VIGELLO Salvatore 2nd C.B.	S	1/2	3	LPC Un 16	11:00	"															
	BORDOMARO Giuseppino																					
	VIGELLO Lucietta																					
5	BONGIORNI Antonia	112	6	3	LPC ECT 18 Un 16	11:00	MARSH															
	Benedetto																					
	Angelo																					
6	BONO Vito	106	33	1	LPC Un read	11:10	W. TCOI															
7	CELLINI Galileo	226	1	1	LPC Un 6	11:30	BEHRE															
		ADMITTED FROM THE LINE NO MEALS.																				
9	DI MICHINO M Maddalena	220	5/6	2	LPC	1:10	BEHRE															
	Ania																					
10	IARMI Antonio	110	8	1	LPC	1:10	SMITH															
11	SACCHI Angelo	5	9/10	2	LPC Un 16 sec 81	11:00	DAILY															
	ZANONI Marco																					
12	NOTALE Antonio	216	25	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	MARSH															
13	DELLISCHIAVI Domenico	217	19	1	LPC Un read	12:35	Z. IIII															
14	FARILLO Antonia	112	10	2	LPC Un read	11:50	WEDER															
15	VALLERIANI Lorenzo	225	3	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	DAILY															
16	GUGLIELMINI Lorenza	205	9	2	LPC Un 16	1:00	DAILY															
	SPARZO Ang la																					
17	FIORY Roberto	203	9	1	LPC	11:45	BEHRE															
	VIRLO Vincenzo	225	5	1	LPC	1:00	DAILY															



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

GUISEPPE

VERDI

TRANSIT CONARRIVED

10/30/20

, 19

M.,

, from 202

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
54m	19 BARBERA Biagio	102	14	2	LPC	PL D.																		
29m	Francesco																							
24m	20 PARENTE Donato	210	18	3	LPC	Un 16 LPC																		
25f	Maria																							
15f	Filomena																							
21	LIZAR Morn	16	1	1	LPC	PL D																		
22	D' ABBIERI Matilka	222	9	2	LPC	PL D																		
36m	Antonio																							
23	ROSSI Caterina	220	23	3	LPC	Un read																		
PIETROPAULO	Antonio																							
	Teresa																							
24	SAVALINO Ana	222	2	1	LPC	PL D n read																		
25f	BACCHETA Raffael	227	3	1	LPC																			
26	BONACQUISTI Giuseppe	216	8	3	LPC	Un read																		
	LIEBMANI Antonia																							
	BONACQUISTI Angela																							
27	BUSTI Maria Soccorra	106	23	2	LPC	Un 16																		
15m	MANTRE Santo																							
28	SALODINO Maria	111	6/7	2	LPC	Un 16 unac																		
	ALONCI Vincenza																							
29	SANFILIPPO Venero	111	5	2	LPC	Un read																		
	BATTAGLIA Caterina																							
30	TEOSCO B Atilde	10	21	3	LPC	Un 16																		
9m	BARATTINO Pierina																							
11m	BARTALETTI Giuda																							
31	GALLO Maria Rosa	216	29	2	LPC	Un read																		
for	Artimare Emilio																							
32	FAIETA Giannina	210	14	3	LPC	Un read																		
9m	Lesin Pietro																							
	Palmira																							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI IT CONT'D arrived 10/30/20, 19 M., from 203

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.		
33	MANGONA Nina	102	24 3	LPC Un read	2:00	MARSH																		
15f	BANESI Lucia																							
14m	Liboria																							
16m	34 PARETI Giuseppe	12	23 3	LPC Un 16	2:00	LEGER																		
14m	Irmidio																							
18f	Enrichetta																							
35	MAGLIANO Nicolo	101	27 2	LPC PH D	2:00	BOCK																		
23f	Maria																							
28f	36 DE SANTIS Rosaria	207	20 2	LPC Un read	2:10	SWILLICH																		
6m	GALASSO Armando																							
19f	37 RENDINA Carmela	205	18 1	LPC	2:00	DAILY																		
19f	FIGARELLI Maria	205	20 2	LPC Un 16 acc al	2:00	"																		
13m	Michaelangelo																							
32	DI CAPO Margherita	111	9 2	LPC Un read	2:00	SMITH																		
1f	VALENTI Antonina																							
40m	40 ESPOSITO Raffaele	205	4/b 2	LPC	2:00	DAILY																		
16m	MOGERINO Francesco																							
29m	41 LA MOTTA Francesca	203	22 2	LPC PH D	2:30	BOCK																		
68f	COLIARETTI Maria																							
42	ROSSINI Linad	13	23 1	LPC Un 16	2:25	NORTH																		
43	MELONE Michele	228	28 1	LPC PH D	2:30	RYAN																		
70m	44 BALDETTI Attilio	50	9 3	LPC PH D	2:30	BURKE																		
28f	GARINI Lidia																							
61f	ROGARI Giulia																							
62f	45 ZAPPERTUSSO Grazia	208	23 1	LPC Un read PH D	3:00	RYAN																		
68m	46 BRUNO Giovanna	218	3/4 2	LPC Un read PH D	3:00	BURKE																		
28f	BRILLO Vittoria																							
70m	47 FIORI Luigi	216	21 1	LPC PH D	3:10	MARSH																		
48	MAZZELLA Francesca	201	10 2	LPC PH D	2:40	BOCK																		
	Michele																							

Dis as citizen



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI IT CONT'D arrived 10/30/20, 19 M., from 203

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
142f	32 MANGONA Nina	102	24	3	LPC	Un read																		
15f	BANESI Lucia																							
14m	Liboria																							
16m	34. PARETI Giuseppe	12	23	3	LPC	Un 16																		
14m	Irmidio																							
18f	Enrichetta																							
34m	35 MAGLIANO Nicolo	101	27	2	LPC	PH D																		
23f	Maria																							
28f	36 DE SANTIS Rosaria	207	20	2	LPC	Un read																		
6m	GALASSO Armando																							
19f	37. RENDINA Carmela	205	18	1	LPC																			
19f	38 FIGARELLI Maria	205	20	2	LPC	Un 16 acc al																		
13m	Michaelangelo																							
42f	39 DI CAPO Margherita	111	9	2	LPC	Un read																		
12f	VALENTI Antonina																							
40m	40 ESPOSITO Raffaele	205	4/b	2	LPC																			
16m	MOGERIMO Francesco																							
29m	41 LA MOTTA Francesca	203	22	2	LPC	PH D																		
68f	COLIARETHI Maria																							
42f	42 ROSSINI Linad	13	23	1	LPC	Un 16																		
43f	43 MELONE Michele	228	28	1	LPC	PH D																		
70m	44 BALDETTI Attilio	50	9	3	LPC	PH D																		
28f	GARINI Lidia																							
61f	ROGARI Giulia																							
62f	45 ZAPPERTUSSO Grazia	208	23	1	LPC	Un read	PH D																	
68m	46 BRUNO Giovanna	218	3/4	2	LPC	Un read	PH D																	
28f	BRILLO Vittoria																							
70m	47 FIORI Luigi	216	21	1	LPC	PH D																		
48f	48 MARELLA Francesca	201	10	2	LPC	PH D																		
12m	Michele																							

Dis asctigen



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

Trans IT CONT arrived 10/30/0

19

M.

from

204

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
49	ALTEIRIO Maria C	112	3/5 2	LPC PH D Un read NO PD	3:00 MARCH																	
50	AMBROSIA Marie	228	29 2	LPC	3:00 RYAN																	
51	MELONE Caroline																					
52	MARTINO Vincenzo	210	10 1	LPC Un read	3:00 BURKE																	
53	LUZZI Maddalena	226	21 1	LPC PH D	3:00 SERIES																	
54	PETROZZA Giuseppina	202	9/9 2	LPC PH D Un read	3:00 MARCH																	
55	MICELI M Carmela																					
56	RUSCO Carmela	218	5/8 4	LPC	2:45 BURKE																	
57	ARGIERI Maria																					
58	Elena																					
59	Concetta																					
60	TROIANO Giovan 1	201	26 2	LPC Un 16	3:10 BOCK																	
61	Domenico																					
62	TURCO Teresa	217	1 1	LPC Un read PH D	3:00 ZILICH																	
63	ARTIARE Santo																					
64	SESOLA Giuditta	7	15 1	LPC PH D	2:35																	
65	VALENTI Antonina	105	16 3	LPC Un read PH	2:40 WATSON																	
66	PAPA Concettina																					
67	Antonina																					
68	SACIOSCIA Gioacchino	102	17 1	LPC PH D	2:40 MARCH																	
69	D'ALCANO FRANCESCA	104	4 4	LPC PH D Un read	2:30																	
70	SCALICI Guglielmo																					
71	MARINO Girolamo																					
72	PICCOLE Maria																					
73	PASCALI Bartolmeo	213	23 1	LPC	3:15 WORTHE																	
74	GRAVINA Carmela	227	21 1	LPC Un read	2:45 ZWILLICH																	
75	MORZULLO Maria (alias Mezzarotta, Nichola)	225	21 1	LPC PH D	2:00 DALY																	
76	BUONAVOLONTA Raffaella	231	30 1	LPC PH D	2:35 FERRO																	
77	Momesso Teresa	110	24 3	LPC Un 16	10:45 Johnson																	
78	Fazzano Giuseppe																					
79	Vimenza																					

Total 242424 CC

- 3 -



, from 205

Giuseppe Verdi



## 206

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

11

Note.—If a seizure is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be shown in the affidavit. If the seizure is made on land, the affidavit shall be made before the nearest immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Mongolia" 1-2. Passengers sailing from Vigo Sp 3-14, Sept. 24, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Garcia	Rubino	34	M. H. Sailor	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Riego	(Gailin) Benigno Garcia	Riego Sp	Los Palmar

See 1-1920  
Manifested by  
A. R. Bennett  
Immigrant Inspector.  
P. A. Palmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

Dec. 1-1970

Manifested by

A. L. Bennett

Immigrant Inspector.

P. A. Palmer

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OF, *IF*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Oct. 17-

19 Dec

207

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

6599

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Cuban or Negro).

### SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (other than the Cuban or Negro).

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the number of dollars and cents, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given in full, and not merely in brief.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given in each case, not only the name of the relative or friend, but also, what relative or friend, with name and address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Pratter, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

11

S. J. Pratter

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at NEW YORK

no 10-27-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

or who, of or all, the duty, necessity, or po.

Am. Line  
Margolan

ADMITTED

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ...

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 15th. 1920 . 19

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1		Abele	Antonie G.	44	f m nil	yesterday	yes German	German	Chicago	10th. No. .Munberg, Fortunderstr.5.Berlin	Ill Chicago
2		Braun	Edith	37	f s	Teacher	yes German	German	Germany Oldenfeld	Hron Braun,Pardinandstre.9 Hamburg.	New York
3		Eohack	Laul	18	m s	roht. yes	yes German	German	Germany Cuxhaven	P.H.Eohack,XXXXXXXX.33. Cuxhaven, SaderwischStr.55	N.Y Brooklyn
4		Braunschweiger	Jacob	40	m s	Vercht. y s	yes German	German	Germany Cuxhaven	Mrs. Wolfers,24 Replerstr. Heidelberg.	N.Y New York
5		Cantador	Maric	43	f w	nurse	yes German	German	Germany Bgach	rs.M.Golderman, lyach,Baden	N.Y New York
6							yes German	German	Germany Preston	Pauline Christensen. Fredstedt,Germany	Io. Preston
7		Iroge	Carl H.	18	s	maker	yes German	German	Germany Holstein	r.P.Lubber,Thalstr.67a. Hamburg.	.Y New York
8		Iamm	Frieda	25	f s	nil	yes German	German	Germany Lichterfelder	r.C.Iamm,1a Schrifststr.12 Lichterfelder, Germany	Ill Chicago
9		rker	Helene	55	f s	nil	yes German	German	Germany ekrheim	r.J.Zivermann,ekrheim Tamas Ar.Usingen.	Ill Robinson
10		Wels	Ismar	36	m m	mercht.yes	German	Poland	Germany Berlin	Miss K.Wels, Bulowstr.85. Berlin	N.Y New York
11							German	Germany	New York	Guedke, Eritawak, Germany	N.Y New York
12		Greenberger	Helene	17	f s	homest. yes	German	Germany	Tapoly,Histria.	rath.Mr.H.Greenburger, Tapoly Distra. C.Slov.	N.J Dover
13		Hinne	Jobat	60	m m	mercht y s	German	Germany	Berlin	Dr.J.Hinne, lexanderstr.35 Berlin	N.Y New York
14		Henschel	Fritz	28	m s	leacht.yes	English	German	New York	Mrs..Henschel,Fildherrenstr. 30, Dresden.	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Leube	Hermann	29	m m	mercht.y s	English	German	Germany Hamburg	rs.M.Leube, Gramusweg, 38 Hamburg.	N.Y New York
16		Leonhardt	Gally	37	m m	nil	yes English	German	Germany Berlin	rs.G.Kat.A.rkeristendamm. 180, Berlin	N.Y New York
17		Leonhardt	Va	16	f s	nil	yes German	German	Germany Berlin	rs.G.Kat,Herkeristendamm. 180. Berlin.	N.Y New York
18		Leonhardt	Hene	12	m s	nil	yes German	German	Germany Berlin	rs.G.Kat,Herkeristendamm. 180. Berlin.	N.Y New York
19							German	Germany	Stettin	rs.R.Spading,Bismarkstr.19, Stettin.	Ill Rockford
20							German	Germany	Stettin	rs.R.Spading,Bismarkstr.19, Stettin.	Ill Rockford
21		Sundheim	Alla	47	f s	nurse	yes German	German	Germany Hamburg	ev.Sundheim,Oberstr.2, Hamburg.	N.Y New York
22		Peters	Claudius	44	m m	ngmr. yes	English	German	Germany Aliona	Dr..Peters,asselburey Volstain.	N.Y New York
23		Purkert	Flois	31	m m	Tailor	yes German	German	C.Slovok.	rs.J.Purkert, Josefer.10, M.Trubau.	N.Y Newworth
24		Shwer	Flora	40	f m	wife	yes German	German	Germany Hamburg	Ml.Bosch,Loninstr.45, Niel	Mass Boston
25		Karl	Anne	28	f s	nil	yes German	German	Germany Braunschwig	G.Scherl,Minter der fl.4 Braunschwig.	Ken Arkansas C.
26		Soler	Sophie	24	f	wife	yes English	Spanish	Germany	nil	N.Y New York
27		Soler	Anton	2	m s	nil	-	Spanish	Germany	nil	N.Y New York
28		Saler	Robert	1	m s	nil	-	Spanish	Germany	nil	N.Y New York
29		Steiner-Karo	Michael	53	m	Artist	yes German	German	Germany Berlin	dk Nil H.Steiner,Trubustr.37. Berlin	N.Y ew
30		Steinert	Alfred	52	m	Artist	yes German	German	Germany Berlin	- do -	N.Y ew

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MR. YORK

19

209

Note: Full text of question 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or belongs to or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, owes a duty, necessarily, or properly, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States?



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

209

Note. Full text of question #1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and who is affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and who is under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                      at                     

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head for status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as farmer, gardener, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Whether read and write).**—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

### AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether from India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).**—If no such relative or friend, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the entry should give name and address of such relative.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall be residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry should show Yes or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show paid, assisted, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, state amount).**—The entry should show the exact amount of money shown on the manifest, and if less, the amount.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

**Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. J. Rather*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Louisville Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19*10*  
at *NE*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Germany

15th Oct. 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Bernak	Frances	37	f s	Tailor yes English	yes	C. Slov.	Austrian Bohem. Many	as above	N.Y. New York
2		Bernak	Jarmila	18	f s	clerk yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Austrian Bohem. Many	as above	N.Y. New York
3	TRANSIT	Bojacek	Joseph	44	m m	business yes	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Bohem. Wladim.	as above	Can. Winnipeg
4		Berlik	Elizabeth	19	f s	nil yes German	yes	German	German Silesia Widemen	as above	N.Y. Auburn
5		Bidukinas	Dominica	23	f s	domestic yes Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan. Germany Danane	as above	N.J. Elizabeth
6		Bidukinas	Tefiele	21	f s	domestic yes Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan. Germany Danane	as above	N.J. Elizabeth
7	ADMITTED	Burst	Malie	35	f w	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Berlin	as above	Ill. Chicago
8		Burst	Malie	33	f s	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Berlin	as above	Ill. Chicago
9		Breve	Esther	35	f s	teacher yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hoboken	as above	N.J. Hoboken
10		Heimbach	Albine	35	m m	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	as above	N.Y. New York
11		Hinsch	Martha	58	f w	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Stettin	as above	N.J. Hoboken
12		Huchmann	Marie	80	f w	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hanover	as above	N.J. Hoboken
13		Hleber	Maria	30	f s	tailor yes German.	yes	C. Slovak	Czech. Proschwitz	as above	Nich. Alpenor
14		Hopetzky	Fanny	22	f s	official yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Hunshingrutz	as above	Nich. Alpenor
15		Kupper	Carl	12	m s	nil yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hanover	as above	Cal. San Diego
16		Kiptay	Maria	19	f s	H. Kpr. yes German	yes	C. Slov.	C. Slov. Hawonovcea	as above	N.Y. New York
17		Lob	Levi	17	m s	merchant yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hassanggrusornform.	as above	Ariz. Nogales
18		Losert	Rudolf	34	m s	baker yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Michael-Aulino	Caissa	46	f m	wife yes German	yes	Germany	America Germany Hessling	as above	N.Y. New York
20		Ott	Martha	29	f s	nil yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Petschan	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
21	UNDER 10	Ott	Fred	7	m s	nil	-	C. Slov.	Czech. Petschan	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
22	UNDER 10	Ott	Gertrude	6	f s	nil	-	C. Slov.	Czech. Petschan	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
23		Reinhold	Paula	45	f s	wife yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Chicago	as above	Ill. Chicago
24		Stein	Chaskal	31	m s	merchant yes German	yes	Germany	Galicia Oporyce	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Stein	Lauba	33	f s	nil no	-	German	Galicia Oporyce	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Scheuer	Mary	35	f m	wife yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.J. New York
27	UNDER 10	Scheuer	Sam	9	m s	nil	-	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.J. New York
28	UNDER 10	Scheuer	Sizzer	8	f s	nil	-	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.J. New York
29	UNDER 10	Scheuer	Martha	4	f s	nil	-	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.J. New York
30		Stolz	Theresa	19	f s	nil yes German	yes	C. Slov.	Czech. Leitendorf	as above	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

211

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay; whether intending permanent residence in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is affiliated with, or connected with, or has been connected with, any organization, association, or club, or is supposed to have been connected with any of them?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is laboring in any occupation which involves adversity to the welfare of the community, or is engaged in the business of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in the business of the Government of any other country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	yes yes 7y	Y	Sist. Mrs. K. Lorenz, 118 E. 97th St. N.Y.C.	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fr fr bl	NIL	Bohemia Konigratz		
2	yes self	yes no		as above	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr fr br	NIL	Bohemia Konigratz		
3	yes self	yes yes ly	Y	In transit to Canada P.O. Chwastepel, 3 Bingham Av. New York P.O. Eldikins, 210 Lexington St. Boston	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr br br	NIL	Bohemia Velasim		
4	yes uncle	no no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr br br	NIL	C.Slovak Schlesien		
5	yes brother	no no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr br bl	NIL	Lithuan. Clitor		
6	yes brother	no no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr br br	NIL	Lithuan. Clitor		
7	no sister	no no		Mrs. J. J. Schindler, 104 St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr br br	NIL	Germany Nassanbrg		
8	no aunt	no no		as above	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr dk br	NIL	Germany Nassanbrg		
9	yes self	yes yes 4y	Y	520 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J. P.O. Pappas, 240 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr gr br	NIL	Germany Altona		
10	yes relation	yes no		K.K. Schinater, Adaparkong, N.J.	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk br br	NIL	Germany Biugern		
11	no self	yes no		Son, Dr. F. Ruchmann, 1202 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr br br	NIL	Germany Hamburg		
12	yes son	yes yes ly	Y	R.F. Heber, Sanitorium, Chisholm St. Ipswich, Mass.	visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr gr br	NIL	Germany Burgdorf		
13	no self	yes no		as above	visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr dk br	NIL	Bohemia Proschwitz		
14	no son	yes no		oth. relatives, 2704 Pass St. Chicago, Ill.	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr fr br	NIL	Germany Wanoover		
15	yes mother	yes no		P.O. Pappas, 240 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fr fr bl	NIL	C.Slovak Spisha-		
16	yes friend	yes no		Inc. P.O. Lomb, Borales, Minn.	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr br br	NIL	Germany Nassanbrg		
17	no uncle	no no		240 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dk br bl	NIL	C.Slov. Leitendorf		
18	no self	no no		Cons. M. Fieldo, 802 Diamond St. Pittsburgh	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr fr gr	NIL	Germany Dresden		
19	yes husband	yes yes 18y	Y	as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr dk br	NIL	Germany Dresden		
20	yes cousin	yes no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr dk gr	NIL	Austria Wien		
21	yes cousin	- no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr dk gr	NIL	Galiccia Koperyce		
22	yes cousin	- no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr dk br	NIL	Galiccia Koperyce		
23	yes self	yes yes 14y	Ill.	Mrs. R. Reinbold, 241 Scott St. Hubbard, Ohio	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr dk bl	NIL	C.Slov. Bronsdorf		
24	yes self	yes no		Bro. R. Stein, 30 East Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr dk gr	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
25	yes self	yes no		as above	per yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr dk br	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
26	no self	no yes 7y	Y	Mrs. R. H. Chenier, 632 Millmore Pl. New York	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr br bl	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
27	no mother	- no		as above	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr br bl	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
28	no mother	- no		as above	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr br bl	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
29	no mother	- no		as above	indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr br bl	NIL	C.Slov. Seitendorf		
30	yes sister	yes yes		as above	indef	NO	NO</										

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence, if the government of the United States or of any other country, is also discredited with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, can train others to do so, or whether such a person can be considered a member of such an organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis, of the ITALIA, from AM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is obtained, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *And* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville Ky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany

18th Oct, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
TRANSIT		Saunders	Mary	38	f m	wife yes English yes	Canadian	German	Canada Melfort	Moth. Mrs. C. Horsten, Melfort, Canada	Can. Melfort	
2		Swoboda	Claire	34	f m	wife yes English yes	German	American	Germany Munich	Fauerstr. 10, Munich.	N.J. Montvale	
UNDER 16		Swoboda	Joseph	10	f s	nil yes German yes	German	German	Germany Munich	as above	N.J. Montvale	
UNDER 16		Swoboda	Victoria	5	f s	nil yes German yes	German	German	Germany Munich	as above	N.J. Montvale	
5		Luss	Salomea	18	f s	nil yes German yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Lwowskaj	Moth. Mrs. Bindel, Lwowskaj, Poland	N.J. Va. Nierton	
6		Luss	Laura	16	f s	nil yes German yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Lwowskaj	as above	N.J. Va. Nierton	
7		Luss	Anna	14	f s	nil yes German yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Lwowskaj	as above	N.J. Va. Nierton	
8		Stolz	Anna	29	f s	M. Apr. yes English yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. New York	Mr. Stolz, 32 Fernow Ave., Spizka, C. Pl.	N.Y. New York	
9		Schmidt	Hermann	25	m s	Leat. styes English yes	German	German	Germany Bremen	Aug. Schmidt, Muhlterstr. 69, Bremen	N.Y. New York	
TRANSIT		Tavaggi	Elfrida	40	f m	wife yes Italian yes	Italian	American	Germany Wipp	nil	N.Y. New York	
TRANSIT		Tavaggi	Givachino	44	m m	merch yes Italian yes	Italian	U. Italian	Germany Wipp	nil	N.Y. New York	
12		Thode	Dorotea	78	f w	nil yes German yes	German	German	Germany Cuxhaven	Mr. G. Bukonski, Poststr. 35, Cuxhaven	N.J. Jersey City	
13		Torns	Dorotea	69	f s	nil yes German yes	German	German	Germany Braunschweig	Mr. Torns, Pasanenstr. 58, Braunschweig	N.J. Leonia	
14		Tropp	Lydia	30	f m	wife yes English yes	Slovak	German	U.S.A. Detroit	nil	Mich Detroit	
UNDER 16		Tropp	Edmund	6	m s	nil - - -	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Detroit	nil	Mich Detroit	
16		Trotzky	Jave	24	m s	student yes English yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lith. Kibarte	Path. J. Trotzky, Kibarte, Lith.	Pa. Pittsburg	
17		Urban	Joseph	39	m m	dealer yes German yes	Polish	Bohemian	Bohem. Bogiste	Franz Rozek, Bogiste, Bohemia	N.Y. New York	
DIPLOMAT		Valenzuela	Alexandro	27	m s	Diplomacy yes English yes	Mexico	Span. Am.	Germany Berlin	Mexican Legation, Berlin	Mex Mexico Cy.	
19		Winter	Alara	27	f s	nil yes German yes	German	German	Germany Obertshausen	Path. Mr. J. Winter, Obertshausen, Main.	Pa. Philadelphia	
TRANSIT		Weiner	Franz	18	m s	smith yes German yes	Slovak	Bohemian	Bohem. Bohmiticha	Mrs. A. Weiner, Bohmiticha, Bohemia	Can. Winnipeg	
21		Wielputz	Ella	31	f m	wife yes German yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. M. Kraft, Hommingen 6n Rhein	N.Y. New York	
TRANSIT		Zobel	Goldemar	51	m m	merch yes German yes	German	German	East. Guatemala City	Mr. M. Zobel, Ernststr. 17, Dresden	N.Y. New York	
23		Zobel	Nina	40	f m	wife yes German yes	German	German	East. Guatemala City	as above	N.Y. New York	
UNDER 16		Zobel	Verda	11	f s	nil yes German yes	German	German	East. Guatemala City	as above	N.Y. New York	
25		Zaacke	Friedrich	5	m s	nil - - -	Germany	German	Germany Hitterhede	nil	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26		Zuschwitz	Fannie	25	f m	wife yes English yes	German	German	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Path. Mr. C. Frank, City Secretary, Sachau, Bohemia	N.Y. New York	
UNDER 16		Zuschwitz	William	4	m s	nil - - -	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y. City	as above	N.Y. New York	
28		Borger	Maria	37	m m	Leat. yes German yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Ostrau	Path. Mr. L. Borger, Oswiecim, Poland	N.Y. New York	
UNDER 16		Borger	Beretta	9	f s	nil yes German yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Ostrau	as above	N.Y. New York	
30		Sommer	Maria	29	f m	wife yes English yes	German	American	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Mr. Sommer, Lindenburgerstr. 39, Munich	NY Brooklyn	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* New York

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York

19

213

[illegible]

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is in connection with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lewis, of the U.S.S. A., from ILAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lewis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914.

at ILAM.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Class of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Frazer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1918  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

13th Oct. 1920

19

14-430																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Zucher	Frieda	23	f	s	nil	yes	German	yes	C. Slov.	Bohemian	Bohem. Koenigswart	Bohemia	N.Y	New York
2		Grimm	Adeline	17	f	s	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Bitterhude	Germany	N.Y	L.I.s.
3	CL USC	Moses	Emma	54	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	claims U.S.C.		Germany Berlin	hus. Mr. M. Moses, 21. Berlin	Geo.	Augusta
4		Bratring	Hattie	64	f	w	nil	yes	do	yes	Germany	American	Germany Berlin	Home. Liebnitz Str. 108. Charlottenburg. Berlin	N.Y	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

101

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

15

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after making temporarily in leaving present in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in military service, or in any other institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	father	yes	no	Friend, L. Frank, 241 E. 19th St. N.Y. City	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	nil	Bohemia Koenigstwan
2	yes	aunt	no	no	Aunt. Mrs. K. Odell, Smithville N. Belmont. Long Is.	yes	indef	unc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	nil	Germany Ritterhude
3	no	self	\$50	yes	born Cal Daught. Mrs. A. Lesser. 2410 Cummings St. Augusta. Geo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	nil	Cal San Francisco
4	yes	self	\$50	yes	born Wis Neph. Mr. K. Jungen, 79 Broadway. N.Y.C	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	bl	nil	Wis Lacrosse

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Radio-telegraphic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Longolia, belonging therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1914  
at St. Louis

Stratton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

### Passengers sailing from Vigo, Spain

born. Sep

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	Branas	Regino	30	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father A. Branas, Madrid, Spain	Mass Boston
2	TRANSIT	Branas	Adolfo	38	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father A. Branas, Madrid, Spain	Mass Boston
3		Bruquetas	Enrique	40	m	de Mar	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Wife S. Saurin, Ferrol, Coruna	N.Y New York
4		Cortisas	Nicolas	38	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos	Mother J. Vilar, Mugardos, Coruna	N.Y New York
5		Cortisas	Marion Mulloy	30	f	wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos	Mother J. Vilar, Mugardos, Coruna	N.Y New York
6	TRANSIT	Echevarria	Cesario	40	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carransa	Brother F. Echevarria, Carransa, N.Y New York	
7	TRANSIT	Fernandez Suarez	Elias S.	40	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother, L. Fernandez, Sta. Marina	Cuba Havana
8	TRANSIT	Fernandez Cardenas	Altagracia	37	f	wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother, L. Fernandez, Sta. Marina	Cuba, Havana
9	TRANSIT	Monsalve	Ramon	42	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Wife J. Caruz, 10 Canteros, Seville	N.Y New York
10		Buenaga Tato	Roberto	24	m	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Mother M. Tato, 40 Victoria St, Vigo	Conn Bridgeport
11		Buenaga Tato	Jose Humberto	20	m	mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Mother M. Tato, 40 Victoria St, Vigo	Conn Bridgeport
12	TRANSIT	McDonville	Leopoldo	33	m	Immigration	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife M. J. Rodriguez, 338 Consejo Ciento, Barcelona	N.Y New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1920

19

617

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Mongolia, from Hankow, Kiang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column then the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



S. S. POLIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

Number 1

sailing from

HAMBURG

Oct 13th

19 20

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Arkey	Hermann	48	✓	m	m	592-1	
2	<del>Exsting</del>	<del>Hattie</del>	<del>64</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>w</del>	<del>392-1</del>	
3	Bonus	Michael	44	✓	m	m	6988	
4	Bonus	Anna	39	✓	f	m	8	
5	Borger	David	40	✓	m	m	80578	
6	Borger	Betty	38	✓	f	m	56112	
7	Borger	Wilton	9	✓	m	s	4	
8	Borger	Sidney	5	✓	m	s	8-0	
9	Bickel	Beatrice	45	✓	f	w	1182-2	
10	Bolte	Oscar H.	42	✓	m	m	102661	
11	Dearcop	Charles	49	✓	m	m	73647	
12	Engemann	Albert	47	✓	m	m	67859	
13	Engemann	Martha	44	✓	f	m	8	
14	Engemann	Rudolph	18	✓	m	s	2-1	
15	Felix	Minnie	34	✓	f	m	56016	
16	Felix	Edna	9	✓	f	s	0236	
17	Frotscher	Ida Louise	66	✓	f	s	0236	
18	Geyser	Hermone	40	✓	f	m	6-141	
19	Hopkins	Louise J.	62	✓	f	w	175351	
20	Hauptmann	Anna	30	✓	f	m	71939	
21	Kirchberger	Willie	65	✓	f	s	4941	
22	Kaim	John H.	30	✓	m	s	77502	
23	Moses	Emma	55	✓	f	m	San Francisco. 8th Oct. 1885	
24	Moses	Edna	34	✓	f	s	San Francisco. 21st Dec. 1885	
25	Mayer	Francis	29	✓	m	r	602-0	
26	Mayer	Martha	26	✓	f	m	8	
27	Mayer	Margaretha	1	✓	f	s	Hoboken, N.J. 29th March. 1919	
28	Mayer	Charles	67	✓	m	s	2-003	
29	Maslemeyer	Otto T.	42	✓	m	m	1-74	
30	Maslemeyer	Anna	41	✓	f	m	1-73	
								</

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from Hamburg

Oct. 13th.

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

219

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Muehle Meyer	Karl H.	8 ✓ m	s Rockford, Ill. 30th Nov. 1912		517 Oak St. Rockford, Ill.
2	Muehle Meyer	Kathryn	5 ✓ f	s Rockford, Ill. 2nd June, 1915		517 Oak St. Rockford, Ill.
3	Marcuse	Gisela	36 ✓ f	w Kansas City, Mo. 16th Sept. 1883		150 W. 95th St. N.Y. City
4	Marcuse	Alga Amy	6 ✓ f	s	By parents	
5	Martin	Maria	45 ✓ f	m	Hudson Cy. Court. April, 1912	50 Hancock Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
6	Mohr	Emil	66 ✓ m	m	County Crt. Manitowoc Wis. June 1906	102 E. 16th St. N.Y. City
7	Osgood				By Marriage	Sheboygan Wisconsin
8	Osgood					150 W. 104th St. N.Y. City
9	Oschmann	Emma	37 ✓ f	m	By Marriage	690 49th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
10	Pille	John	47 ✓ m	w	Sup. Crt. Cincinnati. 1888?	Portland Ore.
11	Rittenberg	Joseph	48 ✓ m	m	Supreme Ct. Boston, Mass. February 1900.	12 Garden St. Boston, Mass.
12	Ruehrmund	Carl A.	65 ✓ m	w	Cir. Court, Richmond Va. Oct 1886.	3007 Monument Av. Richmond, Va.
13	Ruehrmund	Charles F.	36 ✓ m	s	Richmond, Va. 21st May, 1884	3007 Monument Av. Richmond, Va.
14	Ruehrmund	Max F.	30 ✓ m	s	Richmond, Va. 19th April, 1890	3007 Monument Av. Richmond, Va.
15	Rakow	Martin F.	36 ✓ m	s	Chicago, Ill. 4th May, 1884	1454 E. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Schmidt	Ernst O.	29 ✓ m	m	By Marriage	Chicago, Ill. 261 Scott Av. Hubbard Woods.
17	Schmidt	Edna	27 ✓ f	m	Dist. Ct. Cleveland, Oh. 9th June, 1916.	1412 Alder Av. Cleveland, Oh.
18	Sammann	Littlef	66 ✓ m	m	By Marriage	1412 Alder Av. Cleveland, Oh.
19	Sammann				Ct. of Common Pleas, Jersey Cy. July 1889	Carmel Montgomery Co. Calif.
20	Starkman	Ethel	13 f	s		513 Rugby Rd. Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Spitz	Berthold	58 ✓ m	w	East Dist. Crt, N.Y.C. 19th July, 1904	513 Rugby Rd. Schenectady, N.Y.
22	Wenzel	William	28 ✓ m	s	7th Cir. 19th March, 1892.	192 Lennox Ave. N.Y. City
23	Schumann	John	45 ✓ m	m	Kappelen Cy. Crt. Neb 17th Feb. 1898	323 E. 43rd St. N.Y. City
24	Schumann	Mary	29 ✓ f	m	By Marriage	Millard, Nebraska
25	Schumann	Adela	6 ✓ f	s	Douglas Cy. 18th Nov. 1914	Millard, Nebraska
26	Schumann	Arthur	4 ✓ m	s	Douglas Cy. 3rd March, 1917	Millard, Nebraska
27	Topfer	Fritz	27 ✓ m	s	Dist. Ct. of Penn. 14th May, 1914.	Millard, Nebraska
28	Wever	Laura	58 ✓ f	m	By Marriage	181 Harrison Ave. Bellvue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29						West Suffield, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

Number 3

S. S. OGLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

13th Oct.

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Vahlkamp	Henry	75 ✓ m	m 53116	St. Louis Cy. Crt. 15th April. 1875	3545 Lafayette Av. St. Louis. Mo.
2	Vahlkamp	Caroline	60 ✓ f	m 53116		as above
3	Vahlkamp	Martha	38 ✓ f	s 53116		as above
4	Wolff	Ernst	37 ✓ m	m 41007	S. Dist. Ct. New York. 17th Nov. 1914	348 E. 9th St. N.Y. City
5	Wachtel	Arthur	39 ✓ m	m 11769	Sup. Ct. of New York. 9th Aug. 1916	144 W. 27th St. N.Y. City
6	Wachtel	Frieda C.	31 ✓ f	m New York City. Jan. 20th 1889		144 W. 27th St. N.Y. City
7	Wachtel	Holbert	5 ✓ m	s New York City. 8th Apr. 1915		144 W. 27th St. N.Y. City
8	Wachtel	Marjorie	9 ✓ f	s New York City. 20th Aug. 1911.		144 W. 27th St. N.Y. City
9	Zopf	George	48 ✓ m	s 225	Sup. Court. N.Y. City. 12th Sept. 1894.	144 W. 27th St. N.Y. City
10	Frank	Alois	36 ✓ m	m 11588	Sup. Court. N.Y. City 5th Dec. 1918	740 Ellis Ave. N.Y. City.
11	Mietzner	Antonie H.F.	44 ✓ f	m 37796	By Marriage	116 W. 82nd St. N.Y. City
12	Ihrig	Frederick	49 ✓ m	m 69502	By Marriage	Lawton North Dakota.
13	Bischoff	Mathilde	38 ✓ f	m 0262 Berlin	Cirt. Court. N.Y. City. 24th March. 1908.	619a, Vincent Av. New York Cy.
14	Craft	Frieda	34 ✓ f	m 44839	By Marriage	Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y. City
15	Duzan	Ella	42 ✓ f	m 4154	By Marriage	50 McKinley St. Rochester. N.Y.
16	Greenberg	Emil	37 ✓ m	s 24455	By Marriage	1150 Mary St. P. Elizabeth. N.J.
17	Hallstein	Paul	44 ✓ m	m 16431	Hist. Crt. Morristown. N.J. 5th Feb. 1909	16 E. Blackwell St. Dover N.J.
18	Hallstein	Wilhelmina	43 ✓ f	m 74024	Co. Crt. Hachensach. N.J. 6th June. 1919	517 6th St. Carlstadt. N.J.
19	Hallstein	Mildred	9 ✓ f	s Carlstadt N.J. Dec. 29th 1910	By Marriage	as above
20	Hinne	Emil	38 ✓ m	m 16431		as above
21	Hinne	Bertha	42 ✓ f	m 26195	Buffalo Cy. Court. 9th Dec. 1890	Julesburg. Colorado
22	Hinne	Herbert	4 ✓ m	s Sedgewick Co. Col. 20th April. 1910	By Marriage	as above
23	Lauberns	John	57 ✓ m	m 70486		as above
24	Lauberns	Mary	54 ✓ f	m 2		3634, Borden St. Cincinnati. Oh.
25	Lay	Julius	41 ✓ m	m 76614	By Marriage	as above
26	Morris	Wunson	45 ✓ m	d Columbus. O. C. 1st. Aug. 1875	South. Dist. Crt. N.Y. C. 30th Dec. 1920	322 E. 56th St. N.Y. City
27	Meissner	Gustav	40 ✓ m	m 5510		709 5th Ave. N.Y. City
28	Mundheim	Hermann	34 ✓ m	s 0047 Berlin	Thro. Father	108 E. 16th St. N.Y. City
29	Messerschmidt	Carl	57 ✓ m	w 45858	Crt. of Comm. Pleas. N.Y. City. 9th Dec. 1881.	220 Cathedral Pkwy. N.Y. City
30	Rogers	Edward	34 ✓ m	s 13277	Sup. Crt. N.Y. City. 8th Oct. 1883	134 Grand Ave. Astoria. I. Is.
				Clark County. Oh. 27th Apr. 1885		1948 Buchanan St. S. Francisco.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. LONGHILL

sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

13th Oct.

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

221

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Nieman	Lillian	31 ✓	f m	183186	By Marriage	2246 Warren Av. Chicago, Ill.
2	iemann	Edward	9 ✓	m s	Chicago, Ill. 13th Dec. 1911.		as above
3	Nieman	Wilbert	8 ✓	m s	Chicago, Ill. 19th May. 1912		as above
4	Pflanz	Frieda	49 ✓	f m	36900	By Marriage	Montfort Hotel, Weatherford, Tex.
5	Pflanz	Dorothea	20 ✓	f s	Galveston, Tex. 26th Jan. 1900		as above
6	Rusch	George	29 ✓	m m	47406	Supr. Ct. N.Y. City. 22nd Nov. 1912	738 Franklin Av. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Rusch	Minna	19 ✓	f m	2	By Marriage	as above
8	Raulien	John	25 ✓	m s	181266	Sup. Ct. Sacramento, Ca. 9th Dec. 1919	Elk Grove, Sacramento, Cal.
9	Stock	Lary	29 ✓	f m	64407	By Marriage	2704 Upas St. San Diego, Cal.
10	Starkmann	Iene	36 ✓	f m	52462	By Marriage	513 Rugby Rd. Schenectady, N.Y.
11	Starkmann	Ethel	13 ✓	f s	Schenectady, N.Y. 23rd July. 1907		as above
12	Hammerschmidt	Fred	60 ✓	m m	83288	Pittsburg Cy. Ct. Date Unknown	Newcastle, Penn.
13	Harnholtz	Paul A.	54 ✓	m m	15500	Sup. Ct. of Cook Cy. Ill. 24th Jan. 1913	140 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Hachsman	Hermann	46 ✓	m s	0278	Dist. Ct. N.Y. City. 28th Apr. 1899	528 McDonough St. N.Y. City
15	Baron	Sigmund	51 ✓	m m	75211	Dist. Ct. N.Y. City. Aug. 1896	35 Warren St. Trenton, N.J.
16	Butterfield	Sophia	31 ✓	f m	57011	By Marriage	1236 Grand Concourse, N.Y. City
17	Bielo	Julius	35 ✓	m s	17131	Dist. Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 4th Oct. 1912	908 E. Diamond St. Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Crawford	Sam	29 ✓	m m	35443	Galveston, Tex. 12th March. 1891	2210 M. Galveston, Tex.
19	de Leagre	Alfred	45 ✓	m m	3417	Dist. Ct. N.Y. City. 7-3-1917	1155 Park Ave. N.Y. City
20	de Leagre	Frieda	39 ✓	f m	28568		as above
21	de Leagre	Alfred	16 ✓	m s	22416	Passaic, N.J. 4th Oct. 1904	as above
22	de leagre	Eleanor	10 ✓	f s	25765	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th Sept. 1911	as above
23	Goldberg	Bernard	47 ✓	m m	78601	Cy. Ct. of Assizes, Newark, N.J. 1894	2nd St. Wierton, N. Va.
24	Heineman	Myrtle	33 ✓	f s	N.Y. City. 12th Nov. 1886		50 W. 77th St. N.Y. City
25	Kuhn	William	50 ✓	m m	58323	Phila. Pa. 12th Dec. 1880	7623 Monroe St. Forest Pk. Ill.
26	Kaiser	Frank	58 ✓	m m	58317	Phila. Pa. 28th Sep. 1882	110 Woodward St. Rochester, N.Y.
27	Miller	Anna	63 ✓	f w	11111	By Marriage	702 W. Westfield, N.J.
28	Merryman	Carl	27 ✓	m m	Cambridge, Mass. 26th Jan. 1893		5N. Wabasch Av. Chicago, Ill.
29	Miller	Harry	30 ✓	m s	Princeton, Ind. 30th July. 1890		Princeton, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

Number

5

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

13th Oct.

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	McGuire	Elizabeth	28	f m	57840	By Marriage	Pleasant Av. Maywood, N.J.
2	McGuire	Edward	5	m s	New York Cy. 6th June, 1913		as above
3	McGuire	Francis	3	m s	Maywood, N.J. 15th Jan. 1917		as above
4	Philipson	Louis	53	m m	1913	Douglas Cy. Ct. 4th Dec. 1903	1618 Devonport Av. Omaha, Neb.
5	Maacke	Edward	38	m m	28303	N.Y. Post Office. 9th May. 1906	541 Grand St. Bklyn. N.Y.
6	Maacke	Elise	32	f m	28	By Marriage	as above
7	Sellner	Sophie	47	f s	0194 Berlin	By Parents	6534 N. 30th St. Omaha, Neb.
8	Shutts	Francis	38	m m	6447	14th Sept. Hartford Cy. Court. 1914	17 Spruce St. Hartford, Conn.
9	Shutts	Solony	35	f m	64473	By Marriage	as above
10	Shutts	Terez	6	f s	Hartford, Conn. 26th May. 1914		as above
11	Shutts	Alexander	2	m s	Hartford, Conn. 10th July. 1918		as above
12	Strouss	Fannie	46	f w	150074	By Marriage	653 Grace St. Chicago, Ill.
13	Woge	Charles	61	m m	64874	Cy. Ct. Franklin, Pa. 11th Aug. 1891	N.D. 58. Sharon, Pa.
14	Zuermann	Theodore	63	m m		Let. to take Affidavit 11/20 Berlin Germany Baltimore Cit. Ct. 2nd Oct. 1893	1904 N. Baltimore St. Baltimore
15	Zuermann	Eva	58	f m		By Marriage	as above
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

Number

10

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from

Vigo, Spain

18th. October

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

22

19

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

5

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Weissberger	Herbert Paul	28	✓	M	S	164 160		
2	Portela	Manuel	40	✓	M		59 86 50 1880, Porto Rico	Father Naturalised	Hotel Buckingham, N.Y. City
3	Janer	Carmen	27	✓	F	M	59 86 50 1880, Porto Rico		390 Broadway, New York, N
4	Janer	Luisa Inez	4	✓	F	S	March 10th. 1910, Porto Rico		390 Broadway, New York City
5	Quinones	Gustave	39	✓	M	M	Oct. 6th. 1881, Porto Rico		390 Broadway, New York C
6	Mc Dermant	Frederick	45	✓	M	S	1 70 6	FATHER NATURALISED New York City Court	396 Broadway, New York C 102 W. 4th St New York C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

48

I, D. Fisher, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. Bradley

AM-10-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

3-14, 1966

109

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law for crime or treatment of insanity, or for other cause? If yes, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	30	no	Fr. A. Gonzalez, 43 Perry St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	gr	NIL	SPAIN	Villar de Gallimaro
2	yes	self	30	no	Cous. A. Onteda, 332 Water St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	rdy	rd	cl	NIL	SPAIN	Marin
3	yes	self	30	yes	14/19 N.Y.	sis. A. Onteda, as above	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	rdy	rd	cl	NIL	SPAIN	Marin
4	yes	self	30	no	fr. V. Aguirro, 385 West St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	rdy	rd	gn	NIL	SPAIN	Marin
5	yes	self	30	no	10 Island Pk.	sis. C. Ariguez, Johnstown. Pa.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	bk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Felix
6	yes	self	30	no	75 Thompson St. N.Y.	fr. C. de Lucas, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redondela
7	yes	self	30	no	fr. G. de Luca & Co. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	bk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cordoba	
8	yes	self	30	no	sis. T. Vaiverde, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Bieres	
9	yes	self	30	no	sis. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Bieres	
10	yes	self	30	no	fr. E. Romay, 204 Franklin St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redondela	
11	yes	self	30	no	sis. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Tinana	
12	no	self	30	no	Cous. V. Gutierrez, P.O. Box 203, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redondela	
13																						
14	yes	self	30	no	sis. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redondela	
15	no	self	30	no	fr. G. Rodriguez, 854 E. B'way, Alliance, Oh.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Herva	
16	yes	self	30	no	fr. E. Romay, 204 Franklin St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Tinana	
17	yes	self	30	no	fath. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redondela	
18	no	self	30	no	fath. M. Soage, Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Moana	
19	no	self	30	no	fr. M. Lopez, 582 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Nacimleula	
20	yes	self	30	no	fr. T. Valverde, 75 Thompson St. New York.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Alhama	
21	yes	self	30	no	fr. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Felix	
22	yes	self	30	no	fr. A. Tojeiro, 417 Simon Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Felix	
23	no	self	30	no	fath. A. Molina, 1229 Waverly Av. Youngstown, Oh.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas	
24	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Molina, 1229 Waverly Av. Youngstown, Oh.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Valverde	
25	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Santiago, 281 Hall Av. Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Puentecero	
26	no	self	30	no	cous. P. Gallardo, Box 941, Bessemer, Mich.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pueblo de Ferr.	
27	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-	
28	yes	self	30	no	fath. J. Palaz, 281 Hall Av. Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Treveler	
29	yes	self	30	no	cous. M. Cebrian, 154 14th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Fortuna	
30	yes	self	30	no	fr. Padri Bros. (St. unknown) N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	La Guarda	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John J. Lewis, of the U. S. S. VIGO, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lewis  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Frather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

00 2 8 12, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		Alvarez Menendez Jose	41	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN Belmonte	wife. L. Alvarez, Belmonte. Ovied. N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Morales Martin Santiago	30	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN Orellana	fath. L. Morales, Orellana. Bad. N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		Morales Martin Jose	37	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN Orellana	fath. -do-	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		Cepido y Cepido Fernandez	36	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Valverde	wife. M. Santos, Valverde, Huelva Oh.	Canton
5		Gracia Perez Miguel	40	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Cuevas	wife. A. Fernandez, Almeira. Pa.	Wesleyville
6		Hernandez Montero Juan	36	m	laborer	yes			Castillejo	wife. M. Pablo, Castillejo. Salamanca	N.J. N. Brunswick
7		Rodr. Pablo Frederico	16	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	moth. -do-	N.J. N. Brunswick
8		Rodr. Pablo Francisco	14	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	do -do-	N.J. N. Brunswick
9		Batino Moreno Eladio	36	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	wife. M. Munoz, Castillejo, Salamanca.	N.J. N. Brunswick
10		Domingo Iglesias Frederico	38	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Cuidad	wife. C. Espinazo, Castillejo. Salamanca	N.J. N. Brunswick
11		Sanchez Rodrg. Eladio	18	m	carptry	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Nerva	moth. E. Rodriguez. Nerva. Huelva Oh.	Alliance
12		Hernandez Martin Desiderio	46	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Fuente liante	wife. F. Rodriguez, Fuente liante, Salamanca.	Pa. Palmerston
13		Perez Salvador Jose	18	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Ragol	fath. F. Perez, Ragol. Almeira	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		Ruiz Salvador Manuel	17	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	fath. F. Ruiz, Ragol. Almeira	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		Andrade Baeno Gregorio	49	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Nerva	wife. J. Garcia, Nerva, Huelva	Oh. Alliance
16		Vila Veiga Balbina	29	f	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Yucio	fath. S. Vidal, Pacios, Yucio, Lugo	Oh. Cleveland
17		Vila Veiga Matilde	26	f	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	-do-	Oh. Cleveland
18		Mojas Mansanado Antonio	33	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Pueblo	wife. N. Morales, Pueblo Nuevo Cordola	N.Y. Perth Amboy Mich. Bessemer
19		Baeza Amat Ramon	30	m	w laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Felix	fath. J. Baeza, Felix. Almeira.	N.Y. Lackawanna
20		Nieto Santos Juan	30	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	D. Beinto	moth. M. Santos, D. Beinto, Badajos	Oh. Youngstown
21		Neiro Canabal Jose	26	m	s carptry	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Pontevedra	fath. M. Neiro, Lestedo. Pontevedra.	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		Morales Latorre Miguel	49	m	tailor	yes			Cuevas	wife. R. Morales, Cuevas, Almeira	Oh. Youngstown
23		Galiano Perez Andres	44	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Pedrosillo	wife. R. Miguel, Pedrosillo, Salamanca	Oh. do
24		Mangas Juan A.	42	m	tailor	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	Ros. Moro, Pedrosillo, Salamanca	Oh. do
25		Mangas Simona	45	f	wife	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	-do-	Oh. do
26		Marcos Juliana	23	f	s domestic	yes			do	-do-	Oh. do
27		Mangas Peregrin	15	m	s laborer	yes			do	-do-	Oh. do
28		Mangas Emilio	9	m	s nil	yes			do	-do-	Oh. do
29		Mangas Aurora	7	f	s nil	yes			do	-do-	Oh. do
30		Vicento Galiano Florian	20	m	s laborer	yes			Garcia Hernandez	moth. M. Galiano, Garcia Hernandez	Oh. do

**Total passengers . . . . .** 30

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm?



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**  
\*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or owner of the vessel must be notified.  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

19

227

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under care and treatment of the Insular or Federal Government, or subject to deportation by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force or threats against persons or property, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law abiding government for full term of life etc. (See instructions for full form of this question.)	Whether comes to remove to any other country, territory, or possession, or to apply to be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	30 no		cous.R.Alba,63 Wall St.N.Y	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Belmonte					
2	yes self	30 no		fr. T.Valverde, 75 Thompson St.N.Y.C	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Orellana					
3	yes self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Orellana					
4	no self	30 no		fr. M.Fernandez, 503 Cherry St. Canton.Oh.	yes indef NO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Valverde					
5	no self	30 no		cous.J.Perez, Box.183, Wesleyville,Pa.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas					
6	no self	30 no		Fr. E.Nuinoz, 147 Sandford St.Brunswick.N.J	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Cindad					
7	no father	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 dk br br	NIL	SPA	Cindad					
8	no father	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Cindad					
9	no self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Castillejo					
10	no self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Cindad					
11	no self	30 no		Fr. E.Fabresa, 832 E.Oxford St. Alliance, Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Nerva Fuente- liante.					
12	no self	30 no		Fr. V.Baras, 407 3rd St. Palmerston. Pa.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Ragol					
13	yes self	30 no		Fr.T.Valverde, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Ragol					
14	yes self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Bosque					
15	no self	30 no		Fr.J.Nunez, 1148 E. Garwood St.Alliance.Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Yucio					
16	no self	30 no		fr. J..Viega,2514, Ontario St.Cleveland.Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Villaneuva					
17	no self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Felix					
18	no self	30 yes 3y Ariz		Fr.F.Gallardo,Box.941,Bessem- ar. Mich. 281 Kansas City	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	D.Benito					
19	no self	30 no		Fr.A.Topeiro,417 Simon Av. Lackawanna.N.Y	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Boqueijon					
20	no self	30 no		fr. A.Molina,1229 Waverly Av.Youngstown.Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas					
21	yes self	30 no		Fr.E.Estevez,728 Columbia Av. N.Y.C.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedrosillo					
22	no self	30 no		sis. A.Molina,1229 Waverley Av.N.Y.C.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
23	no self	30 no		Fr.M.Perez, 116 North Wall Youngstown.Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
24	no self	30 no		Fr.F.Lavajos,116 North Wall, Youngstown.Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
25	no husband	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
26	no fath	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
27	no fath	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
28	no fath	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
29	no fath	30 no		-do-	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	do					
30	no self	30 no		Fr.A.Sanchez, 116 North Wall, Youngstown. Oh.	yes indef no	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 dk br br	NIL	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Acker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. T. 11, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University years' experience as a Physician  
of Honolulu, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19  
at NEW YORK

H. O. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3 ✓

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

OCT 18 1920

. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Lopez Garido	Alejandro	42	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	D. Benito
2	Merino Morcillo	Antonio	42	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	D. Benito
3	Herrera y Herrera	Juan	32	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
4	Gomes Nieto	Feliciano	44	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gajates
5	Iglesias Comesana	Apolinar	30	m	m mason	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Beade
6	de la Torre Rua	Francisco	26	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Boluso Buen
7	Blanco Iglesias	Emilo	17	m	s mechan	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Barro
8	Janez Bermudez	Manuel	18	m	s b'smith	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lourazan
9	Avendais Neha	Francisco	27	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vigo
10	Estevez Castro	Francisco	18	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Buen
11	Sanchez Bonillo	Juan A.	39	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez
12	Mangas Rivera	Florian	33	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	AmayadeAlba
13	Rodriguez Curto	Reimund	24	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
14	Vicente Matero	Mesias	21	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
15	Criade Mateos	Primo	44	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gajates
16	Rivera Sanchez	Hipolito	19	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Penarandilla
17	Salmeron Salvador	Augustin	28	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Huecija
18	Gutierrez Amata	Angel	17	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
19	Martinez Safon	Celestino	37	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Albox
20	Montez Ruiz	Juan	18	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblo de Nuevo T.
21	Navarro Givoteo	Nemesio	24	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santander
22	Garcia Panero	Benjamin	39	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Hernandez
23	Garcia Sanchez	Matias	10	m	s nil	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
24	Minambres Santos	Adrian O.	45	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Aldeaseco
25	Garcia Panero	Catalina	35	f	m wife	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
26	Minambres Barbero	Andres	16	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
27	Minambres Barbero	Cesencio	14	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
28	Minambres Garcia	Basilio	6	m	s nil	-	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
29	Minambres Garcia	Ignacio	19	m	s nil	-	SPANISH	SPAIN	do
30	Diz Romay	Manuel	25	m	s sailor	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villame

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## • Arriving at Port of

19

229

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time; alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Free in person or otherwise, or whether he is under contract, or whether he is under contract to be employed by any person, or whether he is under contract to be employed by any person, or whether he is under contract to be employed by any person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or whether he believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or whether he believes in the violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	30	no		1229 Waverly Av. Fr. A. Molina, Youngstown. Oh	yes	indef	no					5 2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	D. Benito
2	no	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
3	no	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no					5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
4	no	self	30	no		fr. S. Labajos, 16 North Wall St. Youngstown. Oh.	yes	indef	no					5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
5	no	self	30	no		fr. D. Pequino, 282 Bank St. Waterbury. Conn.	yes	indef	no					5 2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Aldeaseco
6	no	self	30	no		bro. J. de la Torre, 262 East St. Pittsfield. Mass	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Beade
7	yes	self	30	no		Fr. B. Fontani, 6 State St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	indef	no					5 1	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Beluso.
8	yes	self	30	no		Unc. A. Bermudez, 34 Newark Mkt. St. N.Y.	yes	indef	no					5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Loandi
9	no	self	30	no		Fr. J. Martin, 425 Simon Av. Lackawanna. N.Y.	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lourizan
10	yes	self	30	no		fr. J. Bernardez, 313 Water St. New York	yes	indef	no					5 10	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vigo
11	no	self	30	no		sis. V. Hernandez, 801 E. 30th St. Bethlehem. Pa.	yes	indef	no					5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Buen Garcia Hernandez
12	no	self	30	no		fr. V. Carabios, 28 N. Wall St. Youngstown. Oh.	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	La Rodrigo
13	no	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Amayde A.
14	no	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no					5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
15	yes	self	30	no		neph. V. Runan, 154 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no					5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gajales
16	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Garcia, 382 E. Federal St. Youngstown. Oh.	yes	indef	no					5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Coca de A.
17	no	self	30	no		cous. J. Vizcaino, 2691 Harrison Rd. Cleveland. Oh.	yes	indef	no					5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Huecija
18	no	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no					5 3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
19	no	self	30	no		Fr. E. Castano, 44 William St. Bridgeport. Conn.	yes	indef	no					5 10	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Albox
20	no	self	30	no		fr. F. Olivanes, 106 Bank St. Bridgeport. Conn.	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pueblo de M. Terrible
21	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Sanchez, 255 E. 1st St. Richmond. Staten Is.	yes	indef	no					5 10	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Santander
22	no	self	30	no		fr. M. Perez, 116 N. Wall St. Youngstown. Oh.	yes	indef	no					5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez
23	no																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Henry Hoff, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Pracher, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Traher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

L. Traher

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1920 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		Vicente Hernandez Antonio	25	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Garcia wife S. Sanchez, Garcia Hernandez, Salamanca	Oh Youngstown
2		Vicente Hernandez Circuncion	18	m s	laborer yes	yes			do	fath. E. Vicente. Garcia Hernandez, Salamanca	Oh do
3		Perez Sanchez Emilia	41	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Pedrosillo wife A. Vicente, Pedrosillo, Salamanca	Oh do
4		Ramos Vicente Carolina	20	f s	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do moth. do	Oh do
5		Flores Garcia Patricio F	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Garcia Hernandez fath. E. Flores, G. Hernandez, Sal.	Oh do
6		Garcia Garcia Bonifacia	23	f m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Santiago fath. G. Garcia, Santiago, Sala.	Oh Warren
7	L.	Lozano Belbian Jose	34	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Huecija wife. A. Gutierrez, Huecija, Almeida	Oh Cleveland
8		Gomez Segura Antonio	30	m w	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Almeira moth. I. Segura, Almeida, Sp.	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		Sanchez Carmona Frederico	27	m m	carptr. yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Albox wife. R. Navarro, Albox, Almeida.	Oh. Barbertown
10		Ramos Garcia Nicolas	44	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPA	SPANISH	SPANISH	Santiago moth. A. Garcia, Santiago, Sala.	Oh Youngstown
11		Rodriguez Garcia Andres	33	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do wife -do-	Oh do
12		Hernandez Martinez Virgilio	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH	SPANISH	do moth. E. Martinez, Sanriago, Sala.	Oh do
13		Valado Antonio	19	m s	carptr. yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Ontes moth. E. Valado, Ontes, Comuna.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		Mesa Alvarez Faustino	37	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH	SPANISH	Morana wife. M. Fuentes, Morana, Pontevedra	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		Vargas Vargas Manuel	36	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH	SPAIN	Mijar wife. D. Vargas, Mijar, Almeida.	Oh Alliance
16		Valle Miguens Francisca	22	f s	dresmktr yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH		Villagarcia unc. M. Miguens, Villagarcia, Pontevedra.	N.Y. Buffalo
17	m	Muniz Besada Carmen	30	f m	laborer yes	yes		SPANISH	SPANISH	do fath. F. Muniz, Villagarcia, Pont.	N.Y. do
18	UNDER 18	del Valle Muniz Fermin	20	m s	nil	-	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do -do-	N.Y. do
19		Loronic Camanio Ricardo	29	m m	carptr. yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do wife. R. Gonzalez, Villagarcia, Pontevedra	N.Y. NY
20		Miguens Juequen Joaquim	31	m m	sailor yes	yes		SPANISH		do wife. F. Martinez, Villagarcia, Pont.	N.Y. NY
21		Garcia Calvo Joaquim	34	m m	b'smith yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	Lora fath. T. Garcia, Mora, Ternel.	N.Y.
22		Cortes Granel Carmen	36	f m	wife yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH		do -do-	N.Y.
23	UNDER 18	Garcia Cortes Lucia	9	f s	nil	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do -do-	N.Y.
24	UNDER 18	Garcia Cortes Pilar	6	f s	nil	-		SPANISH	SPAIN	do -do-	N.Y.
25	UNDER 18	Garcia Cortes Carmen	2	f s	nil	-	SPA	SPANISH	SPANISH	do -do-	N.Y.
26		Ramo Bolos Manuel	41	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do wife. A. Alcalé, Mora, Ternel	N.Y.
27		Ferrer Alegre Emilio	17	m s	laborer yes	yes				do fath. J. Ferrer, Mora, Ternel.	N.Y.
28		Esriche Julian	40	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	do wife. A. Perez, Mora, Ternel.	N.Y.
29		Perez Clemente Juan	32	m m	laborer yes	yes				do wife. T. Hedo, Mora, Ternel.	N.Y.
30		Perales Cercos Braulio	36	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes		SPANISH		do wife. J. Esriche, Mora, Ternel	N.Y.

112

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Lewis, of the U. S. S. A., from VICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Prach, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1918  
at LOUISVILLE, KY.

W. C. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

8, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.
1		Vilaverda Liso	Jose	34	m	shoe mkr.	yes	SPANISH	wife. T. Landeiro, Caldelas, Pontevedra
2		Ecto Martin	Valentin	25	m	laborer	yes		N.Y. Buffalo
3		Marquis Ulera	Piedra	26	f	wife	yes		N.Y. NEW YORK
4		Labajos Garcia	Pedro	28	m	laborer	yes		N.Y. NEW YORK
5		Vicente Moro	Maria	25	f	wife	yes		do -do-
6		Labajos Moro	Luiz	4	m	nil	-		do -do-
7		Consolacion Labajos	Manadela	2	f	nil	-		do -do-
8		Gimenez Gonzalez	Genaro	46	m	laborer	yes		Cabejas de Avila, wife. L. Breco, Cabejas de V.
9		Ibanez Redon	Lazaro	17	m	laborer	yes		Oh do
10		Gomez Hernandez	Engenio	28	m	laborer	yes		Valbona fath. C. Ibanez Valbona, Ternel.
11		Cruceta Redon	Miquel	30	m	tailor	yes		N.Y. NEW YORK
12		Gomez Tiz	Jaime	19	m	laborer	yes		Navaredonda fath. L. Gomez, Navaredonda, Salamanca
13		Gomez Hernandez	Francisco	31	m	laborer	yes		do fath. L. Gomez, Navaredonda, Salamanca
14		Arevalo Sanchez	Vicente	28	m	laborer	yes		Oh Canton
15		Bueno Albarran	Juan	20	m	shoemkr	yes		Cabesas wife. M. Gonzales, Avila, Spain
16		Cortes Marajou	Oniano	28	m	laborer	yes		do fath. G. Bueno, Cabesas, Avila.
17		Cortes Marajou	Patricio	22	m	laborer	yes		Villoruela wife. A. Martin, Villoruela, Sal.
18		Diaz Solar	Emiliano	25	m	laborer	yes		do moth. B. Marajou. -do-
19		Abal Gonzalez	Domingo	31	m	laborer	yes		Dona Mara fath. F. Diaz, Dona Mara, Spain
20		Gay Solar	Jose	19	m	laborer	yes		Oh Canton
21		Espinosa Larios	Francisco	20	m	laborer	yes		Almeira fath. J. Espinosa, Almeira.
22		Canadas Martinz	Jose	17	m	laborer	yes		do fath. J. Canadas, Almeira, Sp.
23		Lua Lago	Jose	24	m	sailor	yes		Moana moth. A. Lago, Moana, Pontevedra
24		Stanil Gimenez	Rafael	54	m	mech.	yes		Madrid wife. P. Lopez, Madrid, Spain
25		Flores Otero	Alfonso	35	m	laborer	yes		Belmez fath. A. Belmez, Cordoba
26		Torrico Cerro	Florencio	38	m	laborer	yes		do wife. C. Faredos, Belmez, Cordoba.
27		Morillo Merino	Ricardo	28	m	laborer	yes		do wife. R. Pomero, Belmez, Cordoba
28		Garcia Rivera	Adriano	30	m	laborer	yes		do wife. P. Martin, Belmez, Cordoba
29		de Haro Martinez	Cristobal	45	m	laborer	yes		Cuevas wife. C. Canada, Cuevas, Almeira.
30		Gimenez Gonzalez	Baltosar	18	m	laborer	yes		do fath. J. Gonzalez, Cuevas, Almeira

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	-----
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



\*States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

233

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

VIG

8 122, 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



\*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

\*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

19

225

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visitation, or whether permanent residence intended in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Frey in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of court, or subject to arrest for care and treatment of insanity, or whether reported by family as insane, or what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	30 no	neph. F.Diaz, 123 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna. N.Y.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			SPAIN Villaneuva
2	yes self	30 no	bro. .Suarez, 123 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna. N.Y.	yes indef no									5 10 dk br br			SPA do
3	yes self	30 no	cous.V.Vazquez, 123 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna. N.Y.	yes indef no									5 1 dk br br			SPAIN do
4	yes self	30 no	cous.J.Bios, 123 Ridge rd. Lackawanna. N.Y.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
5	yes self	30 no	fath.J.Alvarez, 632 Grand St. Hoboken. J.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
6	yes self	30 no	fath. -do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Mieres.
7	no self	30 no	fr.B.Martin. 801 10th St. Canton. Oh.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
8	no husband	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			SPAIN Navarredon da.
9	yes self	30 no	cous. J.Fernandez, 212 Orient Ave. Jersey City.N.J	y s indef no									5 4 dk br br			SPAIN do
10	yes self	30 no	fr. G.Garcia. 105 Randolph Av. Jersey City.NJ	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Riosa
11	yes self	30 no	fr.P.Valo, 129 Front St. Y.C.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Mieres
12	yes self	30 no	unc. A.Deano, 129 Front St. Y.C.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Ferrol
13	no self	30 no	fr.J.Rorillo, 107 Canal St.Newark.N.J.	yes indef no									5 4 dk br br			Ribadavia
14	no self	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			SPAIN Laujar
15	no self	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			PAIN do
16	no self	30 no	Fr. R.Blaszuez, 399 3rd St. Bethlehem Pa.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Ain do
17	no husband	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			SPAIN Cordovilla
18	no father	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 4 dk br br			IX do
19	no self	30 no	sis. J.Sua, 319 3rd St. Bethlehem. Pa.	yes indef no									- - dk br br			IV do
20	yes self	30 no	fr.V.Lopez, 215 E.43rd St. New York C.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			X Moana
21	no self	30 no	fr.O.Cortez, Box 326, Brakeridge.Pa.	yes indef no									5 2 dk bk br			Laujar
22	no self	30 no	fr.A.Vicente, 325 Summit Av. Youngstown.Oh.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			SPAIN Penarroja
23	no self	30 no	fr.A.Pasos, Box 283, Ouyahoga Falls. Oh.	yes indef no									5 1 dk br br			Garcia Hernandez
24	yes self	30 no	fr. I.Reires, 1132 Liberty St.N.Y.C.	yes indef no									5 10 dk br br			Puerto del Son
25	yes self	30 no	-do-	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
26	no self	30 no	fr.J.Lojo, 1132 Liberty St..N.Y.C.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
27	yes self	30no	fr. S.Gil, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			do
28	no self	30 no	fr.J.Vidal, 118 Swan St Buffalo, N.Y	yes indef no									5 6 dk br br			Ferrol
29	yes self	30 no	fr.A.Bouzares. 102 Cherry St. N.Y.C	yes indef no									5 7 dk br br			Navia
30	no self	30 no	fr. M.Soage. 49 Hamilton Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y	yes indef no									5 8 dk br br			Coruna
													5 6 dk br br			Moana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. H. H. H. H., of the MONGOLIA, from V. C. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. H. H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at 11

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Luther, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

W. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1920

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		Canton Rodriguez	31	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alhama Fath G CANTO Alhama	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Vila Vila	25	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Caldelas Moth R Vila San tvedra	N.J. Orange
3		Clemente Alonzo	40	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viator Wife J Andujar Viator	N.J. Staten Is
4		Morales Martinez	37	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viator Wife M Gomez Viator	N.J. Staten Is
5		Lopez Canton	33	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alhama Wife E Burgo Alhama	N.Y. New York.
6		Lopez Lopez	21	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alhama Fath M Lopez Alhama	N.Y. New York.
7		Rodriguez Lopez	37	m	m	do	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alhama Wife. M. Lopez. Alhama	N.J. Jersey City
8		Lopez Perez	19	m	s	do	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do Fath. M. Lopez. do	N. Y. New York
9		Lopez Perez	17	m	s	do	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do Fath. M. Lopez do	N.Y. do
10		Galindo Ferre	39	m	m	do	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Escullar Wife. J. Acuna. Escullar	N.Y. do
11		Godoy Godoy	49	m	s	clerk	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Laujar Moth. C. Godoy Laujar.	Mich. Detroit
12		Aparicio Aparicio	18	m	s	student	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do Fath. J. Aparicio. do	do do
13		Ramirez Saldana	31	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Fluevonuevo wife. O. Valero. Pnuevo	Conn Waterbury
14		Parci Gonzalez	18	m	s	do	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do Moth. F. Gonzalez. do	do Bridgeport
15		Rubin Celis	25	m	s	photographer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tuy Fath. J. Rubin. Tuy	N. Y. New York
16		Romero Moreno	25	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Belmez Mother A. Moreno, Belmez, Cordoba	Pa Brakenridge
17		Mata Buendia	27	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblo Nuevo Wife F. Murillo, Pueblo Nuevo	N.J. Perth Amboy
18		Sanchez Blazquez	17	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mother I. Blazquez. Encinas de Pedrosillo	Cal Oakland
19		Perez Madrid	18	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pedrosillo Father A. Perez, Pedrosillo	Ohio Youngstown
20		Romero Gordillo	59	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Belmez ife A. Moreno, Belmez, Cordoba	Pa Brakenridge
21		Romero Moreno	17	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Belmez Mother A. Moreno, Belmez, Cordoba	Pa Brakenridge
22		Papielo Murillo	32	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Campanario Wife I. Huertas, Campanario, Badajon	Conn Bridgeport
23		Gallardo Calderon	30	m	s	bksmith	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Campanario Mother I. Calderon, Campanario	Conn Bridgeport
24		Gallardo Calderon	28	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Campanario Ditto	Conn Bridgeport
25		Santos Cabenas	26	m	m	bksmith	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblo Nuevo Wife J. Luo, Pueblo Nuevo, Cordoba	Pa Freeport
26		Pinozapia	19	m	s	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblo Nuevo Father L. Pino, Pueblo Nuevo,	Pa Freeport
27		Lopez Gonzalez	41	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Dalia Wife, R. Fuente, Dalia, Almeria	N.J. Detroit
28		Gonzalez Hernandez	34	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alberquela Wife N. Garcia, Alberquela	Pa Bethlehem
29		Lopez Navarro	26	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felix Wife A. Ramises, Felix, Almeria	N.J. Detroit
30		Rodriguez Prieto	33	m	m	laborer	yes SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sober Wife C. Martinez, Sober, Lugo	N.J. Bayonne

Total passengers	• • • •	30
U. S. citizens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

337

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician, dentist, engineer, or other profession, or to engage in business, or to perform manual labor, or to do any other kind of work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	30 no		Brooklyn, N.Y.												
2	yes self	39 no		Friend R. Morra, 70 7th Ave., Orange, N.J.	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 6	fr	br	bl	SPAIN Alhama
3	no self	40 no		Friend J. Gandara, 63 Vernon Av., Terrace, Staten Island, N.Y.	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 6	fr	fr	br	PAIR Tuy
4	no self	30 no		Mariners Harbor ditto	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	Almeria
5	yes self	30 no		Cousin J.A. Lopez, 91 South St. New York City	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	Viator
6	no self	30 no		Friend F. Fortosa, Brooklyn 463 Bergen St. New York C	yes indef	no						5 5	dk	br	br	Alhama
7	no self	30 no		Uncle A. Lopez, 117 Manning Av Jersey City, N.J.	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	bk	br	NIL Alhama
8	no self	30 no		Uncle A. Lopez, 218 Flatbush Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD		5 6	dk	br	br	NIL SPAIN La Union
9	no self	30 no		ditto	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Alhama
10	yes self	30 no		Friend M. Santander 63 Wall St, New York	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Alhama
11	no self	30 no		Cousin J. Aparicio, 17 Brush St Detroit, Mich	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	bk	br	Escullar
12	no self	30 no		Brother J. Aparicio, 17 Brush St Detroit, Mich	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	Fondon
13	no self	30 no		Friend D. Gonzalez, Hamilton Av Waterbury, Conn	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	bl	Lenjar
14	no self	30 no		Friend H. Garcia, 624 Lafayette St Bridgeport, Conn	yes indef	no						5 2	dk	bk	br	NIL Fuencaliente
15	yes self	30 no		Friend J. Gonzalez, 1321 Park Road, New York City	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	NIL Espannagosa
16	no self	30 no		Friend A. Cortez, Box 326 Brakenridge, Pa	yes indef	no						5 7	dk	bk	br	SPAIN Tuy
17	no self	30 no		Friend J. Pelacz, 281 8th Ave Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	SPAIN Belmez
18	no self	30 no		Father M. Sanchez, 143 Chester St Oakland, Cal	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	Pueblo Nuevo
19	no self	30 no		Cousin M. Perez, 116 N. Matt St Youngstown, Ohio	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Pedrosillo
20	no self	30 no		Friend A. Cortas, Box 326 Brakenridge, Pa.	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	bk	br	NIL Pedrisillo
21	no father	30 no		ditto	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Belmez
22	no self	30 no		Friend R. Arcos, 21 Austin St Bridgeport Conn	yes indef	no						5 5	dk	bk	br	SPAIN Belmez
23	no self	30 no		ditto	yes indef	no	NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	bk	br	Campanario
24	no self	30 no		ditto	yes indef	no						5 5	dk	br	br	Campanario
25	no self	30 no		Friend W. Zapia, Care P.R.R. Labor Exchange, Bulber Jct. Freeport Pa	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Campanario
26	no self	30 no		Cousin W. Zapia same as above	yes indef	no						5 3	dk	br	br	Villaneuva
27	no self	30 no		Friend J. Ruiz, 805 Grand Av Detroit, Mich	yes indef	no						5 3	dk	br	br	Nuevo Pueblo Mex
28	no self	30 no		Friend V. Grison, 319 E. 3rd St Bethlehem, Pa	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	Roqueta
29	no self	30 no		Friend J. Ruiz, 805 Grand Av Detroit, Mich	yes indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Albaquela
30	no self	30 no		Friend V. Martinez, 173 Hobart Av Bayonne, N.J.	yes indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	Roquetas
												5 2	dk	br	br	Sober

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John H. [unclear], of the [unclear], from [unclear], do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, assistant of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

passports, a diploma, or other document showing that the actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Hach, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Louisville, Ky.  
and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1913  
at Louisville, Ky.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GMLA

### Passengers sailing from

18 1920

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1	✓	Suarez Megias	Santiago	19	m s	electn yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblonuevo Fath. V. Suarez, Pueblonuevo
2	✓	Conceiro Prado	Saturnino	16	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sada Fath. L. Conceiro, Sada, Coruna
3	✓	Munoz Besada	Rogelio	26	m s	sailor yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villajuan Wife E. Garcia, Villajuan, Spain
4	✓	Perez Madrid	Gerard	26	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pedrisillo Fath. A. Perez, Pedrosillo
5	✓	Perez Torb	Emilio	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pueblonuevo Fath. M. Perez, Pueblonuevo
6	✓	Ajenjo Garcia	Miguel	47	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Belmez Wife J. Leon, Belmez, Cordela
7	✓	Corez Paz	Joaquin	38	m m	sailor yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villajuan Wife P. Caneda, Villajuan, Spain
8	✓	Ucha Balea	Francisco	19	m s	gunmakeryes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Combarro Moth. C. Balea, Combarro, Poys
9	✓	Hernandez Ramos	Mercedes	27	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Fath. F. Hernandez, Felices
10	✓	Fraz Llano	Luis	45	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcany Moth. C. Vilar, Forcany, Tenedro
11	✓	Fraz Vilar	Manuel	15	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcany ditto
12	✓	Ogando Sarmartin	Constantino	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcany Fath. M. Ogando, Forcany, Tenedro
13	✓	Prieto Forentes	Lorenzo	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Moth. F. Fuentes, Felices, Tenedro
14	✓	Maesli Vinas	Perfecto	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vigo Fath. P. Maesli, Vigo, Spain
15	✓	Lopez Garcia	Agustin	25	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Moth. V. Garcia, Felices
16	✓	Santos Gascon	Antonio	41	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cepeda Wife R. Gascon, Cepeda, Spain
17	✓	Lopez Garcia	Julian	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Moth. V. Garcia, Felices
18	✓	Julian Gajete	Angel	37	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Wife M. Cardona, Felices
19	✓	Rodriguez Cardosa	Francisco	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Fath. L. Rodriguez, Felices
20	✓	Sanchez Perez	Diego	50	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cuevas Wife A. Azuar, Cuevas, Almeria
21	✓	Perez Lopez	Roman	33	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cantagalla Wife T. Gallag, Cantagallo
22	✓	Melendez Molina	Sebastian	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cuevas Fath. B. Melendez, Cuevas
23	✓	Llaneza Llaneza	Manuel	35	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Langrez Wife C. Terrino, Lanegro, Oveido
24	✓	Sanchez Garcia	Nicolas	27	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bejar Fath. J. Sanchez, Bejar
25	✓	Colunga Campa	Avelino	20	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Oveido Fath. G. Colunga, Oviedo, Spain
26	✓	Colorada Martin	Leoncio	32	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pto Bejar Wife R. Sanchez, Pto Bejar
27	✓	Nieto Sanchez	Pedro	26	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sanchetello Wife P. Nieto, Sanchetello
28	✓	Casarez Vazquez	Gabino	32	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sober Wife C. de Lama, Sober, Lugo
29	✓	Aznar de Haro	Francisco	34	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cuevas Wife P. Collado, Cuevas, Almeria
30	✓	Santos Fuentes	Amador	20	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felices Fath. F. Santos, Felices, Spain

116

in 1974 on 10/24/70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in custody of any authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Harris, of the U. S. S. VIGO, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Miller, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

8 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1		Rama Garcia	Facinto	29	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pelabravo	fath. R. Rama, Palabravo, Salamanca.	Oh	Mansfield
2		Lopez Garcia	Pedro	30	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cabanasa	fath. A. Lopez, Cabanasa, Salamanca.	Oh	do
3		Gil Miguez	Ramon	28	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villagarcia	wife. E. Quintela, Villagarcia, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
4	5079623-8. B. - 10/3/37	Sanchez Sanchez	Paulino	26	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Palabravo	fath. A. Sanchez, Palabravo, Salamanca.	Oh	Mansfield
5		Sanchez Sanchez	Agusta	45	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez	wife. R. Garcia, Garcia Hernandez, Salamanca.	Oh	Youngstown
6		Rodriguez Fernandez	Jose G.	33	m m	tailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Salceda	wife. T. Munoz, Salceda, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Sanchez Martin	Joaquim	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez	fath. S. Sanchez, Garcia Hernandez, Salamanca.	Oh	Youngstown
8		Otero Paz	German	26	m m	carptr. yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sanjenjo	wife. E. Meis, Sanjenjo, Pontevedra.	N.J.	Newark
9		Torres Rernat	Victor	41	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Poyo	moth. C. Rernat, Poyo, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		Carballo	Jose Am.	34	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. E. Guantuez, Poyo, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Bouzon Lorenzo	Laureano	24	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sotomayor	wife. C. Sobral, Sotomayor, Pontevedra.	N.J.	Bayonne
12		Alonso Barros	Jose	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcarey	moth. D. Barros, Forcarey, Pontevedra.	Ind.	Gary
13		Landeiro Gonzalez	Francisco	23	m s	sailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sotomayor	fath. R. Landeiro, Sotomayor, Pontevedra.	N.J.	Bayonne
14		Espina Murados	Teofila	16	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcarey	moth. J. Murados, Forcarey, Pontevedra.	Ind.	Gary
15		Espina Diz	Constantino	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. M. Espina, Forcarey, Pontevedra.	Ind.	Gary
16		Gonzalez Fernandez	Jose	32	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orense	moth. M. Fernandez, Orense, Sp.	N.J.	Newark
17		Perez Diaz	Jose	19	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ferrol	moth. M. Diaz, Ferrol, Coruna.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		Frair Gamallo	Jose	24	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forcarey	fath. F. Frair, Forcarey, Pontevedra.	Ind.	Gary
19		Fernandez Pavin	Olegarin	20	m s	mech yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ferrol	fath. A. Fernandez, Ferrol, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Doparo Barres	Jose	31	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sotomayor	wife. F. Martinez, Sotomayor, Pontevedra.	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Sanchez Garcia	Jose	53	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mogoras	wife. J. de Blaz, Mogoras, Salamanca.	Oh	Canton
22		Rodriguez Amor	Francisco	17	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Taramandi	fath. J. R. driguez, Taramandi, Oviedo.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		Borrases Gonzales	Manuel	30	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna	wife. A. Morreira, Coruna, Sp.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		Alonso Carrera	Manuel	29	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	vigo	wife. E. Garcia, Vigo, Pontevedra.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		Mellavi Navarro	Manuel	31	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cuevas	wife. A. Sanchez, Cuevas, Almeida.	Ind.	Gary
26		Fernandez Rodrig.	Diego	40	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Zalamea	wife. A. Lopez, Zalamea, Badajos.	Oh	Massilon
27		Navallo Lastra	Jose B.	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santiso	fath. J. Navallo, Santiso, Oviedo.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		Roman Comesana	Serrerrino	18	m s	carptr. yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vigo	fath. M. Alonso, Vigo, Pontevedra.	N.J.	Bayonne
29		Legaspi Castelar	Alberto	16	m s	b'smith yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Taramandi	fath. R. Legaspi, Taramandi, Oviedo.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		Alvarez Alvarez	Samuel	20	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cremenes	fath. J. Alvares, Cemenes, Leon.	Pa	Bethlehem

117

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a cause of the United States.  Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or of any political subdivision thereof? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, representative, or agent of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	\$30 no		Fr. S. Garcia. Ohio. 217 Artmans St. Mansfield	yes	indef no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pelabrabo
2	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. S. Garcia. 217 Adams St Ohio. Mansfield.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pelabroso
3	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. P. Paulos. 479 Gates Av Lackawanna.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villagarcia
4	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. P. Garcia. 217 Adams St. Ohio. Mansfield.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pelabravo
5	no	do	\$30 no		Cous. F Garcia. 116 North Watt. Ohio. Youngstown.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	gr	gr	bl	NIL	SPAIN	Garcia Hernandez
6	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. J. Lago. 154 West 14th St. New York.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	bl	dk	NIL	SPAIN	Salceda
7	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Garcia. 116 North Watt St. Ohio. Youngstown.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	fr	dk	NIL	SPAIN	Harcia Hernandez
8	no	do	\$30 no		Br in law. J. Prieto. 24 Perry St. Newark.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	dk	NIL	SPAIN	Sanjajo
9	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. J. Lopez. 91 South St. N.York.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	fr	dk	NIL	SPAIN	Poyo
10	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. C. Martinez. 425 Ave. Simon Buff. Lackawanna.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sotomayor
11	no	do	\$30 no		Cous. E. Pazos. 192 Broadway Bayonne. N.J.	yes	do do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Forcarey
12	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Castro. 809 Virginia St. Gary Indiana.	yes	do do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sotomayor
13	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Pazos. 192 Broadway Bayonne. N.J.	yes	do do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Valle de Meca
14	no	do	\$30 no		Fath. A. Espina. 1652 Washington St. G. Indiana	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Forcarez
15	no	do	\$30 no		Bro. G. Espina. as above.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Forcarez
16	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. J. Dominguez. 27 Ferry St. Newark. N.J.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Amoeiro
17	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Garcia. 754 77. N.Y.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ferrol
18	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. P. Villar. 809 Virginia St. G. Indiana.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Forcarez
19	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Garcia. 64 Colombia St. Brooklyn.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ferrol
20	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. B. Lapazo. 192 Broadway Bayonne. N. J.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sotomayor
21	no	do	\$30 no		Son in law- J. Sanchez. 1915-10th St. anton. Ohio.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Mogarez
22	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. A. Cotarelo. West St. 154-14th. New York.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Toramondi
23	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. A. Borrazas. Cherry St. 108. N. Y.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Coruna
24	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. R. Alvarez. 35 Broadway N. Y.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vigo
25	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. D. Martinez. Washington St. 1682. G. Indiana.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas
26	no	do	\$30 no		Cous. L. Perez. The Central St. Masillon Ohio.	yes	do no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Salamanca
27	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. A. Cotarelo. 154 West 14th St. N. Y.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Santisa
28	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. J. Costas. 525 Boulard St. Bayonne. N. J.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vigo
29	yes	do	\$30 no		Fr. A. Cotarelo. 154 West 14th St. N. Y.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Taramundi
30	no	do	\$30 no		Fr. T. Gutierrez. Pierce St Fr 316. Bethlehem. Pa.	yes	do no				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sotomayor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Harris, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Trach, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

GO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Iglesias Rodrg.	Adolfo	17	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Langreo fath. E. Iglesias, Langreo, Oviedo N.J Jersey C.
2	✓	Bautista Alonso	Juan	24	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	s. Esteban moth. M. Gonzales, Oviedo N.J do
3	✓	Magadan Rodriguez	Francisco	20	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Taramindi fath. M. Magadan, Taramindi, Oviedo N.Y NEW YORK
4	✓	Lopez Navarro	Francisco	17	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Roquetas fath. F. Lopez, Roquetas Almeida Mich Detroit
5	✓	Morales Flores	Juan	30	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Felix wife. M. Ibanez, Felix, Almeida Mich do
6	✓	Ibanez Gutierrez	Angel	17	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do fath. F. Ibanez, Felix, Almeida Mich do
7	✓	Amodeo	Jose	28	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Arcade moth. J. Amodeo, Arcade, Pontevedra N.J Bayone
8	✓	Parra Lozano	Sebastian	16	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mogarra fath. V. Parra, Mogarra, Salamanca Conn Waterville
9	✓	Seoane	Leandro	42	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Arcade moth. C. Seoane, Arcade, Pontevedra N.J Bayonne
10	✓	Delgado Garcia	Antonio	31	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. F. Morote, Coruna, Spain Pa
11	✓	Sanchez Blasquez	Pedro	34	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tejado wife. P. Garcia, Tejado, Salamanca Conn
12	✓	Campos Sanchez	Amaro	25	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Los Santos moth. I. Sanchez, Los Santos. Pa Philadelphia
13	✓	Riviero Santo	Isidro	26	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Banduje wife. C. Liz, Banduje, Pontevedra N.Y New York
14	✓	Lomba Gomez	Augustin	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	La Guarda fath. A. Lomba, I. Guarda, Pont. N.Y
15	✓	Martinez Fernandez	Teresa	27	f s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mugaros fath. J. Maria, Mugaros, Coruna. Conn Bridgeport
16	✓	Martin y Martin	Afredisio	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vilvestre fath. B. Martin, Vilvestre, Sal. N.Y Delamarre
17	✓	Reyes Sorjon	Afredisio	33	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do fath. A. Reyes, Vilvestre, Sal. N.Y do
18	✓	Fernandez Garcia	Jose	30	m m	sailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Finnisterre wife. D. Santamaria, Finnisterre Coruna. Va Norfolk
19	✓	Lanza Traspuesto	Santiago	37	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Camargo wife. M. Morena, Camargo, Santander N.Y
20	✓	Santa Maria Izquierdo	Eulogio	37	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tejado wife. J. Sanchez, Tejado, Salamanca Conn Bridgeport
21	✓	Salmeron Salvador	Jose	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Huecija moth. M. Salvador, Huecija, Almeida Oh Cleveland
22	✓	Gutierrez Amate	Ela	29	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do wife. F. Cortes, Huecija, Almeida Oh do
23	✓	Gomez Fernandez	Maximino	29	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Camargo wife. P. Canal, Camargo, Santander N.J Perth Amboy
24	✓	Alonso Carrillo	Jose	27	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vegade wife. M. Carrillo, Vegade, Leon N.Y Buffalo
25	✓	Serrano Mayo	Primitivo	23	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Antonan moth. P. Mayo, Antonan, de Valle. N.Y do
26	✓	Garcia Gutierrez	Marcelino	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alarez bro. G. Gutierrez, Alarez, Salamanca Oh Youngstown
27	✓	Riva Ruiz	Eloy	30	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Parbayon wife. B. Herrrena, Parbayon, Sant. Mass Westfield
28	✓	Ruiz Aguero	Sixto	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do fath. F. Ruiz, Parbayon, Santander Mass do
29	✓	Castanera Sanchez	Manuel	40	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Camargo wife. S. Fernandez, Camargo, Sant. Conn Bridgeport
30	✓	Matilla Matilla	Luis	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tinana fath. M. Matilla, Tinana, Almeida N.Y

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



**\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.  
the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19

243

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES					
Passengers sailing from _____					
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth
5	4	dk	br	br	
5	2	dk	br	br	NIL
5	6	dk	br	br	
5	4	dk	br	br	
		dk	br	br	

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth
					SPAIN Mogarra
					SPAIN Arcade
					Mexico Alosno
					Tejado
					Los Santos
					Randuje
					SPAIN La Guarda
					Meña

**Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).**

**Write.**

**Nationality.** (Country of which citizen or subject.)

**† Race or people.**

**\* Last permanent residence.**

This (white) sheet contains \_\_\_\_\_

OCT 18 1908

[illegible]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

243

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of inquiry? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (specify).	Whether coming for reason of any other addition, previous or subsequent, to the grounds upon which he is liable to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Garcia, 54 Kearney Av. Jersey City, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN Langreo
2	no	self	30	no	Mr. C. Diaz, 105 Randolph Av. Jersey City, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	dk	br	br	NIL	PAIN S. Esteban
3	yes	self	30	no	fr. A. Cotarelo, 184 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	dk	br	br		Taramindi
4	yes	brother	30	no	fr. J. Ruiz, 805 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no								5 4	dk	br	br		Roquetes
5	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 5	dk	br	br		Felix
6	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 7	dk	br	br		do
7	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Paz, 192 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br		Arcade
8	no	self	30	no	fath. J. Liberto, 9 Shanty, Waterville, Conn.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	dk	br	br		PAIN Mogarra
9	no	self	30	no	bro. in L. S. Pazos, 192 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN Arcade
10	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Belgada, Box 124 Green Lym. Pa.	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br		Alosno
11	no	self	30	no	bro. A. Sanchez, Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	dk	br	br		Tejado
12	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Gonzalez, 448 Box 24, Nicotown St. (Chila) Pa.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	dk	br	br		Los Santos
13	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Dominguez, 538 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	dk	br	br		Randuje
14	yes	self	30	no	eqs. M. Babu, 204 20th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	dk	br	br		SPAIN La Guarda
15	no	self	30	no	bro. in L. M. Gondors, 781 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	dk	br	br		SPAIN Acha
16	yes	self	30	no	fr. P. Gonzalez, Box 282 Delamere, N.Y.	yes	indef	no								5 2	dk	br	br		Vilvestre
17	yes	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	dk	br	br		do
18	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	Finnisterra
19	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Rodriguez, 377 70th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	dk	br	br		Camargo
20	no	self	30	no	fr. E. Jimenez, 395 Water St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br		SPAIN Tejada
21	no	self	30	no	cons. J. Salvador, 2691 Harrison St. Cleveland, Oh.	yes	indef	no								5 8	dk	br	br	cic. on face	Cabernas
22	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Salvador, as above	yes	indef	no								5 5	dk	br	br	cic. on lip	Mucija
23	no	self	30	no	fath. F. Berando, 705 Charles St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br		SPAIN Ravilla
24	no	self	30	no	unc. P. Garcia, South Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br		S Vega de A.
25	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 2	dk	br	br		Anton de V
26	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Garcia, 116 E. Wall St Youngstown, Oh.	yes	indef	no								5 1	dk	br	br		Alaraz
27	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Garcia, Box 58 Westfield, Mass	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br		Parbayon
28	yes	father	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	dk	br	br		do
29	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Castinero, 395 Water St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br		Camargo
30	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Llopis, 93 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 5	dk	br	br		Tinana

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H. H., of the VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being preferred to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, bookbinder, printer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not some indefinite designation, such as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A statement should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer (owner) who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the owner or for others).  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race and people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If he has in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he has going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. Rader, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

Oct 18 1920

19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



4) States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers n

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from WIGG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Frachon, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924  
at Louisville, Ky.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ADAMS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

GO

... OCT 18 1966 ..., 19

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Perez Hernandez	Antonio	32	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. C. Arenjo, Orense	Conn
2		Traba Gonzalez	Cesareo	45	m	sailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Lopez, Finisterre, Cor.	Va Norfolk
3		Papin Casamano	Andres M.	37	m	sailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Olbeira, Finisterre, Cor.	Va do
4		Lizancos Camos	Jose	37	m	sailor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Rivas, Finisterre, Cor.	N.J. Newark
5		Rodriguez Varela	Manuel	31	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Rodriguez, Pino, Cor.	N.Y. Buffalo
6		Lineiro Villanueva	Ignacio	28	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	moth. J. Villanueva, Marin, Pont.	N.Y. do
7		Clemente Garcia	Panisl	27	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Clemente Hiotinto, Huelva	N.J. Jersey C
8		Marcos Coveiras	Jose A.	19	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. A. Marcos, Taramindi, Oviedo	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		Tijera Mesquita	Damian	26	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Perez, Gallegos, Zamora	N.Y. Witherbee
10		Freira Rodriguez	Jose	28	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. C. Nieto, Vigo, Sp.	N.J. Bayonne
11		de la Pena Puena	Fernescio	30	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. de la Pena, Camara, Santander	Conn Bridgeport
12		Martin	Ambrosio	47	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Maillo, Togarras, Salamanca	Oh Canton
13		Albares Moledo	Domingo	36	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Vina, Ontes, Coruna.	N.J. Bayonne
14											
15		Hernandez Hernandez	Antonio	45	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Garcia Piedrahita, Avila	Oh Youngstown
16		Rivas Castano	Guillermo	45	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. J. Rivas, Comina, Sp.	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		Salmon Pacheco	Angel	17	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	moth. C. Pacheco, Camargo, Santander	Conn Bridgeport
18		Guevedo Cortes	Angel	25	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	bro. F. Guevedo, Astillero, Sant.	N.Y. Perth Amboy
19		Lopez Garcia	Ignacio	25	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	wife. C. Caraveta, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y. Perth Amboy
20		Garcia Herrera	Salamanca	26	f	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	moth. I. Herrera, Camargo, Santander	N.Y. Westfield
21		Paz Cobo del Rio	Camacho	23	f	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. A. Cobo, Carbayon, Santander	N.Y. Perth Amboy
22		Garcia Herrera	Camacho	38	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	moth. I. Herrera, Camargo, Santander	N.Y. Westfield
23		Garcia Preciado	Cesar	18	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Garcia, Pielago, Santander	N.Y. Greenville
24		Grela Montero	Amela	43	f	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fr. J. Montero, Ames, Orense.	N.Y. Buffalo
25		Lopez Grela	Antonia	15	f	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	-do-	N.Y. do
26		Garcia Velasquez	Manuel	42	m	s laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	J. Velasquez, Salas, Oviedo.	N.Y. do
27		Garcia Menendez	Laura	37	f	s wife yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	-do-	N.Y. do
28		Garcia Garcia	Macano	11	f	s nil yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	-do-	N.Y. do
29		Garcia Garcia	Macano	9	m	s nil yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	-do-	N.Y. do
30		Gracia Garcia	Bartolome	8	m	s nil yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	-do-	N.Y. do

Total passengers . . . . .	21
U. S. citizens . . . . .	5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be full-paying STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 1913

. 19

247

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Lewis, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Fracker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

G. B. Bailey

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 184.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

8 192, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
1		Aguirre Partigo	Jose	31	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Camargo	wife M. Pacneco	Conn Bridgeport
2		Comiesana Ramil	Marcelino	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Camargo	Father, R. Comiesana	N.Y. Bayonne
3		San Roman Noble	Manuel	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Vigo	Father, R. San Roman	N.J. Jersey City
4		Lopez Ramon	Jesus	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Rio Tinto.	Father, R. Lopez	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		Marcelino	Marcelino	26	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gema	wife J. Rodriguez, Gema, Zamora. Pa	Homestead
6		Mayo	Terardo	20	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Ontes	moth. C. Mayo, Ontes, Coruna,	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		Alvarado Prada	Manuel	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cubillos	fath. A. Alvarado, Cubillos, Zamora	Ind Gary
8		Martinez Sanabaya	Manuel	18	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Ontes	fath. A. Martinez, Ontes, Coruna	.Y.
9		Gayo Miguel	Ramona	18	f	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Campo	moth. L. Miguel, Campo, Oviedo	N.Y. Buffalo
10		Garcia Carro	Ricardo	20	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Betanzos	fath. A. Garcia, Betanzos, Coruna	N.Y.
11		Carro Garcia	Ricardo	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Bergondo	fath. F. Carro, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y.
12		Carrabias Widelg	Felisano	27	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Valdecano	wife. I. Hernandez, Valdecano, Sal.	Oh Youngstown
13		Gonzalez Miguel	Jose	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Tordillos	fath. A. Gonzalez, Tordillo, Sal.	Oh do
14		Garcia Barrios	Rocio	31	f	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gajates	wife. J. Miguel, Gajates, Sal.	Oh do
15		Garcia Albanan	Andres	27	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Alarez	wife. J. Albanan, Alarez, Sal.	Oh do
16		Guano Garcia	Angel	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gajates	fath. F. Guano, Gajates, Salamanca	Oh do
17		Sanchez Valverde	Leoncio	38	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	wife. B. Aparicio, Gajates, Sal.	Oh do
18		Guevara Santos	Meliciano	18	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	fath. R. Guevara, Gajates, Sal.	Oh do
19		Roqueni Cadelo	Teresa	32	f	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Camargo	fr. A. Salmo, Camargo, Santander	Conn Bridgeport
20		Obaldi Roqueni	Martina	13	f	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
21		Obaldi Roqueni	Manuel	9	m	nil yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
22		Obaldi Roqueni	Manaso	8	m	nil yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
23		Iguel Rodriguez	Victoriano	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gajates	fath. C. Iguel, Gajates, Salamanca	Oh Youngstown
24		Rubinos Garcia	Ramon	34	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Serantes	wife. A. Mayo, re, Serantes, Cor.	N.Y. Lackawanna
25		Fernandez Sanchez	Manrique	21	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Armentero	wife. E. Garcia, Armentero, Sal.	Oh Youngstown
26		Fernandez Alvarez	Esandro	37	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Argos	wife. J. Perez, Argos, Orance	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		Perez Nicolas	Manuel	31	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Montevadera	wife. J. Fernandez, S. Vicente	N.J. Bayonne
28		Perez Dias	Benito	28	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Antibanez	wife. R. Gonzales, Antibanez, Sal.	Conn do
29		Martin Santos	Florencio	28	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	fath. S. Martin, do, Sal.	Conn do
30		Martin Santos	Manaso	16	m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List 13 v.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from VIGO

U. S. 8 149, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Aguirre Partigo	Jose	31	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Camargo	wife. M. Pacheco	Conn Bridgeport
2		Comiesana Ramilo	Merciso	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vigo	father, I. Comiesana	N.Y. Bayonne
3		San Roman Noble	Manuel	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Rio Tinto.	father, M. San Roman	N.J. Jersey City.
4		Lopez Ramon	Jesus	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Don	father, F. Lopez	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		Aberardo Larzeno	Marceliano	26	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gema	wife, J. Rodriguez, Gema, Zamora. Pa	Homestead
6		Mayo	Terardo	20	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ontes	moth, C. Mayo, Ontes, Coruna,	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		Alvarado Prada	Manuel	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cubillos	fath. A. Alvarado, Cubillos, Zamora	Ind Gary
8		Martinez Sanabaya	Manuel	18	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ontes	fath. A. Martinez, Ontes, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		Gayo Miguel	Ramona	18	f	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Campo	moth, I. Miguel, Campo, Oviedo	N.Y. Buffalo
10		Garcia Carro	Ricardo	20	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Betanzos	fath. A. Garcia, Betanzos, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		Carro Garcia	Ricardo	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bergondo	fath. F. Carro, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		Carrabias Vidalg	Feliciano	27	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdecano	wife, I. Hernandez, Valdecano, Sal.	Oh Youngstown
13		Gonzalez Miguel	Jose	17	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tordillos	fath. A. Gonzalez, Tordillo, Sal.	Pa. Bethlehem
14		Garcia Barrios	Lucio	31	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gajates	wife, J. Miguel, Gajates, Sal.	Oh Youngstown
15		Garcia Albanan	Andres	27	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alaraz	wife, J. Albanan, Alaraz, Sal.	Oh do
16		Ruano Garcia	Angel	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gajates	fath. J. Ruano, Gajates, Salamanca	Oh do
17		Sanchez Valverde	Leoncio	38	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife, P. Aparicio, Gajates, Sal.	Oh do
18		Guevara Santos	Feliciano	18	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. R. Guevara, Gajates, Sal.	Oh do
19		Roqueni Cadelo	Teresa	32	f	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Camargo	fr. J. Salmon, Camargo, Santander	Conn Bridgeport
20		Obaldi Roqueni	Martina	13	f	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
21		Obaldi Roqueni	Manuel	9	m	nil yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
22		Obaldi Roqueni	Fernando	8	m	nil yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	-do-	Conn do
23		Miguel Rodriguez	Victoriano	19	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Gajates	fath. C. Miguel, Gajates, Salamanca	Oh Youngstown
24		Rubinos Garcia	Ramon	34	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Serantes	wife, A. Mayo, re, Serantes, Cor.	N.Y. Lackawanna
25		Hernandez Sanchez	Enrique	21	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Armentero	wife, E. Garcia, Armentero, Sal.	Oh Youngstown
26		Fernandez Alvarez	Resendo	37	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ergos	wife, J. Perez, Ergos, Oran	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		Perez Piedras	Manuel	31	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Montevadera	wife, J. Fernandez, S. Vicente	N.J. Bayonne
28		Perez Dias	Benito	28	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Antibanez	wife, E. Gonzales, Antibanez, Sal.	Pa Bethlehem
29		Martin Santos	Florencio	28	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sanchez	fath. S. Martin, Sanchez, Salam.	Pa Postville
30		Martin Santos	Manuel	16	m	laborer yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	-do-	do

Total passengers . . . . .	20
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. H. Lewis of the MONSIEUR, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. M., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Brady  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 14 v

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... CONGOLIA

*Passengers sailing from*

OCT 18 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
									State. City or town.							
1	✓	Ces Perez	Joaquim	20	✓	m s sailor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Don	fath. J. Ces, Son. Coruna.	Mich	Detroit
2	✓	Bolado Garcia	Santos	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Devillar	fath. V. Garcia, Devillar, Santander N.J.	Perth	Amboy
3	✓	Mateos Sanchez	Conrado	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdecabros	fath. B. Mateos, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	Youngstown
4	✓	Gomez Hidalgo	Leonides	27	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Garcia, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
5	✓	Perez Florez	Elonisia	22	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. M. Sanchez, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
6	✓	Vicente Gomez	Lorenzo	50	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Hidalgo, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
7	✓	Verdura Porto	Rose	36	✓	m m	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	strada	wife. J. Rodriguez, strada, Font.	Con	Waterbury
8	✓	Sanchez Blasquez	Antinio	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carpio	fath. J. Sanchez, Carpio, N. Avila	Oh	Youngstown
9	✓	Salinero Hernandez	Teofilo	25	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alares	fath. J. Salinero, Alares, Salam.	Oh	do
10	✓	Reboredo Tusna	Manuel	37	✓	m m chauffeur	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Terondo	wife. J. Dopier, Terondo, Coruna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓	Garcia Barreiro	Pedro	43	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Navagondo	wife. L. Busua, Navagondo, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Garcia Martin	Gracencio	39	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alaraz	wife. J. Baban, Alaraz, Salamanca	Oh	Youngstown
13	✓	Sanchez Blasquez	German	28	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carpio	wife. J. Rodriguez, Carpio, Avila	Oh	do
14	✓	Miguel Zaballeros	Manuel	20	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdecabros	fath. J. Miguel, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
15	✓	Lodiro Martinan	Segundo	32	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Aberondo	moth. B. Martinez, Aberondo, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Hernandez Castro	Andres	25	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carpio	fath. J. Hernandez, Carpio, Avila	Oh	Youngstown
17	✓	Villaverde Hermigon	Joaquim	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Fontev dra	fath. J. Villaverde, Fontevendra	N.J.	Rayonne
18	✓	Hernandez Garcia	Andres	35	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santiago	wife. J. Vidal, Santiago, Salamanca	Oh	Youngstown
19	✓	Garcia Garcia	Elisiano	28	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdecabros	wife. J. Vieto, Valdecabros, Salam.	Oh	do
20	✓	Garcia Gutierrez	Elentario	28	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Vaquero, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
21	✓	Mateos Sanchez	Nemesio	29	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Hidalgo, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
22	✓	Garcia Casellas	Fruetinoso	18	✓	m s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. J. Garcia, Valdecabros, Sal.	Oh	do
23	✓	Gonzalez Alvarez	Constantino	32	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Argos	wife. J. Cie, Argos, Orense	N.Y.	do
24	✓	Campos Gonzales	Valeiro	37	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santibanez	wife. J. Martin, Santibanez, Sal.	Pa	Palmerston
25	✓	Andres Sanchez	Teodosio	36	✓	m m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cabesas	wife. J. Tinenes, Cabesas d.V.</		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

251

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Harris, of the MONGOLIA, from VIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Hatcher, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918  
at St. Louis, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

201 18 1920, 19

Total passengers . . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

253

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Was alien already in country when he came here? Was alien admitted as stowaway? Is alien returning from foreign travel? Is alien entering under contract to perform service in the United States? Length of time since last visit to United States.</small>	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. <small>Alien's intention at time of admission, or length of stay in United States, or whether he was admitted temporarily?</small>	Whether a anarchist. <small>Whether alien belongs to or advocates the principles of anarchism, or has been convicted of advocating anarchism, or has been expelled from the United States on account of anarchism, or has been deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	father	30 no		fr.S.Garcia, Box.58, Westfield.Mass.	<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>					5 4	dk br br		SPAIN Escobal
2	no	self	30 no		fr.M.Mortis,741 Main St. Bridgeport.Conn.	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Orense
3	no	father	30 no		fr.A.Gimenez, 116 N.Wall St. Youngstown.Oh	yes indef no					5 5	dk br br		SPAIN Alarez
4	yes	self	30 yes	N.Y	fr.J.Campos, 119 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C	yes indef np					5 3	dk br br		SPAIN Abegondo
5	yes	father	30 no		-do-	yes indef no					5 1	dk br br		SPAIN do
6	yes	do	30 no		-do-	yes indef no					4 11	dk br br		SPAIN do
7	yes	self	30 no		Bethlehem.Pa. fr.J.Sanchez,801 E.3rd St	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Abegondo
8	no	self	30 no		-do-	yes indef no					5 10	dk br br		SPAIN Santibanez
9	yes	self	30 yes	N.Y	fr.A.Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 11	dk br br		SPAIN do
10	yes	self	30 yes	N.Y	-do-	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Sada
11	yes	self	30 yes	N.Y	fr.E.Lopez,355 W.11th St. N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 10	dk br br		SPAIN Cesuras
12	yes	husband	30 no		-do-	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Serantes
13	yes	self	30 no		fr.A.Alvarez,332 W.49th St N.Y.C	<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>					5 3	dk br br		SPAIN do
14	yes	self	30 no		fr. M.Ceirejo, 355 W. 11th St.N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 2	dk br br		SPAIN Freas Deira
15	no	self	30 no		fr.J.Cembeltin,801 E 3rd St. Bethlehem.Pa.	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Serantes
16	no	self	30 no		fr.A.Dominguez, 65 River St. Newark.N.J	yes indef no					5 10	dk br br		SPAIN Santibanez
17	yes	self	30 no		fr.A.Madrinda, 513 Canal St N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 5	dk br br		PortugalCerveira
18	yes	self	30 no		fr. A.Lleome, Hotel Biltmore,N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 4	dk br br		do do
19	yes	self	30 no		fr.J.Campos,119 Roosevelt, St. N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Coruna
20	yes	self	30 no		fr.J.Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Abegondo
21	yes	father	30 no		-do-	yes indef no					5 6	dk br br		Lameiro
22	no	self	30 no		fr.M. Cande, 1210 Mayfield Ave. Cleveland. Oh.	yes indef no					5 7	dk br br		SPAIN do
23	no	self	30 no		fr.R.Raz, 192 Broadway Bayonne. N.J	yes indef no					5 4	dk br br		SPAIN Padrende
24	no	self	30 no		fr.A.Hernandez, Box 10. Palmerston. Pa	yes indef no					5 7	dk br br		SPAIN Lavadores
25	yes	self	30 no		fr.A.Sanchez, 332 Water St.N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 2	dk br br		SPAIN Santibanez
26											5 5	dk br br		Ferrol
27	yes	self	30 yes	W.V.a.	Fr. L.Pereira, 63 Wall St.N.Y.C	yes indef no					5 5	dk br br		Seron
28	no	self	30 no		fr. E.Gutierrez,Box.125, Meriden.Conn.	yes indef no					5 2	dk br br		Comillas

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. H. H. Smith, of the MONGOLIA, from VIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Pracher, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1915  
at St. Louis, Mo.

H. B. S. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

<sup>a</sup> States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

19

255

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or liable to arrest, under laws relating to immigration, or deported by treaty, law, or decree?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political objects, or who advocates violence of the Government of the United States or officers thereof, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether created by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, contract or demand, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last entered the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	no	self	30 no			cons. R. Flores, 24 Perry St. Newark, N.J.	yes	indef	no																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lewis, of the U.S.S. VIGO, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1904, 19  
at 123

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Hatcher, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the immigrants, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~aliens~~ ~~arriving~~ ~~at~~ ~~a~~ ~~port~~ ~~of~~ ~~continental~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~ ~~from~~ ~~a~~ ~~foreign~~ ~~port~~ ~~or~~ ~~a~~ ~~port~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~insular~~ ~~possessions~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~, ~~and~~ ~~all~~ ~~aliens~~ ~~arriving~~ ~~at~~ ~~a~~ ~~port~~ ~~of~~ ~~said~~ ~~insular~~ ~~possessions~~ ~~from~~ ~~a~~ ~~foreign~~ ~~port~~, ~~a~~ ~~port~~ ~~of~~ ~~continental~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

8, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Neira Rodriguez	Jose	17	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Neira, Lugo, Spain	Oh Canton
2		Neira Rodriguez	Gerardo	24	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Neira, Lugo, Spain	Oh do
3		Villasanta Fernandez	Juan	33	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. J. Villasanta, Engil, Zamora	NEW YORK
4		Resada Biz	Francisco	36	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Villagarcia wife, J. Santos, Villagarcia, Pont. Mass	Pittsfield
5		Vicente Valdes	Ramon	28	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cortegada wife, A. Fernandez, Cortegada, Orense	Newark
6		Hervella Alfonso	Manuel J.	29	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	fath. G. Hervella, Viana del B. Vian del Bollo, Orense	Ariz Jerome
7		Cabalar Rodriguez	Antonio	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Celanova fath. J. Cabalar, Celanova, Orense	Newark
8		Dominguez Aira	Aurelio	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Viana del B. fath. J. Dominguez, Viana d. B.	NEW YORK
9		Domene Garcia	Juan	33	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Sufli wife, J. Domene, Sufli, Almeira	Oh Columbus
10		Marin Ortiz	Ventura	44	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do wife, I. Domene, Sufli, Almeira	Buffalo
11		Moran Alvarez	Arvelino	20	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gijon fath. J. Moran, Gijon, Oviedo	Brooklyn
12		Martinez Miguel	Eliseo	36	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Celanova wife, J. Rodriguez, Celanova, Orense	Newark
13		Vilacha Gonzales	Arturo	36	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Barbadanes wife, J. Alvarez, Barbadanes, Orense	do
14		Calvino Rama	Francisco	26	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cullaredo wife, A. Garcia, Cullaredo, Cor.	NEW YORK
15		Fernandez Dominguez	Francisco	28	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Orense fath. G. Fernandez, Orense, Sp.	NEW YORK
16		Sanchez Para	Alonso	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Huerca moth, I. Parra, Huerca, Almeira	Bridgeport
17		Porcedo Rama	Jesus	34	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cullaredo unc. J. Ramos, Cullaredo, Coruna.	NEW YORK
18		Gomez Castilla	Manuel	42	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Avila wife, J. Garcia, Avila, Sp.	Oh Youngstown
19		Garcia y Garcia	Juan	32	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do wife, J. Gutierrez, Avila, Sp.	do
20		Plaza Plaza	Juan	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Salmoral moth, J. Plaza, Salmoral, Salamanca	do
21		Herero Perez	Faustino	29	m m	coachen yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Madrid wife, J. Lopez, Madrid, Sp.	Oh Lorain
22		Diaz Lopez	Emilio	37	m m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do bro. J. Rodriguez, Madrid.	do
23		Domene Saez	Angel	40	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Sufli wife, J. Domene, Sufli, Almeira	Oh Canton
24		Garcia Pozo	Juan	29	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do wife, I. Domene, Sufli, Almeira	do
25		Martin Nieto	Petronito	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Salmoral fath. J. Martin, Salmoral, Salam.	Oh Youngstown
26		Rios Garcia	Antonio	29	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Masqueras wife, J. Lopez, Masqueras, Santand.	Mass Westfield
27		Garcia Garcia	Juan J.	19	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Salmoral fath. J. Garcia, Salmoral, Salaman.	Oh Youngstown
28		Fernandez Gonzales	Beniel	18	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gomesende fath. J. Fernandez, Gomesende.	Newark
29		Diaz Gomez	Idelberto	22	m m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Masqueras wife, J. Garcia, Masqueras, Santan.	Newark
30		Lopez Gonzales	Manuel	16	m s	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Loquetas fath. J. Lopez, Loquetas, Almeira	Laekawanna

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.  
to the immigration officer.

19

257

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Prather, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917  
at Frankfort, Ky.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

*List* -----

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

19

259

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to some other foreign country, or to remain temporarily in laboring service in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a course of instruction in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under care and treatment of physician, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in advancing the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	fr. M. Cerejo, 355 W. 11th St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 6	dk br br		SPAIN Ferrol
2	no	self	no	Bro. G. Prado, 123 Hanover St. London. Con	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		SPAIN Udias
3	yes	self	no	fr. G. de Luca, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 4	dk br br		SPAIN Mondariz
4	yes	self	no	-do-	yes indef no								5 3	dk br br		do
5	yes	self	no	fr. J. Portilla, 302 W. 28th St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 1	dk br br		Calezon
6	no	self	no	fr. C. Plenne, 240 Main St. Buffalo. N.Y	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		SPAIN Cabodela
7	no	husband	no	-do-	yes indef no								5 4	dk br br		SPAIN do
8	no	father	no	-do-	yes indef no								- - -	- - -		do
9	yes	self	no	fr. A. Ferro, 105 Christopher St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 11	dk br br		Villamca
10	no	self	no	fr. J. Gonzales, 85 Henry St Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes indef no								5 10	dk br br		Gijon
11	no	self	no	bro. J. Fernandez, 1234 R.R. Ave. Bridgeport. Con	yes indef no								5 6	dk br br		Grado
12	no	self	no	bro. J. Rivera, as above	yes indef no								5 5	dk br br		SPAIN do
13	yes	self	no	fr. Garcia, 92 Bank St. New York. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		SPAIN do
14	no	self	no	fr. S. Savil, 112 Commercial St. New Britain. Con	yes indef no								5 0	dk br br		SPAIN Murcia
15	yes	self	no	fr. J. Guzman, 82 Bank St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 8	dk br br		Kosmos
16	no	self	no	fr. C. Fernandez, 1010 E. 28th St. Lorain. Oh.	yes indef no								5 4	dk br br		Tineo
17	no	self	no	bro. T. Gonzalez, 307 W. 1st St. Cincinnati. Oh.	yes indef no								5 10	dk br br		SPAIN Boveda
18	no	self	no	fr. L. Vilobos, 112 Madison St. Waterbury. Con.	yes indef no								5 5	dk br br		SPAIN La Iama
19	no	self	no	fr. Lopez, Gravelle Chem. Co. Terre Haute. Ind.	yes indef no								5 6	dk br br		OVIEDO
20	no	self	no	fr. F. Mesonero, 382 E. Federal St. Youngstown. Oh.	yes indef no								5 7	dk br br		Salmoral
21	yes	self	no	fr. R. Sanchez, 24 Perry St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 6	dk br br		Aludia
22	yes	self	no	bro. C. Padilla, as above	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		SPAIN do
23	no	self	no	fr. Cantrot, 127 1st St. Elizabeth. N.J	yes indef no								5 3	dk br br		Ribadavai
24	no	self	no	fr. J. Alvarez, 901 Niagara St. Buffalo. N.Y	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		Orense
25	no	self	no	-do-	yes indef no								5 10	dk br br		do
26	no	self	no	fr. J. Gomez, 1806 E. 28th St. Lorain. Oh.	yes indef no								5 7	dk br br		Liente
27	no	self	no	bro. J. Salgado, 109 Juror St. Elizabeth. N.J	yes indef no								5 7	dk br br		Lazo
28	no	self	no	fr. T. Lopez, 1131 Summit Av. Youngstown. Oh	yes indef no								5 2	dk br br		Carpio
29	yes	self	yes 8 y	fr. J. Canal, 720 Washington St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 10	dk b br		Serantes
30	yes	self	yes 8 y	fr. V. Quiroga, 363 West St. N.Y.C	yes indef no								5 6	dk dk br		asacueras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Tracher, Surgeon of the ROKOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

S. Tracher M.D.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19         
at NEW YORK

W. E. Brady

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

207 48 132, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Antilla	Antonic	24	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Quente	wife. F. Buena, Quente, Santander	Dh	Lornin
2	658087-10-7-30-2004	Santiago Baya	Andres	30	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Serantes	wife. C. Fernandez, Serantes, Cor.	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		Fernandez Gonzales	Tomias	25	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Serantes	fath. J. Fernandez, Intrimo, Orense	Con	Mangatuk
4		Hiaz Hiaz	Manuel	32	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Serantes	wife. J. Lorenzo, Serantes, Coruna	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		Lara Padilla	Lino	27	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Serantes	wife. J. Alamo, Serantes, Alm.	Pa	Homestead
6	989171621	Dominguez Lorenzo	Ignacio	33	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Colovad	moth. S. Lorenzo, Colovad, Pont.	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		Garcia Corveiras	Valentin	40	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Taravindi	wife. J. Vilar, Taravindi, Oviedo	N.Y	NEW YORK
8		Artis Meres	Julia	28	f	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdefuentes	fath. J. Martin, Valdefuentes	N.Y	N. Brunswick
9		Perez Calvo	Isabello	35	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Casaseca	wife. J. Perez, Casaseca, Almeida	Pa	Homestead
10		Delgado Munoz	Salustiana	35	f	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdefuentes	fath. J. Delgado, Valdefuentes, Sala anca	N.Y	N. Brunswick
11	UNDER 10	Sanchez Delgado	Catalina	12	f	s	nil	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do		N.J	do
12	UNDER 10	Sanchez Delgado	Juan	10	m	s	nil	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do		N.J	do
13	UNDER 10	Sanchez Delgado	Placido	8	m	s	nil	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do		N.J	do
14	70297	Esconza Hiza	Rafael	17	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Leuer	moth. J. Esconza, Leuer, Almeida	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		Acosta	Miguel	33	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villagarcia	fath. J. Costa, Villagarcia, Pontevedra	N.J	P. Elizabeth
16	66287	Garcia Yniesta	Arnon	39	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Burgana	wife. J. Garcia, Burgana, Almeida	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		Segura Hiza	Agustia	19	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. J. Segura, do	Oh	Canton
18		Garcia Carrasco	Arnonio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valdefuentes	wife. J. Garcia, Valdefuentes, Almeida	Pa	Sheffield
19		Esconza Garcia	Juan	27	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Esconza, do	N.Y	NEW YORK
20		Manuel Romay	Francisco	19	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Padrenda	fath. J. Romay, Padrenda, Coruna	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		Herrero Yniesta	Pedro	28	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Burgana	fath. J. Herrero, Burgana, Almeida	N.Y	NEW YORK
22		Ponillo Dominguez	Andres	51	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Ponillo, Burgana, Almeida	N.Y	NEW YORK
23		Higuera Gonzales	Isardo	29	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villanca	wife. J. Higuera, Villanca, Orense	N.Y	NEW YORK
24		Potadi Alvarez	Manuel	33	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Fernandez, Villanca, Orense	N.Y	NEW YORK
25	404130	Ables Hernandez	Francisco	37	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	La Haba	wife. J. Hampano, La Haba, Badajoz	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		San Luis Lorenzo	Vicente	30	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cruido	wife. C. Siso, Cruido, Coruna	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		Garcia Garcia	Juan	33	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tucos	wife. J. Gonzales, Tucos, Leon	N.Y	NEW YORK
28		Garcia Esperanto	Manuel	28	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Quintan	moth. J. Esperanto, Quintan, Coruna	Pa	Palmerston
29		Castro Arquelles	Emilio	28	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. J. Castro, Coruna, Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		Castro Filgueira	Jose	34	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. J. Filgueira, Iriseiro, Cor.	Pa	Palmerston

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

261

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States?  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or detention of health, or of mind, or of body, or of property, or of reputation, or of credit, or of honor, or of respect, or of liberty? or, which?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, (Communism) for full text of this question.  Whether coming to reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or to labor in the United States.  Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	30 no	fr. J. Gomez, 1806 E. 29th St. Lorain, Oh.	yes	indef	no								5 10	dk	br	br	SPAIN Ruenete
2	yes	self	30 yes	bro. S. Santiago, 418 West St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 9	dk	br	br	SPAIN Serantes
3	no	self	30 no	fr. J. Rodriguez, Box 205 Mangatuk, Con	yes	indef	no								5 11	dk	br	br	SPAIN Entrimo
4	yes	self	30 no	fr. P. Diaz, 225 11th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 8	dk	br	br	Se antes
5	no	self	30 no	fr. A. Llano, 212 Dickson St. Homestead, Pa.	yes	indef	no								5 2	dk	br	br	Benitagla
6	yes	self	30 no	fr. M. Dominguez, 381 Water St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 9	dk	br	br	Colovad
7	yes	self	30 no	fr. A. Cotarelo, 154 14th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Taramindi
8	no	self	30 no	fr. F. Sanchez, 182 Nansen Av. Brunswick, N.J.	yes	indef	no								5 3	dk	br	br	SPAIN Valdefuentes
9	no	self	30 no	fr. I. Bernardez, Box 280 Homestead, Pa.	yes	indef	no								5 10	dk	br	br	Casaseca
10	no	self	120 no	fr. F. Sanchez, 182 Nansen Av. Brunswick, N.J.	yes	indef	no								5 3	dk	br	br	Valdefuentes
11	no	mother	no	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 0	dk	br	br	do
12	no	do	- no	-do-	yes	indef	no								- -	dk	br	br	do
13	no	do	- no	-do-	yes	indef	no								- -	- -	- -	- -	do
14	yes	self	30 no	fr. J. Lala, 275 Canal St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 9	dk	br	br	SPAIN Leuer
15	no	self	30 no	fr. J. Rey, 123 Magnolia St. P. Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	indef	no								5 10	dk	br	br	SPAIN Villagarcia
16	yes	self	30 no	fr. G. de Luca, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 4	dk	br	br	SPAIN Zurgena
17	no	self	30 no	fr. S. Gomez, 1900 11th St Canton, Oh	yes	indef	no								5 2	dk	br	br	do
18	no	self	30 no	fr. M. Salinas, Box 55 Sheffiled, Pa.	yes	indef	no								5 3	dk	br	br	Velegue
19	yes	self	30 no	fr. G. de Luca, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 1	dk	br	br	do
20	yes	self	30 no	fr. M. Romay, 187 Perry St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 11	dk	br	br	Padrende
21	yes	self	30 no	fr. G. de Luca, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 9	dk	br	br	SPAIN Zurgena
22	yes	self	30 no	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 2	dk	br	br	SPAIN do
23	yes	self	30 no	fr. S. Lopez, 27 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN Villanca
24	yes	self	30 yes 2 y	-do-	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br	do
25	yes	self	30 no	fr. T. Valverdes, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 4	dk	br	br	La Haba
26	yes	self	30 no	fr. J. Tinez, 661 Washington St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 6	dk	br	br	S. Cristina
27	no	self	30 no	fr. J. Prieto, 1800 N. Y. C.	yes	indef	no								5 7	dk	br	br	Tucas
28	no	self	30 no	fr. J. Varneo, 503 1st St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 5	dk	br	br	Quintan
29	yes	self	30 no	fr. J. Lopez, 114 West St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 4	dk	br	br	SPAIN Coruna
30	no	self	30 no	bro. J. Castro, 503 1st St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no								5 3	dk	br	br	SPAIN Berrinies

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John H. Lee of the MONGOLIA, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Pracher, Surgeon of the ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. B. B. B. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Principe Bruel	Mano	25	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain (Orense) fath. F. Principe, Orense, Spain	Conn Bridgeport
2		Veleiro Francisco	Jose B.	27	m s barber	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Carbalino fath. J. Veleiro, Carbalino, Orense	N.Y. New York
3		Maillo Garcia	Pipiano	31	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Casaseca wife. R. Martin, Casaseca, Zamora	Pa Homestead
4		Rivero Labuelto	Eduardo L.	33	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Lascuras wife. T. Garcia, Lascuras, Santand. Pa	Mount
5		Dosal Alonso	Ernesto	32	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Caberon wife. V. Vila, Caberon, Santander	N.Y.
6		Alvarez Villameva	Florindo	20	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Gomesende fath. J. Alvarez, Gomesende, Orense	N.Y.
7		Valeiras Rodriguez	Benigno	39	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Maside wife. R. Gonzalez, Maside, Orense	N.Y.
8		Gonzales Garrido	Mariano	18	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spainaceda fath. J. Gonzalez,aceda, Orense	N.J. Newark
9		Quintas Garrido	Indencio	17	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spainaceda fath. J. Quintas,aceda, Orense	N.J. Newark
10		Garrido Forge	Mamuel	19	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spainaceda fath. J. Garrido, -do-	N.J. do
11									
12		Sanchez Bernal	Domingo	35	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Valdefuentes wife. F. Camano, Valdefuentes, Salamanca	N.J. N. Brunswick
13		Ceros Esenche	Francisco	17	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Mora fath. J. Ceros, Mora, Ternel.	N.Y.
14		Romasante Alvarez	Jose	30	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain La Lama wife. R. Alvarez, La Lama, Orense	N.Y.
15		Bonillo Cebrian	Jose	26	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Buzena fath. G. Bonillo, Buzena, Almeira	Ind Gary
16		Mena Sanchez	Diego	19	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Buzena moth. J. Sanchez, Buzena, Almeira	N.Y.
17		Garcia Sanchez	Felicisimo	17	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Buzena fath. J. Garcia, Buzena, Almeira	Oh Youngstown
18		Agra Ramos	Eduardo	31	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Oleiros wife. J. Suarez, Oleiros, Coruna.	N.Y.
19		Fernandez Garcia	Juan	20	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Vilabrazil wife. R. Garcia, Vilabrazil, Leon	Cal. Sacramento
20		Pillaud	Arnold	25	m m laborer	yes Swiss yes	Swiss Spain	Barcelona fr. J. Perez, Savlen. 77 Barcelona.	N.Y.
21		Mordell	Jeanne	28	f m wife	yes do yes	do do do	-do-	N.Y.
22		Amor Bans	Vicenta	40	f m do	yes do yes	do do do	-do-	N.Y.
23		Babio Amor	Palmira	11	f s nil	- - -	do do do	-do-	N.Y.
24		Babio Amor	Otilis	8	f s nil	- - -	do do do	-do-	N.Y.
25		Babio Amor	Rose	6	m s nil	- - -	do do do	-do-	N.Y.
26		Moscoso Leiro	Juan	57	m m sailor	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Oleiros neph. J. Moscoso, Oleiros, Coruna.	N.Y.
27		Garcia Veira	Serafin	60	f m wife	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain -do-	N.Y.
28		Nieto Gavino	Vicente	24	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Valero fath. S. Nieto Valero, Salamanca	Oh Canton
29		Carrabel Leijas	Mamuel	17	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Bergondo moth. J. Leijas, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y.
30		Martinez Coco	Lucas	44	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN SPANISH	Spain Vilaviz wife. E. Fontan, Vilaviz, Lugo	Mich. Detroit

Total passengers . . . . 2 . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

263

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Soto, 791 1st St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Palamos
2	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Carbalino
3	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Soto, Box 280, Ho.stead, Ia.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN Casasec
4	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Diaz, 117 1st St. Mount. Pa.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Mascueras
5	yes	self	30	no	fr. G. Portilla, 302 1/2 28th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 4	dk	br	br	SPAIN Caberon
6	yes	self	30	no	fr. C. Perez, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Gomesende
7	yes	self	30	no	fr. M. Poirero, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN Maside
8	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Quintas, 139 7th Av. Newark, N.J.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Buenos Ay.
9	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN Maceda
10	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									5 4	dk	br	br	do
12	no	self	30	no	fr. R. Sanchez, 182 1st St. Brunswick	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Valdefuen
13	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Perez, 98 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN Mora
14	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN La Lama
15	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Loler, 1480 Washington St. Mary. Ind.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Zurgena
16	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Perez, 75 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Huerca
17	no	self	30	no	fr. V. Gimenez, 116 1/2 11th St. Youngstown, Oh.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN Cabares
18	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Suarez, 81 James St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN Oleiros
19	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Cebenas, 207 1st St. Sacramento, Cal.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN Vilabrazil
20	yes	self	30	no	92 1/2 24th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 10	dk	br	br	Witzerl. Veney
21	yes	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									5 4	dk	br	br	France Paris
22	yes	husband	30	no	hus. J. Fabio, 90 Oliver St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 5	dk	br	br	do
23	yes	father	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									5 0	dk	br	br	do
24	yes	do	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									-	-	-	-	do
25	yes	do	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									-	-	-	-	do
26	yes	self	30	no	son. V. Moscoso, 113 Charlton St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN Oleiros
27	yes	husband	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no									5 4	dk	br	br	SPAIN do
28	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Millero, 1902 8th St. Canton, Oh.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Canaries
29	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Sanchez, 332 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no									5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN Bergondo
30	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Fernandez, Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no									5 7	dk	br	br	Villavriz

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from YEDDO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 19 1900  
at NEW YORK

John Lewis Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Fraher, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

264

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

NGO:JA

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1		Dans Rixaine	18	m	s	labor yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bergondo	Fr. P. Dans. Bergondo.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
2		Bonillo Villar	29	m	m	do yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Murgena	Wife. E. Se ura. Murgena	Ohio Canton	
3		Bonillo Sada	26	m	m	do yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	do M. Garcia. do	N.Y. NEW YORK	
4		Luis Rodriguez	25	m	s	do yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bollo	Fath. J. Luis. Bollo.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
5		Hermo Vazquez	18	m	s	carpenter yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lousama	do V. Hermo. Lousama	Pa. Palmerton	
6		Contado Alvarez	36	m	s	labor yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Cous. D. Fernandez. Viana	N.Y. Viana	
7		Garcia Zorroso	34	m	m	do yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Forjoleda	Fath. M. Garcia. Forjoleda	Calif Hollister	
8		Miguel Delgado	30	m	m	domestic yes	SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	as above	dp do	
9		ARIAS SANCHEZ	29	m	s	LABORER YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIA A	FATH A. ARIAS VIANA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
10		MANCERO MARINO	20	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUSAME	FATH F MANCERO LOUSAME	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
11		LUIS DIEGUEZ	20	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIANA	FATH J LUIS VIANA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
12		NINTO GABINO	27	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SEQUEROS	FATH S NINTO SEQUEROS	OHIO CANTON	
13		ROMERO MARTINEZ	20	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SERA	FATH I ROMERO SERA	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
14		BABIO CANSELADA	16	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SADA	FATH M BABIO SADA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
15		CANDEIRA CANDEIRA	17	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BEARIZ	FATH V CANDEIRA BEARIZ	N.Y. NEW YORK	
16		RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ	32	m	m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SENES	WIFE M CARMONA SENES	OHIO CANTON	
17		CAZORLA GONZALEZ	19	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AGUILAS	FATH C CAZORLA AGUILAS	N.Y. NEW YORK	
18		TRIPIANA USERO	30	m	m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SENES	WIFE OF PEREZ SENES	OHIO CANTON	
19		DE DIOS FERNANDEZ	42	m	s	MCHANIC YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	QUINTELA	PRO A DE DIOS QUINTELA	N.Y. LACKAWANNA	
20		DOALLO RODRIGUEZ	19	m	s	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GOMERSENDE	FATH F DOALLO GOMERSENDE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
21		DIAZ REVUELTA	19	m	s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MAZQUERRAS	FATH A DIAZ MAZQUERRAS	PA MOUNT UNION	
22		CERDEIRA CERDEIRA	27	m	s	STONE WYES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BEARIZ	FATH V CERDEIRA BEARIZ	N.Y. NEW YORK	
23		CELADO RODRIGUEZ	19	m	s	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TINEO	FATH F CELADO TINEO	OHIO LORAIN	
24		MARTIN MARTIN	18	m	s	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RINCONADA	FATH B MARTIN RINCONADA	PA BETHLEHEM	
25		RODRIGUEZ MARTIN	52	m	m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CABEZAS	WIFE M MARTIN CABEZAS	PA DO	
26		RODRIGUEZ MARTIN	12	m	s	STUDENT YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	AS ABOVE DO	P. DO	
27		MIGUEL DELGADO	19	m	s	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	JUZGADO	FATH M MIGUEL JUZGADO	CALIF OLLMS. FR	
28		BLANCO CRUCES	25	m	s	MINER YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUSENE	FATH J BLANCO LOUSENE	PA PALMERTON	
29		LOPEZ FEIJOO	39	m	m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARTELLO	WIFE R RODRIGUEZ CARTELLO	N.J. NEWARK	

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of*

14 15 16 17 18 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from       , do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language, or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Tracher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918  
at St. Louis, Mo.

L. H. Tracher, M.D.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2 v

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

~~ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.~~  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAR TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Agrafajo Corneiro	Jose	44	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cristina, wife. J. Canedo, St. Cristino, Cor.	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		Teza Carballal	Manuela	35	f s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	C. Ciprian fath. T. Teza, C. Ciprian, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		Abad Foye	Emilia	32	f m laborer	yes				do moth. F. Lago, C. Ciprian, Orense	N.J. Perth Amboy
4		Abad Novoa	Delina	7	f s nil	-				do -do-	N.J. do
5		Mallo Blas	María	28	f m laborer	yes				Sada sis. F. Mallo, Sada, Coruna.	N.Y. do
6		Vazquez Tanasco	Hipolito	30	m m laborer	yes				Ventosa moth. F. Tanasco, Ventosa, Salamanca	Pa Bethlehem
7		Lopez Tanado	Botrocha	27	f m wife	yes SPANISH yes				do -do-	Pa do
8		Vazquez Lopez	Josefa	18	f s nil	-	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do -do-	Pa do
9		Garcia Cota	Jose	27	m s laborer	yes				Mansaneda fath. J. Garcia, Mansaneda, Orense	N.Y. do
10		Alvarez Alvarez	Jose	26	m m laborer	yes				Arbo wife. J. Duzan Arbo, Fonteviedra	N.Y. do
11		Barrandela Borrajo	Manuel	26	m s laborer	yes				C. Ciprian fath. F. Barandela, C. Ciprian, Or.	N.Y. do
12		Diequez Martinez	Severian	18	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes		SPANISH	SPAIN	Castrelos moth. F. Martinez, Castrelos, Or.	N.J. P. Elizabeth
13		Gonzalez Fernandez	Juan	27	m s laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	C. Alodio fath. J. Gonzalez, C. Alodio, Lugo.	Mass Westfield
14		Garcia Sanchez	Elías	42	m m laborer	yes				Meila wife. F. Sanchez, Meila, Avila	N.Y. do
15		Garcia Sanchez	Ceratin	18	m s laborer	yes				do moth. F. Sanchez, Meila, Avila	N.Y. do
16		Martin Garcia	Fernin	30	m m laborer	yes				Cartelle wife. C. Miguel, Cartelle, Orense	N.J. Newark
17		Camano Casais	Manuel	34	m m laborer	yes	SPAIN			Cec wife. J. Paz, Cec, Coruna	N.Y. do
18		Camano Rial	Candido	35	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes		SPANISH	SPAIN	do wife. J. Casbadi, Cec, Coruna.	N.Y. do
19		Perez Alvarez	Andres	37	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes		SPANISH		Mio wife. J. Perez, Mio, Orense	N.Y. do
20		Longueira Gomez	Jose	30	m m laborer	yes				Sada wife. C. Leijo, Sada, Coruna	N.Y. Lackawanna
21		Alonso Alonso	Manuel	18	m s laborer	yes	SPAIN			Beares moth. J. Alvarez, Beares, Orense	Conn Waterbury
22		Sanchez Alonso	Milbano	18	m s laborer	yes				Viana fath. I. Sanchez, Viana, Orense	N.Y. do
23		Rodriguez Alvarez	Benjamin	22	m s laborer	yes				Mio fath. I. Rodriguez, Mio, Orense	N.Y. Albion
24		Alvarez Rodriguez	Jesus	31	m m laborer	yes SPANISH yes	SPAIN	SPANISH		do wife. F. Vazquez, Orense, Spain	Oh Canton
25		Torrivo Novoa	Micardo	18	m s laborer	yes				do moth. I. Novoa, Orense, Spain	N.J. Perth Amboy
26		Ortiz Sanchez	Antonio	36	m m laborer	yes				do wife. F. Arguro, Castuero, Badajos	Conn Waterbury
27		Pavarez Campelo	Ramon	37	m m laborer	yes				do wife. C. Conchado, Coruna, Spain	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		Garcia Martinez	Indalicio	25	m m laborer	yes				do fath. J. Garcia, Miconada, Salamanca.	Pa Bethlehem
29		Gonzalez Rodriguez	Ramon	25	m s laborer	yes	SPAIN			Zunoga moth. G. Rodriguez, Zunoga, Lugo.	Del. Wilmington
30		Martinez	Leonardo	4	m m laborer	yes				Cec wife. F. Fernandez, Cec, Coruna	Oh Canton

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

267

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. T. nez. 661 Gasington		yes	indef	no											SPAIN S. Cristin
2	yes	self	30	no	fr. S. Kade, 131 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN S. Ciprian
3	no	self	30	no	hus. V. Kovca, 370 Cortland St. North. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											do
4	no	mother	-	no	-do-		es	indef	no											do
5	yes	self	30	no	fr. T. Lapata, 289 Front St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											do
6	no	self	30	no	fr. I. Vicente, 801 E. 4th St. Bethle. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Sada
7	no	self	30	no	-do-		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Ventosa
8	no	father	-	no	-do-		yes	indef	no											do
9	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Flanco.		yes	indef	no											do
10	yes	self	30	yes 4 y	General Delivery. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Mansaneda
11	yes	self	30	yes 3 y	fr. J. Lago, 54 Fulton, N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Arbo
12	no	self	30	no	fr. S. bad 131 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN S. Ciprian
13	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Prado, 109 Fulton St. Elizabeth. N.J.		yes	indef	no											Castrelos
14	no	self	30	no	fr. S. Macia, 88th St. Westfield. Mass.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN S. Modio
15	no	self	30	no	fr. I. Lomez, 170 19th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Meila
16	no	self	30	no	-do-		yes	indef	no											do
17	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lalrado, 92 Prospect St. Newark. N.J.		yes	indef	no											Cartelle
18	yes	self	30	no	fr. V. Lago, 154 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											Cec
19	yes	self	30	no	-do-		yes	indef	no											SPAIN do
20	no	self	30	no	fr. P. Perez, 119 E. 49th St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN Rio
21	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Benquiera, 573 England Ave. Hackensack. N.J.		yes	indef	no											SP Sada
22	yes	self	30	no	fr. C. Garcia, 112 Meadow St. Waterbury. Conn.		yes	indef	no											SP Beares
23	no	self	30	no	fr. C. Desandra, 27 Cherry St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											Viana
24	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Alvarez, Box 30 Albion. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											Rio
25	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Alvarez, 509 11th St. Canton. Oh.		yes	indef	no											SPAIN San Juan
26	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Avirion, 631 State St. North. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											Orense
27	yes	self	30	yes 2 y	fr. E. Garcia, 112 Meadow St. Waterbury. Conn.		yes	indef	no											Castuera
28	no	self	30	no	fr. V. Laiz, 31 James St. N.Y.C.		yes	indef	no											Coruna
29	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Hernandez, 801 E. 4th St. Bethle. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											Ruiconada
30	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lomez, 170 19th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.		yes	indef	no											Zuroga
					-do-		yes	indef	no											Cec

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at ORR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *miner*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN—BLACK.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. Prachin, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roumanie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1918, at Paris

H. D. B. B. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 0 23 v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1928, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1		BENIGNO NOVO	RAMON	28	M	FISHERMAN	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALPICA	WIFE S GONZALEZ MALPICA
2		OLLOQUI GARCIA	FRANCISCO	29	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BOVEDA	FATH D OLLOQUI BOVEDA
3		NAVARRO GARVIA	BATILDE	26	F	DOMESTICUS	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	DO	AS ABOVE	DO
4		NAVARRO GARCIA	ISIDRA	22	F	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	DO	MOTH R GARCIA	DO
5		FERNANDEZ MENENDEZ	ANTONIO	20	M	S LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GRADO	MOTH M M MENENDEZ GRADO
6		ALVAREZ GONZ ALEZ	JOAQUIN	19	M	S	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BELMONTE	MOTH M ALVAREZ BELMONTE
7		COTA PEIJOO	CEBARIO	25	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	TRIVES	MOTH C PEIJOO TRIVES
8		BLANCO FIGUEIRA	NICANOR	26	M	S FISHERMAN	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOYA	FATH C BLANCO NOYA
9		PATEIRO GAYO	SPENEN	19	M	S LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PEDREIRE	FATH A PATEIRO PEDREIRO
10		FERNANDEZ QUEVEDO	EMILIANO	30	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIO	WIFE C PRIETO RIO
11		GUITIAN REGUEIRO	DOMINGO	17	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLLEIROS	FATH L GUITIAN OLLEIROS
12		MARCINA VAZQUEZ	ARSENIO	17	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PADRENDE	FATH E MARCINA PADRENDE
13		RODRIGUEZ RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	44	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DUMBRIA	MOTH M RODRIGUEZ DUMBRIA
14		CASTRO SALGADO	AQUILINO	35	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTRELO	WIFE H RESQUEJO CASTRELO
15		BLANCO DOMINGUEZ	DEOLINDO	28	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARBALLINO	FATH C RODRIGUEZ CARBALLINO
16		GALAN MENENDEZ	SERVANDO	25	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	COMIEDO	FATH R GALAN SO MIEDO
17		DOMINGUEZ SOTO	SABINO	17	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	QUIROGA	FATH M DOMINGUEZ QUIROGA
18		PEREZ MARTIN	JOSE	35	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	RINCONADA	MOTH I ROSA RINCONADA
19		MARCHAN AGUADO	PEDRO	28	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	HIGUERA	WIFE P MARCHAND HIGUERA
20		INZUELA GARCIA	ANUEL	18	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	COTOVAD	FATH A INZUELA COTOVAD
21		CASAIS PALACIOS	ANTONIO	40	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARNOTA	WIFE M SMIRO CARNOTA
22		PINEIRO CASAIS	MANUEL	37	M	M FISHERMAN	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M GONZALEZ DO
23		LOPEZ RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	18	M	S LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PUEBLA DEL BOLLO	FATH J LOPEZ PUEBLA DEL BOLLO
24		GARCIA GARCIA	JUAN	20	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CAMBRE	MOTH M GARCIA CAMBRE
25		MONTERO VARELA	RAMON	18	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	FATH J MONTERO D D
26		DOMINGUEZ GARMONA	MANUEL	36	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	HIGUERA	WIFE C GONZALEZ HIGUERA
27		SOLA ESCARIZA	VICENTE	29	M	M DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VELEPIQUE	WIFE M LOLA VELEPIQUE
28		RIBALTA PEREZ	JOSE	21	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	JUCIO	FATH T RIBALTA JUCIO
29		SOTO VILABOY	MILLAN	21	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	FENNE	FATH J SOTO FENNE
30		MURAN RICO	ANSELMO	20	M	S DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MUGARDOS	MOTH L RICOS MUGARDOS

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Lewis, of the SS. Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Prater, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Y. B. Sealing

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.			
1		Soto Amada	Jesus	25	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. I. Sotomayor, Coruna, Spain	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		Menendez Martinez	Celestino	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Planera fath. J. Menendez, Planera, Oviedo	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		Fernandez Couzil	Manuel	30	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cartelle wife. C. Gonzalez, Cartelle, Orense	N.J. Newark
4		Rodriguez Francisco	Jose	20	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cabezas wife. Y. Algado, Cabezas, Sala.	Pa. Bethlehem
5		Gueiro Gonzales	Jose	17	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	C. Ciprian wife. J. Gonzalez, C. Ciprian, Or.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		Gonzales Lozano	Nicardo	19	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Berea fath. E. Gonzalez, Berea, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		Blanco Slameron	Rafael	52	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Unjildi moth. J. Gonzalez, Unjildi, Lamora	N.Y. Lackawanna
8		Plaza Hernandez	Juan	20	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Salama fath. J. Plaza, Salama, Salam.	Oh. Youngstown
9		Menchon Cobian	Salvador	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lurgana fath. J. Menchon, Lurgana, Almeira	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		Alvarez Plesgo	Francisco	37	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tineo moth. J. Alvarez, Tineo, Oviedo	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		Martinez Guilan	Vicente	46	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Nov. Co. wife. C. Lopez, Novedo, Lago.	Oh. Lorain
12		Alvarado Torres	Enrique	31	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orense wife. J. Hernandez, Orense, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		Fernandez Gomez	Arsenio	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orense moth. J. Gomez, Orense, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		Diaz Sal	Aquilino	17	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Enollon fath. J. Diaz, Enollon, Lago	Oh. Lorain
15													
16		Riviero Louro	Enrique	31	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carnota wife. J. Casais, Carnota, Carnota	N.J. Bayonne
17		Barral Garcia	Enrique	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cambre fath. J. Barral, Cambre, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		Perez	Juan	34	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lumbria wife. J. Lumbria, Lumbria, Coruna	N.J. Bayonne
19		Gonzales Fernando	Isacio	30	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Abusejo wife. J. Salvo, Abusejo, Salamanca	Oh. Akron
20		Guedes	Elidio	18	✓ m	laborer yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lousas moth. C. Guedes, Lousas, Viana	N.J. Newark
21		Martin Rebollo	Francisco	32	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Higuera wife. J. Rebollo, Higuera, Badajoz	Conn. Bridgeport
22		Graino Moreira	Juan	25	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cee wife. J. Costrega, Cee, Spain	N.Y. Bayonne
23		Pena Hernandez	Florencio	38	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Higuera wife. J. Cuadrado, Higuera	Conn. Waterville
24		Parcia Lehenate	Jose	20	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Belmonte moth. J. Lehenate, Belmonte	Ohio Edgmont
25		Perez Garro	Manuel	25	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Garro, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		Monome Pena	Tomas	32	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Aras wife. C. Abelleira, Aras	Pa. Philadelphia
27		Monome Abilleira	Angel	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Aras mother as above	Pa. do
28		Rodriguez Sanchez	Antonio	20	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vicio fath. J. Rodriguez, Vicio	N.Y. Buffalo
29		Basal Rodriguez	Bernon	32	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Rodriguez, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		Suaren Monteagudo	Francisco	18	✓ m	laborer yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lada fath. J. Suaren, Lada	N.Y. NEW YORK

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	- - - - -
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	- - - - -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	20	no		friend P. Amado 455 Washington St New York City.	yes	indef	no											
2	no	self	160	no		friend I. Lopez box 16	yes	indef	no						5 8	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Coruna
3	no	self	70	no		cons. A. Rodriguez 30 Ferry St Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no						5 2	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Ilanero
4	no	self	160	no		friend W. Garcia 502 East at Bethlehem Pa	yes	indef	no						5 5	dk	br	br		Cartelle
5	yes	self	20	no		friend S. Bad 151 Roosevelt New York City	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		Cabesa
6	yes	self	30	no		bro. C. Gonzalez 1335 Washington St New York City.	yes	indef	no						5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Ciprian
7	no	self	30	no		friend P. Chimento 79 Gasto at Lachawana N.Y.	yes	indef	no						5 8	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Perca
8	no	self	230	no		friend J. Greja 382 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	yes	indef	no						5 5	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Unjilde
9	yes	self	130	no		consin A. Menchon 75 Thompson St New York	yes	indef	no						5 7	dk	br	br		Salmoral
10	yes	self	30	no		Fr. A. Cortina, Hotel America Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	indef	no						5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Zurgena
11	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Martinez, 1821 E. 28th St. Lorain Oh	yes	indef	no						5 9	dk	br	br		Tineo
12	yes	self	30	no		fr. J. Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		Boveda
13	yes	self	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no						5 9	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Orense
14	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Ruiz, 1821 E. 29th St. Lorain Oh.	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		do
15	no	self	30	no		bro. J. Riviero, 475 Galle St. Bayonne. N.J.	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		Erollon
16															5 6	dk	br	br		Carnota
17	yes	self	30	no		fr. W. Perez, 119 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 11	dk	br	br	SPAIN	
18	no	self	30	no		fr. F. Caamano, 151 E. 25th St. Bayonne. N.J.	yes	indef	no						5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Cambre
19	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Gonzalez, 992 Main St. Akron Oh.	yes	indef	no						5 3	dk	br	br		Dumbria
20	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Ponte, 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no						5 3	dk	br	br		Garcirey
21	no	self	30	no		fr. T. Peliza, 395 W. E.R. St Bridgeport Conn	yes	indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br	Portugal	Moncoa
22	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Toba, 151 E. 25th St. Bayonne. N.J.	yes	indef	no						5 7	dk	br	br		Higuera
23	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Koper, 9 Campo Martin Waterville Conn	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Cec
24	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Fernandez, Box 233 Edgemont Oh.	yes	indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br		Higuera
25	yes	self	30	no		fr. J. Lios, 114 West N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		Behmonte
26	no	self	30	yes 5 y	fa	fr. J. Linero, 706 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 11	dk	br	br		Coruna
27	no	father	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no						5 7	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Ares
28	no	self	44	no		fr. J. Rodriguez, 25 Main St Buffalo. N.Y.	yes	indef	no						5 4	dk	br	br		do
29	yes	self	30	no		fr. J. Barcia, 127 Roosevelt N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 3	dk	br	br		Yucio
30	yes	self	30	no		fr. J. Lorenzo, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no						5 6	dk	br	br		Coruna
															5 7	dk	br	br		Sada

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of period of stay permitted in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	friend P. Amado 453 Washington St New York City.	yes	undef	no				5	8	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Coruna
2	no	self	30	no	friend J. Lopez box 16	yes	undef	no				5	2	dk	b r	br	SPAN	Llanero
3	no	self	70	no	cous. A. Rodriguez 30 Ferry St Newark N.J.	yes	undef	no				5	2	dk	b r	br		Cartelle
4	no	self	30	no	friend S. Garcia 502 East st Bethlehem Pa	yes	undef	no				5	3	dk	br	br		Cabesa
5	yes	self	70	no	friend S. Abad 151 Roosevelt New York City	yes	undef	no				5	5	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Ciprian
6	yes	self	52	no	bro C Gonzalez 1335 Washington st New York City.	yes	undef	no				5	5	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Berca
7	no	self	30	no	friend P Chimento 79 Gusto str Lackawana N.Y.	yes	undef	no				5	8	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Unjilde
8	no	self	30	no	friend J Oreja 382 Federal st Youngstown Ohio	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Salmoral
	yes	self	130	no	cousin M Menchon 75 Thompson St New York	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Zurgena
	yes	self	30	no	fr. R. Cortina, Hotel America Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	undef	no				5	9	dk	br	br		Tineo
	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Martinez, 1821 E. 28th St. Lorain Oh	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		Boveda
	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.C	yes	undef	no				5	9	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Orense
	yes	self	130	no	-do-	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		do
	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Ruiz, 1821 E. 28th St. Lorain. Oh.	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		Frollon
	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Riviero, 475 Calle St. Bayonne. N.J	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		Carnota
	yes	self	30	no	fr. B. Perez, 119 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C	yes	undef	no				5	11	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Cambre
	no	self	30	no	fr. F. Caamano, 131 E. 25th st. Bayonne. N.J	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Dumbria
	no	self	30	no	fr. B. Gonzalez, 992 Main St. Akron. Oh.	yes	undef	no				5	3	dk	br	br.		Garcirey
	no	self	30	no	fr. B. Ponte, 325 Market St. Newark. N.J	yes	undef	no				5	4	dk	br	br	Portugal	Moncoa
	no	self	30	no	fr. T. Peliza, 395 W. E.R. St Bridgeport. Con	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Higuera
	no	self	30	no	fr. L. Toba, 161 E. 25th st. Bayonne. .J	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br	SPAIN	Cec
	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Ropero, 9 Campo Martin, Waterville. Con	yes	undef	no				5	4	dk	br	br		Higuera
	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Fernandez, Box. 338 Edgemont. Oh.	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		Behmonte
	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lios, 114 West N.Y.C.	yes	undef	no				5	11	dk	br	br		Coruna
	no	self	30	yes 5 y	fr. J. Finero, 708 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Ares
	no	father	30	no	-do-	yes	undef	no				5	4	dk	br	br		do
	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Rodriguez, 25 Main St Buffalo. N.Y	yes	undef	no				5	3	dk	br	br		Xucio
	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Barcia, 127 Roosevelt N.Y. City	yes	undef	no				5	6	dk	br	br		Coruna
	yes	self	30	no	fr. B. Lorenzo, 91 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	undef	no				5	7	dk	br	br		Lada

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis M. H., of the MONGOLIA, from 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Frater, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1919  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Mongolia

Passengers sailing from ..... View

OCT 3 1929

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Petjoo Francisco	34	M	laborer	yes SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orense wife. J. Rivera, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		Gonzales Benaria	26	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vegadio fath. J. Gonzales, Vegadio, Oviedo	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		Rentor Curra	19	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cabodola fath. J. Benor, Cabodola, Orense	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		Rodriguez Rodriguez	30	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Quiroja fath. Rodriguez, Quiroja, Orense	Del. Wilmington
5	OMITTED	Vasquez Rodriguez	18	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Doveda fath. J. Perez, Doveda, Iugo	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	OMITTED	Bermudez Morado	47	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Casais, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		Rodriguez Marquis	23	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	fat. J. Rodriguez, Orense, Minho	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		Sevane Lopez	25	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Lopez, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		Hernandez Garcia	26	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vineconada fath. J. Hernandez, Vineconada, Sal. Oh	Akron
10		Ibanez Garcia	28	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valefigue wife. J. Martinez, Valefigue, Al. Oh	Youngstown
11		Barros Mosquera	17	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna fath. J. Barros, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		Alves de Brito	16	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	fat. J. Alves, Orense, Portugal	Pa. Lancaster
13		Firente Ignacio	34	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Abello, Figuera, Badajoz	Oh. Canton
14		Puente Santos	49	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cec wife. J. Paz, Cec, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		Fernandez	36	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	fat. J. Gonzalez, Orense, Portugal	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		Mantes Cabanos	45	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Cabanos, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		Melbado Rebollo	37	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Melbado, Figuera, Badajoz	Con. Waterville
18		Gavin Porto	29	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Gavin, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		Ordaz Coelbo	31	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villagarcia wife. J. Ordaz, Villagarcia, Pa. t.	Mass. Pittsfield
20		Vilar Rodriguez	28	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pepe wife. J. Topaz, Pepe, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		Iista Fraga	27	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Barrendo wife. J. Fraga, Barrendo, Coruna	N. Brooklyn
22		Ignacio Arellano	35	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Arellano, Figuera, Badajoz	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		Perez Reha	27	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Reha, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		Soliner Garcia	32	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Soliner, Coruna, Salem. Oh	Youngstown
25		Tirra Lopez	26	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna fath. J. Tirra, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		udin Laza	35	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Garcia, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		Quito Bello	18	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna fath. J. Bello, Coruna, Coruna	Pa. Philadelphia
28		Vivas Grandal	35	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Vivas, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
29		Pardo Fernandez	40	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna wife. J. Pardo, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		Bermudez Rodriguez	18	M	laborer	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna fath. J. Bermudez, Coruna, Coruna	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

New York

19

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

273

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. L. Lewis 1st Off., of the ss Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Lewis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct., 19 20.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Frather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, <sup>SAILING THEREWITH</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

274

S. J. Frather, M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 26 V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ANGOLJA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ORTIGA GONZALEZ	ARTURO	26	M S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	PENE	N Y	NEW YORK
2		SANCHEZ LAREN	JOSE	19	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BERGONDO	N Y	NEW YORK
3		MARTINEZ TORVISO	ALEJANDRO	22	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	TARAMUNDI	N Y	NEW YORK
4		PEREZ GOMEZ	JOSE	25	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CAMERE	N Y	NEW YORK
5		TRISTAN PERRE	FRANCISCO	35	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	NIJAR	IND	GARY
6		ALVAREZ	ADOLFO	22	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	PUNTEGRISO	N Y	NEW YORK
7		GONDARA LIMA	JUAN	46	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DUBERIA	N Y	NEW YORK
8		AMIBRA RODRIGUEZ	AMEROSIO	37	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VENTOSA	PA	BETHLEHEM
9		CAMES DIAZ	CHESTORO	28	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
10		PASOS RUDAS	MANUL	48	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CUTIS	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
11		NAV RIS MUNDE	MANUEL	24	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	TIJOLA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12		SANTISO PEREIRA	JOSE	26	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BECHERRIA	N Y	NEW YORK
13		CAPIQUE	GREGORIO	29	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLAMEJIL	N Y	NEW YORK
14		NUNEZ GARCIA	ANTONIO	39	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIBADAVIA	N Y	NEW YORK
15		GONZALEZ GONZALEZ	MANUEL	44	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	NEW YORK
16		HERNIDA RODRIGUEZ	BENITO	30	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	NEW YORK
17		GREGORIO DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	34	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BELECON	N Y	NEW YORK
18		GABIAN FERNANDEZ	BENEDICTO	34	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	ROME
19		GOMEZ DAVILA	SEGUNDINO	43	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIBADAVIA	N Y	NEW YORK
20		VAZQUEZ GONZ. LEZ	ARMANDO	17	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N J	PORT ELISABETH
21		SANJOS TONLA	ANTONIO	27	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	NEW YORK
22		VIDE DIAZ	MANUEL	44	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CRUZ DE LIN	N Y	LACKAWANNA
23		SANCHEZ LOPEZ	PAELO	19	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIVAS	N Y	NEW YORK
24		TANIBT VAZQUEZ	JOSE	47	M M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	BROOKLYN
25		GARCIA GUTIERREZ	JOSE	18	M S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
26		VARELA BLANCO	EDUARDO	27	M M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	BROOKLYN
27		LEIJAS PORTAS	ANTONIO	23	M S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N Y	DO
28		GONZALEZ FIJOO	JOSE	36	M M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N J	NEWARK
29		MOSQUERA RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	19	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N J	DO
30		SUAREZ FERNANDEZ	CELSO	49	M S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	N J	DO

134

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

275

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. Lewis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APRIL, 19 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Fracker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

276

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 1918  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

49



List V<sup>27v</sup>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PEREIRO CELA	JOSE	33	m m	LABORER YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	PADERNE	WIFE P BORNENZO PADERNE	N. Y. NEW YORK
2		PARALDO RICO	MANUEL	17	m s	LABORER YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	WIFE J PERALDO CORUNA	N Y NEW YORK
3		LAFUENTE SILLAS	JESUS	18	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CAMERE	WIFE M LAFUENTE CAMERE	N Y
4		LEON BELTRAN	JOSE	29	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	WASH D C	WIFE A RODRIGUEZ WASH D C	N Y BROOKLYN
5		ARUINO GROU	MANUELA	24	f	SEWING YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	GROVE	WIFE J ARUINO GROVE	PA CHESTER
6		PERA CANOSA	MANUEL	29	m m	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	MAMARICOS	WIFE J LANBALLE MAMARICOS	N Y
7		MARTINEZ MARTINEZ	MANUEL	19	m s	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SELANOVA	WIFE C MARTINEZ SELANOVA	LI ASTORIA
8		ESTEVEZ CASTRO	EMILIO	19	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE E ESTEVEZ DO	LI DO
9		ALVAREZ RIAL	BALTASAR	36	m m	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE I ALVAREZ DO	N Y NEW YORK
10		GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	LAURANO	26	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE D GARCIA DO	PA
11		GARCIA OTERO	JOSE	33	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOVA	WIFE R OTERO NOVA	PA PALMERTON
12		CACHEIRO PATINO	MANUEL	17	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CAMERE	WIFE M CACHEIRO CAMERE	N Y NEW YORK
13		BARROSA PEREIRA	MANUEL	20	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLANUEVA	WIFE I BARROSA VILLANUEVA	N Y NEW YORK
14		DAVILA CORTES	JOSE	29	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIBADAVIA	WIFE M VILLANUEVA RIBADAVIA	N J PORT ELISABETH
15		MOURELO REBOYRO	MANUEL	47	m m	FIREMAN YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	JUCIO	WIFE J ANASTO JUCIO	CONN WATERBURY
16		MAURELO BERNSTO	MANUEL	16	m s	SHOEMAKER YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M ABOVE	CONN DO
17		TOUZA RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	16	m s	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIBADAVIA	WIFE C TOUZA RIBADAVIA	N J PORT ELISABETH
18		RODRIGUEZ GARCIA	SANTIAGO	44	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BOVEDA	WIFE M RODRIGUEZ BOVEDA	N Y
19		GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	NIEMES	18	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M ABOVE	N Y
20		CARBALLAFO MOURADA	RAMON	16	m s	LABOR YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE C CARBALLAFO BOVEDA	N Y
21		CASTRO PAMPIN	JOSE	28	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE G VILLER PAMPIN	N Y
22		ROGA MERMIDO	JOSE	16	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE A ROGA MERMIDO	N Y
23		GOMEZ SUAREZ	JUAN	23	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOVA	WIFE J GOMEZ NOVA	N Y
24		RODRIGUEZ CRIGO	JOSE	29	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M RODRIGUEZ DO	N Y
25		CALABELOS DOMINGUEZ	LUIS	26	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE B DOMINGUEZ DO	N J
26		GOMEZ VINO	BERNARDO	26	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M GREGOA DO	N Y NEW YORK
27		RODRIGUEZ SOTO	MIGUEL	35	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M RODRIGUEZ DO	N Y
28		GONZALEZ RIVERA	MANUEL	18	m s	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M GONZALEZ DO	N Y
29		ALVAREZ BLANCO	MANUEL	15	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M MARTINEZ DO	N Y
30		REY PABLOS	ANTONIO	26	m m	DO YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M REY DO	N Y

**Total passengers** . . . . . 20

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

..... 24-218

19

477

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is alien intending to return to his native country after employment in the United States?</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	30 NO	FR A RAMOS SOUTH ST 83 N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	dk	DK BR		SPAIN	IRGOA
2	YES	DO	30 NO	FR J VINAL CHERRY ST 88 N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK GR		SPAIN	FADERNE
3	YES	LO	30 NO	BRO P LAMUNTE 119 ROOSEVELT ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	PR DK		SPAIN	CAMBRE
4	DO	DO	30 NO	FR M LOPEZ 532 MAIN ST BROOKLYN N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	BL DK		SPAIN	NACIMIENTO
5	NO	DO	30 NO	FR P OANEDA 324 SECOND ST HUNTER PA	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	PR BL		SPAIN	GROVE
6	DO	DO	30 NO	FR P MARTINEZ 77 LIBERTY ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 5	DK	BL DR		SPAIN	MAZARIGOS
7	NO	E	30 NO	FR A GOULLAND 237 BENTON AVE. ASTORIA LI	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	PR BR		SPAIN	OMLANOVA
8	NO	DO	30 NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO								5 5	LR	DK BR		SPAIN	DO
9	YES	DO	30 NO	COUS J BLANCO 158 WEST 14th ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	DK BR		SPAIN	MEIS
10	NO	DO	30 NO	FR A MARTINEZ GENERAL DELIVERIA RY AKRON PA	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	RINCONADA
11	NO	DO	30 NO	FR R HERMAN 583 HAZARD RD PALMERTON PA	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	BR BR		SPAIN	CANGAS
12	YES	DO	30 NO	174 PERRY ST FR M PATINO N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	CAMBRE
13	YES	DO	30 NO	FR M MOYES 313 WATER ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	CARBALLINO
14	NO	DO	30 NO	FR C DIMORE PART ST 512 PORT ELISABETH	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	DK BR		SPAIN	RIBADAVIA
15	NO	DO	30 NO	FR M ROBEIRO 282 BANK ST WATERBURY CONN	YES	DO	NO								5 5	PR	GR DK		SPAIN	JUCIOS
16	NO	DO	30 NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	PIEMRA
17	NO	DO	30 NO	FR A RODRIGUEZ 2nd St 33 PORT ELISABETH	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	RIBADAVE
18	YES	DO	30 NO	FR E RODRIGUEZ 55-68 W ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	DK PR		SPAIN	BOVEDA
19	YES	DO	30 NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	DB
20	YES	DO	30 NO	FR A OUTEDA 330 WATER ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	DK BR		SPAIN	MONFORTE
21	YES	DO	30 NO	UNCLE J HERNANDEZ 63 WALL ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	PUMITECESO
22	YES	DO	30 NO	FR C BLANCO 344 WATER ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	MUGARDOS
23	YES	DO	30 NO	FR L BARAS 154 WISE 14th ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	PR	DK BR		SPAIN	NOYA
24	YES	DO	30 NO	R C CAGABLOS 281 MARKET ST NEWARK NJ	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	PL BR		SPAIN	ERQUIJUEL A
25	NO	DO	30 NO	COUS G GOMEZ 593 INGLAND AV LACKAWANNA	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	PR BR		SPAIN	CAMBADOS
26	NO	DO	30 NO	FR J LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST N Y	YES	DO	NO								5 6	DK	DK BR		SPAIN	OLEIROS
27	NO	DO	30 NO	FR J LEIRO BOX 755 NIAGARA FALLS N Y	YES															

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Tracher, Surgeon of the SS. ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

278

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



(ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

*Passengers sailing from*

C 21 18 132.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Vala Cartuena	Andres	26	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valefigue wife. J. Valuva. Valefigue. I.	Oh	Canton
2	✓	Martinez Acedo	Juan	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	moth. J. Garcia. Valefigue. I.	Oh	Val Lysite
3	✓	Santabaya Lagin	Basilio	20	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Lagin, Sec. Lagin	NY	NEW YORK
4	✓	Asolin del Rio	Manuel	20	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Asolin, Sec. Lagin	NY	NEW YORK
5	✓	Sancho Tullio	Antonio	31	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Sancho. Sec.	N.J.	Bayonne
6	✓	Flora Visiete	Jana	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Visiete, Imree. Pontevedra	N.Y.	Massena
7	✓	Bea Alvarez	Avelina	22	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Bea, Grove. Pontevedra	N.Y.	Massena
8	✓	Navales Bozo	Laxina	24	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	brother fath. J. Navales. Monagan. Zamora	N.Y.	Solway
9	✓	Marcot Hernandez	Miguel	37	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Minconada wife. J. Alonso. Minconada. Sal.	Pa	Pethlehem
10	✓	Rodriguez Marquis	Jose	35	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Rodriguez. Moncao. Minho.	N.Y.	Massena
11	✓	Martin Garcia	Linoteo	35	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Minconada bro. J. Martin. Minconada. Sal.	Oh	Akron
12	✓	Garcia Garcia	Jose	24	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Garcia. Alaraz. Salamanca	Oh	Youngstown
13	✓	Mamos Martinez	Pedro	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Mamos. Figueroa. Badajos	Oh	Akron
14	✓	Prada Rodriguez	Antonio	32	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Lorenzo. Orense.	N.J.	Bayonne
15	✓	Rodriguez Ard	Saldo	32	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Taboada. Orense	N.Y.	Massena
16	✓	Maria Chruvez	Antonio	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Olinera. Valencia. Port.	N.Y.	Massena
17	✓	Goncales	Antonio	22	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Goncales. -do-	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Martin Reballo	Juan A.	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Martin. Figuera. Badajos	Con	Waterville
19	✓	Legivia Reballo	Domano	35	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	moth. J. Reballo. -do-	Con	do
20	✓	Fernandez Hidalgo	Hiera	30	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Hidalgo. Quintana. Bad.	N.Y.	Niagara F.
21	✓	Garcia	Antequila	18	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Garcia. Alaraz. Sal.	Oh	Youngstown
22	✓	Palacin Godav	Francisco	34	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Godov. Cometa. Coruna	N.J.	Orange
23	✓	Pavesio Vazquez	Pratino	29	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Pavesio. Veladulid	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	✓	Alonzo Alonzo	Zancano	31	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Hernandez. -do-	N.Y.	do
25	✓	Castano Castro	Andres	30	✓	m. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Castro. Lousane. Coruna.	N.J.	Orange
26	✓	Rubio Antolin	Francisco	36	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Rubio. Beres. Almeida	Oh	Canton
27	✓	Lopez	Jose	17	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Lopez. Bergondo. Coruna.	N.Y.	Massena
28	✓	Otero Varila	Casimiro	16	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Otero. Lumbria. Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Vilacha Ioto	Andres	16	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	fath. J. Vilacha. Pepe. Coruna.	N.Y.	do
30	✓	Lupairo Lopez	Juan	13	✓	s. laborer yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	wife. J. Lupairo. Pepe. Coruna	N.Y.	do

Total passengers . . . . . -----  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

340



\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they stand, subject to the

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

19

279

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	no	self	50	no	fr. J. Cicle, 180 26th St. Canton, Oh.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		SPAIN Velefigue
2	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Garcia, Box 138 Lysite, W. Va.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		SPAIN do
3	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lago, 154 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 10	dk br br		do Cec
4	yes	self	30	no	-do-	yes indef no		5 11	dk br br		do
5	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Carbeiro, 401 Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	yes indef no		5 10	dk br br		Cec
6	yes	self	30	no	fr. V. Rayio, 11 Liberty St. Massena	yes indef no		5 6	dk br br		Grove
7	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 1235 Milton Av. Solway, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		SPAIN do
8	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Hernandez, 801 3rd St. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes indef no		5 10	dk br br		SPAIN Rionegro
9	yes	self	40	no	fr. J. Ledrinda, 317 Canal St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Rinconada
10	no	self	30	no	fr. F. Gonzales, 992 Main St. Almon, Cal.	yes indef no		5 10	dk br br		Portugal Moncao
11	no	self	40	no	fr. C. Garcia, 114 E. Wall St. Youngstown, Oh.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Rinconada
12	no	self	30	no	fr. C. Portal, 29 Stanton Av. Almon, Cal.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		Alarez
13	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Alvarez, 180 E. 17th St. Bayonne, N.J.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Higuera
14	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Bellia, 441 XXXXXXX AV Bayonne, N.J.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		SPAIN Orense
15	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Teirerez, 515 Canal St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		SPA do
16	no	self	30	no	fr. L. Gonzales, 350 North St. Boston, Mass.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Portugal Valencia
17	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Gallo, 1000 Q. Waterville, Conn.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		do do
18	no	self	30	no	fr. C. Portal, 20 Stanton Av Waterville, Conn.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		do do
19	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Fernandez, 1404 E. Falls St. Niagara, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		Higuera
20	no	self	40	no	fr. C. Garcia, 114 E. Wall St. Youngstown, Oh.	yes indef no		5 7	dk br br		Quintana
21	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 100 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Alarez
22	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Alvarez, 248 Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Carnota
23	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		Gastronino
24	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 100 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		do
25	no	self	30	no	bro. J. Rubio, 1915 10th St. Canton, Oh.	yes indef no		5 10	dk br br		Lousane
26	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Vasquez, 121 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes indef no		5 11	dk br br		Seres
27	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Garcia, 17 1/2 Ave. St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Bergondo
28	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 134 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 9	dk br br		Dumbria
29	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 134 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 8	dk br br		Feue
30	no	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 134 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes indef no		5 7	dk br br		do

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Harris, of the U. S. S. A., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Harris  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Traach, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

280

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbo-Croat.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## ANGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

G<sub>0</sub>

OCT 18 1920

19

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19

181

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph. Lewis Bell, of the MONGOLIA, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Pracher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917

at LOUISVILLE, KY.

H. C. Gandy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

.GO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Gil Romasante	25	m's	laborer	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Esgos	FATH. E. GIL. EGOS. ORANSE	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		MARTINEZ BLANCO	39	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	WIFE. C. DEMARA. MEXICO. ORANSE	N.Y. BUFFALO
3		GARCIA COTA	30	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	FATH. J. GARCIA. MADRID. ORANSE	N.Y. DETROIT
4		TOMEZ GOMEZ	26	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. TOMEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. BUFFALO
5		RODRIGUEZ	18	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. RODRIGUEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		RIOZ VALLA	30	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. RIOZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		GONZALEZ FOMBO	25	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. GONZALEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		FOURNIERO FOMBO	25	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. FOURNIERO. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		GARCIA OVALLA	19	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. GARCIA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		RODRIGUEZ	49	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. RODRIGUEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		GARCIA MONTA	19	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. GARCIA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		ALVES VICITO	22	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. ALVES. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		VILLAR ANTONINO	30	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. VILLAR. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		SMANCE TORRALO	37	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. SMANCE. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		LIAS SERANTES	27	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. LIAS. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		FIGUEROA CASTRO	26	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. FIGUEROA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		ALVAREZ ALVAREZ	17	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. ALVAREZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		GARCIA VART	26	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. GARCIA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		COLA FERNANDEZ	19	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. COLA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		CHAVEZ CHAVEZ	34	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. CHAVEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		VIDAL DOMINGUEZ	34	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. VIDAL. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		VARELA JOSE	17	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. VARELA. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		PANDIC SO PANDIC	24	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. PANDIC. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		CHIE PASOI	27	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. CHIE. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		RODRIGUEZ RUIZ	31	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. RODRIGUEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		RODRIGUEZ RUIZ	31	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. RODRIGUEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		CASTRO LONGUEIRA	32	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. CASTRO. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		DIAZ GOMEZ	21	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. DIAZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
29		FERNANDEZ	33	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. FERNANDEZ. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		FLON ALVAREZ	23	m's	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FATH. F. FLON. BARCELONA	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . -----  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

283

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Fracker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Fracker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1918  
at St. Louis

G. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## MANGOLIA

### Passengers sailing from

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.					
1		VIDAL CABO	MANUEL	34	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	WIFE. S SOLIS	CORUNA	N Y	NEW YORK
2		ALVAREZ NUNEZ	EUGENIO	27	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BOBORAS	MOTH J NUNEZ	BOBEDAS	N Y	ROME
3		FILGUEIRA MATELO	JOSE	24	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARBALLINO	FATH J FILGUEIRA	CARBALLINO	N Y	DO
4		PEREIRA FERNANDEZ	JUAN	18	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORTEGADA	FATH C PEREIRA	CORTEGADA	N J	NEWARK
5		ABELLA ARMISTO	BENIGNO	20	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	PARADELA	FATH F ABELLA	PARADELA	OHIO	LORAIN
6		ALVARO NOVOA	FLORINDO	16	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	GOMESENDE	FATH C ALVAREZ	GOMESENDE	N Y	NEW YORK
7		MARQUES PINTOR	ELIAS	39	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CABANA	WIFE. E PEREZ	CABANA	N Y	NEW YORK
8		MAILLO DIAZ	PEDRO	20	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	MIRANDA	FATH I MAILLO	MIRANDA	N Y	NEW YORK
9		CORTES GOMEZ	DELFIN	16	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	TERUEL	MOTH M GOMEZ	TERUEL	N Y	NEW YORK
10		REIRIZ SARIA	MANUEL	22	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SON	FATH J REIRIZ	SON	PA	ERIE
11		VAZQUEZ GONZALEZ	JOSE	16	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	MUROS	FATH M VAZQUEZ	MUROS	N J	NAYONNE
12		COTELLO	JOSE	37	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUS ME	WIFE M MINE	LOUSAME	PA	PALMERTON
13		RODRIGUEZ PANELAS	EDESIO	32	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIANA	WIFE G ARES	VIANA	N Y	NEW YORK
14		PROL VILLAVARDE	MANUEL	28	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	OUTES	UNCLE M PROL	OUTES	N Y	NEW YORK
15		ALONSO UBEIRA	BENITO	42	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	TOMINO	WIFE F TRONCOSO	TOMINO	N Y	NEW YORK
16		COSTAS AZORES	MANUEL	37	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE C GRANJA	DO	N Y	NEW YORK
17		LAGARES CANOSA	JOSE	26	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	MOTH C CANOSA	CORUNA	N Y	NEW YORK
18		RODRIGUEZ MONTESINOS	GUMERSINDO	20	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIANA	FATH M RODRIGUEZ	VIANA	MASS	WESFIELD
19		BLANCO GARIA	MAGIN	48	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M GONZALEZ	DO	N Y	NEW YORK
20		SALGADO RIVERA	VIRGILIO	19	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BERCA	FATH R SALGADO	BERCA	N J	PERTH
21		GONZALEZ HERANDEZ	AGUSTIN	18	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTROMINO	FATH J GONZALEZ	CASTROMINO	N Y	ANTWERP
22		VAZQUEZ CEA	PEDRO	34	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE DE MARTIN	DO	N J	LACKAWANNA
23		APARICIO DIEZ	RUPINO	31	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE R MIGUEL	DO	N Y	NIAGARA FALLS
24		VEIGA BELLA	JUAN	20	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	BERGADO	WIFE E SEIJO	BERGADO	N Y	NEW YORK
25		GARCIA NEIRA	JOSE	44	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLEIRDS	WIFE J FERNANDEZ	OLEIROS	N Y	NEW YORK
26		PRIETO MADRONO	GERMAN	49	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTROMINO	WIFE E DIAZ	CASTROMINO	N J	LACKAWANNA
27		PRIETO DIAZ	GEMEROSO	17	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	N J	DO
28		GARCIA NUNEZ	INOCENCIO	17	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLAMEJIL	FATH P GARCIA	VILLAMEJIL	N Y	NEW YORK
29		FOCAL CASTRO	MANUEL	37	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	PUNTECESO	WIFE D PINAL	PUNTECESO	N Y	BROOKLYN
30		ALVAREZ ZORITA	JUAN	46	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTROMINO	WIFE C GONZALEZ	CASTROMINO	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . 50

U. S. citizen . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-93



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States for the purpose of re-entry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	BRO R VIDAL 171 PERRY ST N Y	YES	INDEF	NO							5 6	DK	BL	BR	SPAIN	CORUNA
2	YES	DO	30	NO	FR R PRADO 711 E BOWLINT ST ROME N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 7	DK	BL	BR	SPAIN	BOBORAS
3	YES	DO	30	NO	FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	BL	BR	SPAIN	CARBA LLINO
4	NO	DO	30	NO	FR J DOMINGUEZ 24 FERRY ST NEWARK N J	YES	DO	NO							5 6	FR	FR	BR	SPAIN	CORTEGADA
5	NO	DO	30	NO	FR J FERNANDEZ 1816 EAST 28th ST LORAIN OHIO	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	BL	BR	SPAIN	PARADELA
6	YES	DO	30	NO	FR C LOPEZ 75 THOMPSON ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 5	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	GOMESENDE
7	YES	DO	30	NO	FR V AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 5	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	CABANA
8	YES	DO	30	NO	FR M ACERA 154 WEST 14th ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 5	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	MIRANDA
9	YES	DO	30	NO	FR B ORTIZ 45 CHERRY ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 5	DK	BR	BR	SPAIN	TORNEL
10	NO	DO	30	NO	BRO J SEIRA 1110 6th ST ERIE PA	YES	DO	NO							5 5	FR	BR	BR	SPAIN	PTO DEL SON
11	NO	DO	30	NO	BRO M VAZQUEZ AVE 6 493 MAYONNE N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 5	DK	BR	BR	SPAIN	MUROS
12	NO	DO	30	NO	FR J MINE BOX 337 PALMER TON. PA	YES	DO	NO							5 6	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	LARACHA
13	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J LAGO 104 WEST ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	VIANA
14	YES	DO	30	NO	FR A OUTEDA 332 WATER ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	OUTES
15	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J ACORNS 439 WEST ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	TOMINO
16	YES	DO	30	NO	FR R FABIAN 35 SOUTH WILLIAM ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 7	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	DO
17	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J MANELOS 514 CANAL ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	CORUNA
18	NO	DO	30	NO	COUS V ALVAREZ 34 FRANKLYN MASS WESTFIELD Mass	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	VIANA
19	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J LAGO 154 WEST ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	DO
20	NO	DO	30	NO	FR L FERNANDEZ 909 STATE ST BIRTH AMBURG Germany N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	BERCA
21	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J JOFFRE STATION 5 ANTONIO N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 8	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	CASTROMINO
22	NO	DO	30	NO	BRO IN LAG G MARTIN 451 GATES AVE LACKWANNA	YES	DO	NO							5 5	DK	DK	DK	SPAIN	DO
23	NO	DO	30	NO	FR B ALVAREZ 534 545th NIAGARA FALLS	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	DO
24	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J RAMOS 1277 ROOSEVELT ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	FR	DK	BR	SPAIN	BERGONDO
25	YES	DO	30	NO	FR M MOSCOSO 554 GREENWICK N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	OLEIROS
26	NO	DO	30	NO	FR P FERNANDEZ 451 GATE AVE LACKWANNA Pa.	YES	DO	NO							5 5	dk	DK	BR	SPAIN	CASTROMINO
27	NO	DO	30	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO							5 8	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	DO
28	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J GARCIA 192 PEARL ST N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	FR	BR	BR	SPAIN	VILLAMEJIL
29	YES	DO	30	NO	FR J COUSILLAS 151 FORDAN ST BROOKLYN N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	BR	SPAIN	PUNTECES
30	YES	DO	30	NO	FR M GALVO, STATION 58 GOVADOR N Y	YES	DO	NO							5 6	DK	DK	FR	SPAIN	CASTROMINO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Fracker, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

286

S. Fracker M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hendley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.									
1		Alvarez Cortes. Gumersindo	17	m	s	labor yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Entrimo	Fath. E. Alvarez. Entruino	N.Y.	Nangatuck
2		Rodriguez Gomez Manuel	19	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Padrende	Fath. R. Rodriguez. Padrende	N.J.	newark
3		Alvarez Fernandez Felix	28	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lobera	Sis. S. Alvarez. Lobera.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
4		Gonzalez Lopez Manuel	26	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carnota	Fath. F. Gonzalez. Carnota	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Arias Arino Manuel	16	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Higuera	Sis. D. Arias. Higuera.	Conn	Waterville
6		Gabbara Dominguez Gumersindo	35	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lobera	Fath. J. Gandara. Lobera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Lago Rodriguez Francisco	18	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Muros	Moth E Rodriguez. Muros.	N.J.	Bayonne
8		Novo Yanez Victoriano	19	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Meis	Fath. G. Novo. Meis.	N.Y.	Bayonne
9		Caballero Caballero Luis	29	m	w	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Buenquerencia	Fath. J. Caballero. Buenquerencia.	Conn	Bayonne
10		Dominguez y Gonzalez Domingo	36	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Wife. C. Ares. Viana.	N.Y.	Bayonne
11		Lera Navales Manuel	20	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Rionegro	Fath. G. Lea. Rionegro.	N.J.	Solvay
12		Gomez Castro Waldo	38	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Moth. C. Alfonso. Viana	Mass.	Westfield
13		Fernandez Ramos Juan	39	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sada	Fath. A. Fernandez. Sada.	N.Y.	Bayonne
14		Merino Merino Rafael.	41	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Higuera	Wife. J. Mesino. Higuera	Ohio.	Youngstown
15		Blanco Gonzalez Luis	18	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Fath. I Blanco. Viana	N.Y.	Bayonne
16		Nunez Valderraban Victor	39	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Trefacio	Wife. J. Espandora. Trefacio	Pa.	Blair Stantion
17		Costa Mirraide Jose	30	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Entrimo	Wife. M. Arias. Entrimo.	N.Y.	Bayonne
18		Lopez Munoz Ignacio	25	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Boveda	Wife. D. Sanchez. Boveda.	Ohio.	Youngstown
19		Castro Salgado Benjamin	17	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castrelo	Fath. M. Castro. Castrelo	N.Y.	Bayonne
20		Banos Vazquez Jose	19	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Entrimo	Fath. S. Banos. Entrimo	N.J.	Nangatuck
21		Gomez Gonzalez Manuel	36	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Wife. J. Fraiss. Viana.	Mass	Westfield
22		Romero Gonzalez Jose	20	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lousame	Fath. A. Romero. Lousama	N.J.	Bayonne
23		Gomez Giras Joaquin.	40	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Celanova.	Wife. M. Valdes Celanova.	N.J.	Newark
24		Vazquez Estevez Emilio	33	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cambados	Mr. A. Arcerna. Cambados.	N.J.	do
25		Alvarez Alvarez. Antonio	38	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villamejil	Wife. T. Alvarez. Villamejil	N.Y.	Bayonne
26		Rama Rey Miguel	26	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carnota	Fath. D. Rama. Carnota.	N.Y.	Bayonne
27		Fraga Veiga Manuel	23	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bergondo	fath. J. Fraga. Bergondo	N.Y.	Bayonne
28		Vazquez Perez Nicolas	27	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Viana	Fath. G. Vazquez. Viana	Ariz	Garoma
29		Canagal Jose	20	m	s	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sada	Fath. C. Canagal. Sada	N.Y.	Bayonne
30		Lopez Garcia Eusebio	27	m	m	do yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	San Felices	Wife. L. Santos. San Felices	N.Y.	Solvay

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possession  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14 15 16 17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over United States when and	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
1	no	self	30	no	
2	no	do	30	no	
3	yes	do	30	no	
4	no	do	30	no	
5	no	do	30	no	
6	yes	do	30	no	
7	no	do	30	no	
8	yes	do	100	no	
9	no	do	30	no	
10	yes	do	30	no	
11	no	do	30	no	
12	no	do	30	no	
13	yes	do	30	no	
14	yes	do	30	no	
15	yes	do	100	no	
16	no	do	30	no	
17	no	do	30	no	
18	no	do	30	no	
19	yes	do	30	no	
20	no	do	30	no	
21	no	do	30	no	
22	no	do	30	no	
23	no	do	30	no	
24	no	do	30	no	
25	yes	do	30	no	
26	yes	do	30	no	
27	no	do	30	no	
28	no	do	30	no	
29	no	do	30	no	
30	no	do	30	no	



Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1400

Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document		not legible	double exposure	exposed cut	incomplete	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 6599								
Page 93				X				
288 to end	X			X				Dark Print.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 11 1944

Date

M. E. Heasman  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 11 1944

Date

W. C. Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

287

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he previous to admission of his country to United States been in prison or confined by order of any court or authority of any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.			Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether a member of a gang of kidnappers.		Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a gang of forgers.
1	no	self	30	no	Fr. M. Gonzalez. 245 Box N.J. Hangeatuck.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Entruime
2	no	do	30	no	Fr. A. Fernandez. 92 Prospect St. Newark.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Padrende
3	yes	do	30	no	Cons. F. Gonzalez. 42nd St. N. Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lobera
4	no	do	30	no	Fr. J. Rubio. 449 E B.C. N.J. Bayonne.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Carnota
5	no	do	30	no	Cons. Q. Ropere. Scharty St. 9 Conn. Waterville.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Higuera
6	yes	do	30	no	Fr. V. Aguirre. 84 Bank St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lebera
7	no	do	30	no	Fr. J. Fernandez. 43-E 1th St. N.J. Bayonne.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Murga
8	yes	do	30	no	Fr. V Aguirre. 385 West. St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Meis
9	no	do	30	no	Fr. F. Sanchez. Coon 112 E 11th St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Buenquerencia
10	yes	do	30	no	Fr. J. Lago. 154 West 14th St. N.Y. Solway	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Viana
11	no	do	30	no	Fr. S. Perez. 1225 Milton Ave. N.Y. Solway.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Renegre
12	no	do	30	no	Fr. V. Alvarez. 34 Franklyn St. Mass. Westfield.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Viana
13	yes	do	30	no	Fr. J. Paye. 317 W. 11th St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sada
14	yes	do	30	no	Fr. F. Carrasco. Central St. Ohio Masillon.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Higuera
15	yes	do	30	no	Fr. J. Lago. 154 W 11th St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Viana
16	no	do	30	no	Fr. F. Cifuentes. 91 P.O.Box Blair Station. pa.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Trefacio
17	no	do	30	no	Fr. V. Aguirre. 187 Bank St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Entruime
18	no	do	30	no	Fr. M. Duran. 116 North Watt St. Ohio. Youngstown	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Boveda
19	yes	do	30	no	Fr. V. Aguirre. 385 West St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Castrelos
20	no	do	30	no	Fr. V. Alvarez. 34 Franklyn St. Mass. Westfield.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Viana
21	no	do	30	no	Fr. M. Lemos. 14 Silun St. N.J. Bayonne.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Leasame
22	no	do	30	no	frd. D. Vauls 11 Ferry Street Newark N.J.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Caelanova
23	no	do	30	no	frd. E. Balader 22 Ferry St Newark N.J.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cambader
24	no	do	30	no	frd L Garcia 192 Pearl St New York	yes	do	nom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villamepl
25	yes	do	30	no	frd A. Bareda 332 Warer St New York City	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Carnota
26	yes	do	30	no	frd. J. Rivas 169 Charles St N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Bergondo
27	no	do	30	no	frd JUAN Gago Box 372 Jerome Abizona	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vana
28	no	do	30	no	frd J Lopez 51 South St N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sada
29	no	do	30	no	frd A Calcasas 222 Milton Ave Solway N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	San Felices
30	no	do	30	no	Fr. A Calcasas 222 Milton Ave Solway N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	San Felices

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sgt. Pracher, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

288

Sgt. Pracher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H. O. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 33 V

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P	BAQUERO PORTO	EUGENIO	25	M	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	QUINTANA	FATH D VAQUERO QUINTANA	CONN	WATERBURY
2	L	BAUTISTA LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	25	M	S	DO	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	VIGO	FATH N LOPEZ VALENCA	N Y	NEWARK
3		JOSE RAMALLOSA	ALBANO	28	M	M	CARPINTER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH M JOSE RAMALLOSA	N J	DO
4	g	JOAQUIN BARABDA	MANUEL	25	M	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH S BARANDAS VALENCA	N J	DO
5		RODRIGUEZ	ACACIO	25	M	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH M RODRIGUEZ VALENCA	N J	DO
6		MARTINEZ MARTINEZ	JOSE	20	M	S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUZAME	FATH M MARTINEZ LOUZAMA	N J	BAYONNE
7		PAGO SENOVA	EUGENIO	37	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	HIGUERA	WIFE D GERRATO HIGUERA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
8	19	DOMINGUEZ BLANCO	FRANCISCO	42	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOYA	WIFE D CIENTO NOYA	PA	PALMERTON
9		MUNOZ SAYAGO	MANUEL	32	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NERVA	WIFE G GALLEGO	N Y	NEW YORK
10	85770	SALGADO MARTINEZ	VALENTIN	20	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTRELO	MOTH A MARTINEZ	PA	PITTSBURG
11		MUNOZ PEREZ	CARMELO	18	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NERVA	FATH E MUNOZ	OHIO	ALLIANCE
12		PRADO GONZALEZ	RAMON	44	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TREFACIO	WIFE F RAMOS	PA	BLAIR
13		VELOSO ALVAREZ	BENITO	41	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOBIOS	WIFE B LORENZO LOBIOS	CONN	NANGATUCK
14		NIETO MARTIN	SANTIAGO	35	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RODILANA	WIFE M GALANA RODILANA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15		QUAMINO NUNEZ	LEANDRO	27	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TREFACIO	MOTH M NUNEZ TREFACIO	PA	BLAIR
16	98703	MARTINEZ CASTRO	DOMINGO	20	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUZAME	FATH M MARTINEZ LOUZAME	N J	NEWARK
17		PAZ ALVAREZ	JAIPE	19	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOBIOS	FATH A PAZ LOBIOS	CONN	NANGATUCK
18		MUNIZ OZON	MANUEL	17	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CEE	MOTH M ORAN CEE	N Y	NEW YORK
19		MARTIN GALLEGO	FRANCISCO	27	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTUERA	WIFE P FUENTES CASTUERA	OHIO	CANTON
20		PAZ ALVAREZ	MANUEL	19	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOBIOS	FATH F PAZ LOBIOS	CONN	NANGATUCK
21		CASANO VAELA	ISOLINO	35	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOYA	WIFE M CASTRO	PA	PALMERTON
22	7	BARREIRO FERNANDEZ	SERAFIN	17	M	S	CARPINTER	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOUZANA	MOTH F FERNANDEZ	PA	DO
23		RODRIGUEZ ALVAREZ	DIONISIO	17	M	S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TRIMO	FATH A RODRIGUEZ TRIMO	CONN	NANGATUCK
24		HERNANDEZ HORNILLOS	FRANCISCO	26	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTROMINO	WIFE M MOURAS CASTROMINO	N Y	LACKAWANNA
25		PARRADO VAZQUEZ	JOSE	40	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE E RODRIGUEZ DO	N Y	DO
		MATEOS SANTIAGO	EDUARDO	44	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIONEGRO	WIFE F BLANCO RIONEGRO	N Y	DO
		MATEOS SANTIAGO	MANUEL	24	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	FATH D MATEOS DO	N Y	DO
	520897	SANTIAGO SIM AL	SANTIAGO	17	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	FATH A SANTIAGO DO	N Y	DO
	1179-1	DOMINGUEZ DOMINGUEZ	LEOPOLDO	17	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ENTRANO	MOTH V DOMINGUEZ ENTRANO	N Y	DO
		VEGA RODRIGUEZ	DAVID	28	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	JUCIO	FATH JOSE VEIGA JUCIO	N J	LACKAWANNA

L. A. Northrup, Agent for No. 29.

10-29-30

26-28-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

141



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 29 1920

19

289

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	NO	SELF	30 NO		COUS G SANCHEZ 1211 1/4 MEADOW ST WATERBURY CONN.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	QUINTANA
2	NO	DO	50 NO		FR ANTONIO MADRINA 513 CANAL ST NEWARK N J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VALENCA
3	NO	DO	30 NO		FR A MADRINHA AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VIANA
4	NO	DO	30 NO		FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	VALENCA
5	NO	SELF	30 NO		83 Market St FRIEND C. BARBOSA NEWARK N.J.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Valencia
6	no	self	30 no		Bayonne N.J. Friend J. Remare, 493 Av C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lousanne
7	no	self	30 no		Friend V. Defena, 701 Main St Bridgeport Conn.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	hiquena
8	no	self	30 no		Friend J. Nine, 337 Beseta St Palmerton, Pa	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Noya
9	yes	self	30 no		Brother in Law, J. Alonso, 610 Madison St. New York C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Nerva
10	no	self	30 no		Friend J. Prieto, 411-413 5th Av Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ries
11	no	self	30 no		Uncle M. Mamez, 845 Broadway, Alliance, Ohio	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Nerva
12	no	self	30 no		Friend F. Apientes, Box 91, Blair Stn. Pa	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Trafacio
13	no	de	30 no		Fr. R Alonso, Box 497 Mangatuck Conn	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lobies
14	no	de	30 no		Fr. J. Lorenze 325 Sumid St. Youngstown.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Redilana
15	no	de	30 no		Fr. F. Cifuentes, Box 91 Blair Station. Pa	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Trafacio
16	no	de	30 no		Fr. M. Castro, 94 Bruest St. Newark N.J.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lousane
17	yes	de	30 no		Fr. A Alvance Box 173 Mangatuck Conn	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lobien
18	yes	de	30 no		Fr. E. Caamano 154 West St. New York City.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cee
19	no	de	30 no		Bro. M. Martinez, 1930 Ducl Ave. Canton Ohio.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Castuera
20	no	de	30 no		Fr. A. Alvarez, Box 173, Mangatuck, Conn	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lobies
21	no	de	30 no		Br. in law- J. Nine, 337 Box, Palmerton, Pa	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Noya
22	no	de	30 no		Fath. J. Barreiro, 583, Harvard, Palmerton, Pa	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Louzame
23	no	de	30 no		Fr. J. Lopez, 245 Mangatuck, Conn.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Trime
24	no	de	30 no		Cous. G. Martin, Gates Ave. 471 Lackawanna.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Castro Mine
25	no	de	30 no		Bro. G. Parrado, Gates Ave 451 Lackawanna.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 8	dk	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	de
26	no	de	30 no		Fr. D. Guesta, Harry Strual St. N. Market N.J.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	dk	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	Rionegro
27	no	de	30 no		Fr. as above.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	de
28	yes	de	30 no		Fr. as above.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	de
29	yes	de	30 no		Fr. J. Diaz, 82 Bank St. N.Y.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Entrime
30	no	de	30 no		Fr. E. Moscoso, Simon Av 417 Lackawanna.	yes	de	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5 5	dk	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	Jucio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ph Lewis Off, of the MONGOLIA, from VIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Lewis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

290

S. J. Prather M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Buckley

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5 V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Mosquera Munez	rudencio	31		m	labor	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Picoute	Wife. E. Gonzalez. Picoute	N.J.	newark
2		Munoz murillo	Julian	19		m	do	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Wife. A. Munoz. do	N.J.	do
3		Castro Louzada	Nicolas	28		m	do	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tintores	Wife. I. Iglesias. Tintores	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		Chavero Duran	Jose	29		m	mechanic	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Azuaga Higuera de la Serena	Wife. J. Blazquez. Aznaga. H. De	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		Moreno Ramon	Juan	41		m	labor	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	la Serena	Wife. M. Horrillo. la Serena	Ohio	Altoona
6		Alfonso Pablo	Jose	24		m	do	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Guisamo	Wife. El. Rios. Guisano.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Garcia Gonzalez	Bernardine	25		m	do	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alaraz	Wife. J. Garcia. Alaraz	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Martinez	Julian	33		m	do	yes	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Rio Tinto	Wife. M. Rodriguez. R. Tinto	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9		MIGUEL MARTIN	VICENTE	34		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANFELICES	WIFE V MARTIN SANFELICES	N.Y.	SOLVEY
10		PEREZ CASTRO	FRANCISCO	41		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILAR	WIFE A FERREIRO VILAR	PA	PITTSBURG
11		BENITO GARCIA	PELIX	18		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALVAREZ	FATH M BENITA ALVAREZ	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12		ALVAREZ	BALTASAR	28		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA SILVA	WIFE M. MORAN LA SILVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MARTIN LENA	ALJANDRO	37		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLARUELA	WIFE C FLORIA VILLARUELA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14		BLANCO GARCIA	FRANCISCO	19		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SADA	MOTH. A GARCIA SADA SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		FERNANDEZ SUAREZ	MANUEL	36		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SADA	WIFE E BLANCO SADA SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PORTELA JUAN	JUAN	40		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPA	ODEINS	FATH. D OLEIROS OLEINS SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LOPEZ VILLANCISCA	SEGUNDNO	44		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	YUCIO	WIFE D. GOUSALEZ YUCIO	N.Y.	LACKAWANA
18		PONSALIZ	BENITO	33		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIO	WIFE J ARIAX RIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GARABAN LAGO	MANUEL	30		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLEIROS	WIFE M VIEIRA OLEIROS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DOFIGO CHAS.	JOSE	24		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MUROS	MOTH. B CHAO MUROS	N.Y.	COLOMBIA
21		NEIRA CAGIJAZ	MANUEL	47		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLEIROS	WIFE J MOSGOSO OLEIROS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PRIETO NUEVO	ANGEL	18		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MAGAZ	FATH G PRIETO MAGAZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CAGIJAZ SHANCHEZ	ANDRES	44		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLEIROS	WIFE J RAMOS OLEIROS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LEMA ARELA	SILVESTRE	33		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MAZARICOS	MOTH E ALBELA MAZARICOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FRAGA GARCIA	BRNIGNO	35		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARES	WIFE P CANDEDO ARES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		NUNEL MARTINEZ	JOSE	44		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PUENTECESO	WIFE M ALVAREZ PEUNTECESO	NY	BROOKLYN
27		MARTINES DANIS	JOSE	38		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARNOYA	WIFE J MARTINEZ ARNOYA	NY	ROME
28		PEREZ RODRIGUEZ	DAVID	16		m	MECANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BOVEDA	FATH J PEREZ BOVEDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		RODRIGUEZ APARICIO	EMILIO	29		m	LABOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARNOYA	WIFE P PEREZ ARNOYA	N.J.	PORT ELISABETH
30		FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ	JOSE	32		m	DO	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOBIOS	WIFE M PAZ LOBIOS	N.Y.	NANGSTUCK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 24 1919

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

291

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	NO	SELF	NO		FR M ALVAREZ PROSPECT ST 92 NEWARK.	YES	INDF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	br	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	PICQUET	
2	NO	SELF	NO		FR A ALVAREZ AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
3	YES	DO	NO		FR S PRIETO ELISABETH 308 ST 109 FULTON ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	TINTORES	
4	YES	DO	NO		FR C ALDANA CHERRY ST 18 N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	AZEAGA	
5	NO	DO	NO		FR C PORTELO AKROON OHIO S TANTON 629	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	HIGUERA	
6	YES	DO	NO		FR J RODRIGUEZ ARMINTON FERRY 36 BROOKLYN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	dk	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	GUISAINO	
7	NO	DO	NO		FR B SANCHEZ LL 116 NORTH WATT ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ALARARZ	
8	NO	DO	NO		FR J CABALLERO 544 OCEAN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	RIO TINTO	
9	NO	DO	NO		FR A CALEZES 2075 MILTON AVE SOLWAY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SANFELICES	
10	NO	DO	NO		FR S PRIETO 413 5th AVE PITTSBURGH PA	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VILAR	
11	NO	DO	NO		BRO M. MEDICA 116 NORTH WATT ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ALARAZ	
12	NO	DO	NO		FR H ALONSO 63 WALL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	LA SILVA	
13	NO	DO	NO		FR C CORTES 307 EAST WOOD ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VILLAUUELA	
14	NO	DO	NO		FR A FERNANDEZ 504 CANAL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SADA	
15	YES	DO	NO	1907 N.Y.	AS ABOVE.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SADA	
16	YES	DO	NO	1914 N.Y.	FR J BANAL 418 WEST ST NEW YORK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	OLEINOS	
17	NO	DO	NO		FR E MORCORS 417 JAMES ST LACKAWANA N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	YUCIO	
18	YES	DO	NO	1915 N.Y.	FR F PEREZ 139 WEST ST NEW YORK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	RIO	
19	YES	DO	NO		FR F CIVILAUES 147 FERRY ST NEW YORK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	OLEIOS	
20	NO	DO	NO		FR M PRIEGO 60 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	MINO	
21	YES	DO	NO	1914 N.Y.	FR J BARRAL 418 WEST ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	OLEIROZ	
22	NO	DO	NO		COUS. L PRIETO 79 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	MAGAR	
23	YES	DO	NO		FR J RAMOS 114 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	OLENOS	
24	YES	DO	NO		FR P MARTINEZ 11 LIBERTY AV N YORK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	MAZARICOS	
25	YES	DO	NO		FR J DIAZ 183 South St. N. Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	GABANAS	
26	NO	DO	NO		FR J COUSINAS 351 FORMAN ST BROKLYN N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	PUNTEAREAS	
27	NO	DO	NO		FR V DOMINGUEZ 771 MOMINICH ST ROHE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ARNOYA	
28	NO	DO	NO		FR E RODRIGUEZ 58-66 ST 66 N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	MONFORTE	
29	NO	DO	NO		FR A GUILLERMO FELJOO 18ST 151 ELISABETH PORT	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ARNOYA	
30	NO	DO	NO		FR A GONZALEZ BOX 366 NANGATOUCK CN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	LOBLOS	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Lewis blt Lt, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lewis

blt Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

292

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OCT 18 1920

19

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Fonseca Villar	Antoliano	33	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villafranca	Wife. M. Lucero. Villafranca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Frejan Trol	Cirplano	17	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Oritas	Fath. M. Frejan. Oritas.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		Hernandez Prieto	Rafael	31	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castromino	Wife. L. Rodriguez. Castromino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																N.J.	Bayonne
5		Suarez Fornoso	Angel	31	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mazapicos	Wife. M. Martinez. Mazapicos	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Lido. Romarista.	Manuel	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castromino	Moth. J. Romaris. Castromino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Maestre Garcia	Ramon	37	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castromino	Wife. L. Gomez. Castromino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		Alvela Martinez	Francisco	17	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mazapicos	Fath. J. Alvela. Mazapicos	N.J.	Bayonne
9		Martinez Castro	Manuel	17	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Dutes	Fath. C. Martinez. Dutes	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		de Castro	Antonio	31	m	s	do	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncao	Moth. M. Alves. Moncao	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		Diaz	Antonio	20	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Fath. M. Diaz. do	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		Perez Estevez	Desiderio	20	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Meis	Fath. C. Perez. Meis.	N.J.	Bayonne
13		Ferrero Suarez	Mariano	20	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Unjinde	Moth. P. Suarez. Unjinde	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		Sanchez Lopez	Antonio	30	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ahama	Wife. V. Valverde. Ahama	Pa	Homestead
15		Rodriguez y Rodriguez	Ramon	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Monforte	Fath. S. Rodriguez. Monforte	Ohio	Lorain
16		Rodriguez Rodriguez	Benigno	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Fath. in law. I. Rodriguez do	do	do
17		Seijo Doldan	Ramon	25	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sada	Wife. A. Gonzalez. Sada.	Pa	Bethlehem
18		Dominguez Perez	Miguel	17	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santibanez	Moth. M. Perez. Santibanez	Pa	Bethlehem
19		Cerdeiro Fabeado	Manuel	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Yrijo	Fath. B. Cerdeiro Yrijo Spain.	Conn	Corrington
20		Varguez Rodriguez	Manuel	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Panton	Fath. A. Vasquez Panton	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		Parcia Garcia	Francisco	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mazar	Fath. B. Garcia Mazar	Cal	Fair Oaks
22		Redondo Alvarez	Rocio	18	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mazar	Fath. J. R. Alvarez Mazar	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		Varquez Varquez	Joss	35	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Quiroga	Wife G. Gomez Quiroga	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Cachaldeva Gonzalez	Bernandim	18	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pereiro	Fath. F. Cachaldeva Pereiro	N.Y.	Bayonne
25		de Vega g Vega	Antonio	18	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Otero	Fath. A. de Vega Otero	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Somez y Lima	Aveline	33	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vigo	Wife M. Sago Vigo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		Diaz Carpalho	Antonio	18	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Moncon	Fath. M. Diaz Moncon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		Gonzalez Garcia	Manuel B.	17	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Salvatierra	Fath. M. Gonzalez Salatierra	N.J.	Orange
29		Martin Vind	Antonio	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ventosa	Fath. A. Martin Ventosa	Pa	Bethlehem
30		Tojeira Acuna	Jacinto	35	m	m	do	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vigo	Wife. P. Sago. Vigo, Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511



Sheet No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*List*

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten and printed.

the immigration officer.

OCT 25 1960

19

293

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to visit relatives or friends, or whether he expects to engage in business, or whether he expects to study, or whether he expects to perform military or naval service, or whether he expects to perform other temporary duty.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no self	\$30 no	frd, Juan Gonzalez 451 Gates Ave Lackawana N.Y.	no			Yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villafranca
2	yself	\$30 no	frd, A Onteda 332 Water St New York City	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ontes
3	no self	\$30 no	bro P Hernandez 451 Gates Ave Lackawana N.Y.	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gastromine
4																							
5	no self	\$30 no	frd J Lago 49 1st Ave Bayonne N.Y.	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Mazaricoe
6	no self	\$30 no	frd A Lois Dosil 49 1st Ave Bayonne N.Y.	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
7	yes self	\$30 no	Bro. in law. A. Lopez. 185 South St. N. Y.	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	vastromine
8	no self	\$30 no	Fr. M. Gonzalez. 11 Liberty Ave. Massina	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Mazaricoe
9	yes self	\$30 no	Cous. J. Romero. 493 Ave C Bayonne.	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Outes
10	yes do	\$30 no	Fr. . Madinha. 513 Canal St N.Y.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	Moncao
11	yes do	\$30 no	as above	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
12	no do	\$30 no	Fr. J. algado. 92 -respect St. Newark. N.J.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Hois
13	no do	\$30 no	Fr. B. de Padre. 117 Bridge Road. Lackawanna	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Unjinda
14	no do	\$30 no	Fr. A. Sanchez. 242-6 Th Monestead, ra	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Alhama
15	no do	\$30 no	Fr. E. Escoutela. 1810 E 28th St. Lorain. Ohio.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	rr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Monrorte
16	no do	\$30 no	Bro. J. Rodriguez. 1821 E as above.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
17	no do	\$30 no	Fr. Mallo. 513 Yuglin Ave as above.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	bl	bk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sada
18	na do	\$30 no	Bro in law. J. Sanchez. 801 East 3rd St. Bethlehem.ra.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	gr	NIL	SPAIN	Santibana
19	no do	\$30 no	Fr. J. Carballe. Box 504. Verrington Conn.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	bl	dk	dk	NIL	SPAIN	Irijio
20	yes do	\$30 no	Fr. M. Saco. 63 Wall St. N.Y.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	bl	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	anton
21	no do	\$30 no	Cous. C Cortes. Box 3 Fair Oaks. California.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Magaz
22	yes do	\$30 no	Cous. M. Perez. Multon 1225 Melvay N.Y.	no			yes	do	no	NO	NO	NO											

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis

Officer.

OCT 27 1920

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Binkley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Fratcher, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

294

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez Alonso	Domingo	29	m	clerk	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Trime	Moth. D. Alonso. Trime	N.Y.	New York
2		Lopez Gonzalez	Jaime	20	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Fr. E. Lopez. Trime.	Conn	Nangatuok
3		Prieto Garcia	Julio	17	m	labor	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Entriano	Moth. L. Garcia. Entriano.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lago Iglesias	Jose	27	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mino	wife. C. Palmeire. Mino	N.Y.	do
5		Ferrero Gullan	Calixto	45	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Otero	wife. P. Robleda. Otero.	Pa.	Phila
6		Pezo Rodriguez	Sebastiano	42	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Sta. M. Pazo. do	Pa.	do
7		de Vega Escudero	Baltasar	37	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Wife. B. de Vega. do	Pa.	do
8		Fernandez Alvarez	Valeriano	32	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Mayor	Wife. E. Alonso. Mayor.	N.Y.	New York
9		Morino y Morino	Casildo	31	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Higuera	Wife. I. Portela. Higuera.	Ohio	Maillon
10		Rodriguez Martinez	Alvaro	19	m	Painter	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncon	Fr. M. Rodriguez. Moncon.	N.J.	Newark
11		Fernandez	Antonio	27	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Fr. M. Fernandez. do	N.Y.	New York
12		R. Olla Brega	Jose	19	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Oleiros	Fr. M. Roel. Oleiros.	N.Y.	do
13		Bargiola Barres	Gumersindo	26	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Salvatierra	Moth. B. Barres. Salvatierra	N.J.	Elisabeth Por
14		Perez	Jesus	53	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cambre	Wife. M. Matos. Cambre.	N.Y.	New York
15		Parada Rivas	Jose	19	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Riveira	Moth. D. Rivas. Riveira	N.Y.	dp
16		Lopez	Juan	19	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Privaza	Fath. M. Lopez. Privaza.	Ky.	Westfield.
17		Vazquez Fernandez	Francisco	19	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Jurio	Fath. M. Vazquez. Jurio	Conn	Waterbury
18		Aira Cola J. J.	Francisca	24	f	domestic	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Paderme	fath. A. Aira. Paderme.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Aira Carreira	Domingo	28	m	cook	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Moth. R. Carreira. do	N.Y.	do
20		Vazquez Lama	Agustin	30	m	labor	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carnota	Fath. M. Vazquez. Carnota.	N.Y.	do
21		Rodriguez Regio	Ramon	40	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Monforte	Wife. G. Rodriguez. Monforte	Ohio	Lorain
22		Martinez Rivera	Aurelio	19	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ares	Fath. M. Martinez. Ares.	N.Y.	New York
23		Lopez Perez	Jose	44	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Boveda	Cous. R. Lopez. Boveda	N.Y.	do
24		Losada Rodriguez	Encarnacion	30	f	domestic	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	do do	N.Y.	do
25		Martinez Perez	Ricardo	29	m	labor	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Turcia	Fath. A. Martinez. Turcia.	N. Y.	do
26		Perez Perez	Aurelio	16	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Rios	Fath. J. Perez. Rios.	N.Y.	do
27		Plaza Calve	Luis	44	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	Fath. B. Plaza. do	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Martinez Tonis	Guillermo	38	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Arnoya	Wife. P. Alonso. Arnoya.	Roma	Dominick
29		Cousillas Collazo	Evaristo	24	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Puenteceso	Fath. A. Cousillas. Puenteceso	N.Y.	New York
30		Alonso Tabazas	Ceferino	18	m	do	yes	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Arnoya	Fath. J. Alonso. Arnoya.	Roma	Dominick

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

295

OCT 27 1920

19

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph Lewis Off., of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

D. J. Prather M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

H. O. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 37

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Llamas Blanco	Maximo 9/16/71	19	m	laborer yes	4-5lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Rionegr	Fath, I Llamas Rionegro Spain	N.Y.	Newmarket
2		Navales Llamas	Ramon	38	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villarforfo	Wife M Tera Villarforfo	N.Y.	Syracuse
3		Puente Clemente	Cipriano	37	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villarde	wife F. Puente Villarde	N.Y.	Salway
4		Puente Sejos	Jese	39	m	laborer yes	4-4lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Junqueradara	wife A Tera Junqueradara	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		Gonzalez Aparicin	Florenteno	33	m	laborer yes	4-2lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castrenune	Fath B Gonzalez Castrenune	N.Y.	Staten Is
6		de Brito	Ernesto	19	m	laborer yes	4-3lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Freguscia	Fath A de Brito Freguscia	N.Y.	New York
7		Prada	Pablo	18	m	laborer yes	4-4lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ugilde	Fath I Prada Ugilde Spain	N.Y.	Lackawana
8		Cese	Martin	19	m	laborer yes	4-5lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ugilde	fath P. Cese Ugilde Spain	N.Y.	New York
9		Varquez	Maximinio	37	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Merca	wife R Corbillion Merca	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Garcia	Jese Ma	17	m	laborer yes	2-519705-54/42	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Betanzoe	fath J Garcia Betanzoe father	N.Y.	New York
11		Becerra	Juan	16	m	laborer yes	2-631630	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Tambre	J Becerra Tambre Spain	N.Y.	New York
12		Fernandez	Ignacio	18	m	laborer yes	7-55871-24/36	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cozen	fath F Fernandez Cozen	Ohio	Canton
13		Bolade	Mamuel	20	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Riblaguz	moth C Carrera Pielaguz	N.Y.	New York
14		Garcia	Antonio	31	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruna	moth A Andrade Coruna	N.Y.	New York
15		Lourido	Juan	43	m	laborer yes	2-63852	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Fene	Fr B Varela Fene	N.Y.	New York
16		Porta	Josefie	32	f	domestic yes	4-3lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Fene	as above	N.Y.	*DO*
17		Lourido	Constantino	Infant					SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Fene	-as above-	N.Y.	-do-
18		Viega	Manuel	37	m	Motorman yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Monforte	fath B Veiga Monforte	N.J.	Newark
19		Peres	Manuela	39	f	domestic yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	-do-	father in law -as above-	N.J.	Newark
20		Viega	Rosa	22	f	Modiste yes	4-2lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	-do-	fath B Viega Monforte	N.J.	*DO*
21		Viega	Estrella	36	f	-do- yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	-do-	bro -as above-	NJ	-do-
22		Vila	Jese	42	m	laborer yes	4-3lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	-do-	wife A Gonzalez Montforte	Ohio	Lorain
23		Rodriguez	Manuel	16	m	laborer yes	2-23876	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Boveda	fath J Rodriguez Boveda	N.J.	Newark
24		Sanchez	Justo	18	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Alaraz	fath F Sanchez Alaraz	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Pincero	Juan	18	m	laborer yes	2-96352	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Carnota	fath R Pincero Carnota	N.J.	Bayonne
26		Ribero	Manuel	30	m	shoe maker yes	4-3lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valenca	wife M Gonzalez Valenca	N.Y.	New York
27		San Francisco	Manuel Al	19	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Casareca	fath G Francisco Casareca	PA	Homstead
28		GRESPO	Julio	28	m	laborer yes	4-1lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villafranca	fath M Martin Villafranca	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Lopez	Jese	36	m	carpenter yes	4-4lel	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Monforte	fath A Lopez Monforte	N.Y.	New York
30		Rodriguez	Manuel	18	m	laborer yes	7-93766	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Boveda	fath A Rodriguez Boveda	Ohio	Lorain



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1920, 19 297

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	no	fr D Guesta Harris Steel Co Newmarket N.J.	YES	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Riengre
2	yes	self	no	fr S Peres 1225 Milton Ave Syracuse N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villa de farfor
3	yes	self	no	fr -as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
4	no	self	no	-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Janguera de tera
5	yes	self	no	fr J Jeffers 5 Station St. Governor S. Is.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Castro nune
6	no	self	no	bro J de Brito 573 Canal St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	NIL	SPAIN	Valencia
7	no	self	no	bro S Prada 117 Bridge Rd Lackawana N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ugilde
8	yes	self	no	fr, V Aguerie 385 West St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
9	no	self	no	cousin G Martinez 25 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Morca
10	yes	self	no	cous JV Gonzalez 89 Cherry St New YORK City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Betanzee
11	yes	self	no	fr J Perez 119 Roosevelt St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	fr	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cambre
12	no	self	no	bro R Fernandez 2084 8th St Canton Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cozon
13	no	self	no	fr, M Vazquez box 202 Granville Vermont N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Piclaguz
14	no	self	no	fr, E Regueria 514 Canal St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Coruna
15	yes	self	yes 2	fr, A Meljde 381 Water ST New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Fene
16	yes	husband	no	-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Fene
17	yes	father	no	-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	Infant					NIL	SPAIN	Fe ne
18	no	self	no	nephew M Arias 347 Market St Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Monforte
19	no	self	no	-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
20	yes	self	no	-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
21	no	self	no	bro in law -as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
22	no	self	no	fr A Casar 1821 28th St Lorain Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	gy	br	NIL	SPAIN	-do-
23	no	self	no	frd G Gonzalez 347 Market St Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Boveda
24	no	self	no	cousin J Lesada 116 North Watt St Youngstown Ohio.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Olama
25	no	self	no	bro in law R Riveiro 47 22nd St Bayonne N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Carnota
26	no	self	no	frd H Albes 506 Canal St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Valencia
27	no	self	no	frd J.I. Bernado. Box 28, Homestead. Pa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Casaca
28	no	self	no	Fr. Juan Gonzalez, 457 Kate Ave Lackawanna Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villafrano
29	yes	self	no	Fr. M.Saco. 18 Cathouse St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Monforte
30	no	self	no	bro. A.Rodriguez, 1821 28th St Lorain.Oh.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Boveda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis Chief Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1918, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

S. J. Prather, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Oct 27 1920 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

H. O. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

24

720-22

720-22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA Passengers sailing from VIGO OCT 18 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alvarado	Manuel	34	✓	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sarria	wife. C. Arias, Sarria	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Rama	Manuel	17	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Riveira	fath. F. Rama, Riveira	N.Y.	do
3	✓	Rago	Jesus	35	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Pto del Sen	wife. G. Santiago, Pto del Sen	Ohio	Lorain
4	✓	Cerrate	Francisco	42	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Malpartida	wife. A. Cerrate Malpartida	Pa	Palmerston
5	✓	Vaz-Arias	Antonio	18	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Riesca	fath. L. Vaz, Riesca	Conn	Waterville
6	✓	Bano	Carlos	25	✓	m	clerk	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villagarcia	wife. J. Pena	Pa	Elisabeth Pt
7	✓	Escober	Francisco	32	✓	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Dalias	wife. E. Canado, Dalias	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Paster	Juan	42	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. D. Aguilera, Dalias	N.Y.	do
9	✓	Rodriguez	Jose	26	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Paradela	fath. M. Rodriguez, Paradela	Ohio	Lorain
10	✓	Suarez	Juan	24	✓	m	dp	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villamejil	wife. M. Machado, Villamejil	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Manse	Juan	20	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	Uncle. J. Prieto, Ries	Pa	South Bethlehem
12	✓	Pousada	Jose	20	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	fath. E. Pousada, Ries	Pa	Crims Lynne
13	✓	Barreira	Jose	17	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	fath. C. Barreira, Ries	Pa	Hill Cotre
14	✓	Rua	Jose	31	✓	m	tyler	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	wife. S. Ares, Ries	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Martin	Lucas	44	✓	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ungilde	wife. M. Gonzalez, Ungilde	N.Y.	do
16	✓	Munoz	Diego	26	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Badajoz	fath. J. Munoz, Badajoz	Conn	Waterbury
17	✓	Melonn	Claudio	31	✓	m	carpenter	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lancaraz	wife. E. Arias, Lancaraz	Conn	Bridgeport
18	✓	Alvarez	Modeste	19	✓	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. V. Alvarez, do	do	do
19	✓	Garcia	Eleuterio	25	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	moth. B. Trumbiva, do	do	do
20	✓	Murillo	Cipriano	38	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Malpartida	wife. M. Rosa, Malpartida	Ohio	Alliance
21	✓	Rodriguez	Licardo	41	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lobios	wife. O. Rodriguez, Lobios	N.Y.	Newark
22	✓	Paz	Filiciano	18	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. J. Paz, Lobios	Conn	Waterbury
23	✓	Torres Valladares	Manuel	19	✓	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Meis	fath. J. Torres, Meis	Pa	Bayonne
24	✓	Vidal	Angel	20	✓	m	fisher	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Meis	moth. D. Vidal, Meis	Pa	do
25	✓	Fernandez	Enrique	40	✓	m	baker	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cortegada	wife C. Rodriguez, Cortegada	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	✓	Perez Parada	Eliseo	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	Mother R. Parada, Ries, Orense	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Ares	Albino	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	Father M. Ares, Ries, Orense	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Viegas	Jose Antonio	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Bergondo	wife M. Moquerre, Bergondo, Spain	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Lopez	Ramon	26	✓	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Samos	Mother C. Lopez, Samos, Lugo	Conn	Bridgeport
30	✓	Lopez	Tuan	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sarria	Mother R. Lopez, Sarria, Lugo	Conn	Bridgeport



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 27 1920

19

299

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK																										
14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		What?	Length of time in United States.															Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E.		Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.		Whether alien is a member of the O. T. W.	Whether alien is a member of the U. M. W.
						Cousin E. Fernandez, 65 W 35th St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	bl	n11			SPAIN	Sarrria						
1	no self	30	no			Friend J. Borell, 73 South St. New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	n11			SPAIN	Riviera						
2	no self	30	no			Brother in law J. Santiago 1653 East St. Lorain, Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	n11			SPAIN	Sen						
3	no self	30	no			Cousin V. Borrás 407 3rd St Palmerston, Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Malpartida						
4	no self	30	no			Friend A. Blance, 9 Chanty St Waterville Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Riosa						
5	no self	30	no			Friend J. Rey, 123 Magnolia St Bert Elizabeth N.J	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Coruna						
6	no self	30	no			Friend P. Lopez, 75-77 Thompson St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Dalias						
7	no self	30	no			Friend P. Lopez, 75-77 Thompson St. New York C	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Dalias						
8	no self	30	no			Friend J. Fernandez, 1616 East St. Lorain, Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Paradela						
9	no self	30	no			Friend J. Iaredo, 192 Pearl St 373 West St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Villanagil						
10	yes self	30	no			Nephew P. Alvarez, 444 New St South Bethlehem, Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
11	no self	30	no			Uncle F. Fernandez, Box 315 Crima Lynne, Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
12	no self	30	no			Friend E. Ferreira, Box 133 Cetre Hill, Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
13	no self	30	no			Brother H. Rua, 41 Cherry St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
14	yes self	30	yes 2 yrs	N. Va		Friend V. Aguirre, 385 West St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	6 1	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Ungilde						
15	yes self	30	yes 1 yr	N. Y		Friend P. Sanchez, 114 12th St. Waterbury, Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Badajoz						
16	no self	30	no			Friend P. Alvarez, 747 State St Bridgeport, Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Lancara						
17	no self	30	no			Fr P ALVAREZ 747 State St Bridgeport Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	de						
18	no self	30	no			Fr, As A. above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	-de- Malpartida						
19	no self	30	no			Bro in law J. Calzadilla Hotel Espaniel Alliance Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	LOBies						
20	no self	30	no			Fr, S. Gomes 92 Prospect St Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Levies						
21	no self	30	no			Bro B. Paz 97 S. Main St Waterbury Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Meis						
22	no self	30	no			Fr B. Peros 92 Broadway Bayonne Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Meis						
23	no self	30	no			-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	br	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Cortegada						
24	no self	30	no			Cous J. Prieto 413 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
25	no self	30	no			Fr J. Diaz 183v South St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Rios						
26	yes self	30	no			Fr, H Rua 41 Cherry St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	dk	br	NIL			SPAIN	Bergond						
27	yes self	30	no			Cous M. Reccise 112 Roosevelt St New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL			SPAIN	Samos						
28	yes self	30	no			Fr M Laco 781 Main St Bridgeport Conn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	br	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Sarrria						
29	no self	30	no			-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	br	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Sarrria						
30	no self	30	no			-as above-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	br	br	br	NIL			SPAIN	Sarrria						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Lewis of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

300

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180  
70  
300

11-11-11



List 39-B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read, write, speak.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	*	Lerence	Antenie	27	m	m	labor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Freguezia de Luzio	wife. M. Dominguez. Freguezia de Luzio.	N.Y.	New York
2		Perez Gonzalez	Jose	28	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Lobera	wife. M. Gonzalez. Lobera	N.Y.	do
3		Lopez Mendez	Rogelio	34	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Orsende	fr. J. Lopez. Orsende.	Ind.	Spelterville
4		Campano Vasco	Otilio	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Herva	fr. J. Campano. Herva	Ohio	Alliance
5		Rodriguez Meira	Jesus	19	m	s	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Vilaboa	fr. F. Rodriguez. Vilaboa	Pa	Palmerton
6		Perez Fuentes	Juan	16	m	s	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Sotomayor	fr. A. Perez. Sotomayor	N.J.	Bayonne
7		Gonzalez	Jacinto	18	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Levies	moth. M. Paz. Levies	Conn	Waterbury
8		Neve	Angel	36	m	m	C Steward	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Villagarcia	wife. M. Riveira. Villagarcia	N.J.	Port Elisabeth
9		Faxero Vazquez	Venancio	48	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Arnoya	wife. R. Alvarez. Arnoya	N. J.	do do
10		Fernandez Vazquez	Jose	18	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Ries	Fr. B. Fernandez. Ries	Conn	Waterville
11		Casado	Alvaro	49	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Castro Mine	wife. M. Miguel. C Mine	N.Y.	New York
12		Perez Perez	Arceiso	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Ferreiras	Fr. M. Perez. Ferreira	N.J.	Newark
13		Barreiro	Jose Ma.	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Guardoiras	moth. D. Dominguez. Guardoiras	N.J.	do
14		Ventoso	Sese Mel.	37	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Son	wife. D. Mtez. Son.	N. Y.	New York
15		Vasquez	Abelardo	20	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Miranda	Fr. P. Varas. Miranda	N. Y.	do
16		Rua	Antonio	19	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Ries	moth. M. Prieto	N. Y.	do
17		Ortiz	Joaquin	38	m	s	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Murcia	wife. E. Espinosa. Murcia	Conn	New Britain
18		Trigo	Estanislao	29	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Santibanez	wife. M. G. Gonzalez. Santibanez	Pa	South Bethlehem
19		Gonzalez	Felix	26	m	m	mech	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	wife. S. Caguel. Santibanez	Pa	do do
20		Olmos	Juan	29	m	m	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Murcia	Uncle. B. Bernar. Murcia	Conn	New Britain
21		Vivanco	Flora	30	f	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	do	do	do
22		Olmos	Ana	2	f	m	child		SPANISH		SPANISH	SPANISH	do	do	do	do
23		Olmos	Isabel	Infant					SPANISH		SPANISH	SPANISH	do	do	do	do
24		Exojo	Alfonso	32	m	m	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Orellana	wife. Vicenta Gallardo.	Pa	Midland
25		Albarran	Carlos	34	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Madrid	wife. F. Marquez. Madrid	Conn	Ansonia
26		Ribas	Tomas	33	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Peromingo	wife. H. Garcia. Peredomingo	N.J.	New Brunswick
27		Cerral Martin	Bonifacio	59	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Pedrosilla	sis. A. Cerral. Pedrosilla	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Alonso	Cetilde	46	f	m	domestic	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	do do do	do	do
29		Gonzalez	Braulio	17	m	s	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Vica	Broth. A. Gonzalez. Vica	N.Y.	New York.
30		Jimenez	Antonio	33	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	Dolores	moth. R. Jimenez. Dolores	N. Y.	do
Suma Suma, Cash Exapi #1																
10/29/22																
147																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from  VIGO

• OCT 18 1920

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	*	Lerence	Antonie	27	-	m	m	labor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Freguezia de Luzia	wife. M. Dominguez. Freguezia de Luzia.	N.Y.	New York							
2		Perez Gonzalez	Jose	28	-	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Lobera	wife. M. Gonzalez. Lobera	N.Y.	do								
3		Lopez Mendez	Regelio	34	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orsende	fr. J. Lopez. Orsende.	Ind.	Spelterville								
4		Campano Vasco	Otilio	19	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Herva	fr. J. Campano. Herva	Ohio	Alliance								
5	1/30/20	Rodriguez Meira	Jesus	19	-	m	s	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Vilabea	fr. F. Rodriguez. Vilabea	Pa	Palmerton								
6		Perez Fuentes	Juan	16	-	m	s	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Sotomayor	fr. A. Perez. Sotomayor	N.J.	Bayonne								
7		Gonzalez	Jacinto	18	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Levias	moth. M. Paz. Levias	Conn	Waterbury								
8		Neve	Angel	36	-	m	m	C Steward	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Villagarcia	wife. M. Riveira. Villagarcia	N.J.	Port Elisabeth								
9		Faxero Vazquez	Venancio	48	-	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Arnoya	wife. R. Alvarez. Arnoya	N. J.	do do								
10		Fernandez Vazquez	Jose	18	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	Fr. B. Fernandez. Ries	Conn	Waterville								
11		Casado	Alvaro	49	10	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Castro Mine	Wife. M. Miguel. C Mine	N.Y.	New York								
12	55-7605-11-76-79-250	Perez Perez	Arcoiso	19	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ferreiras	Fr. M. Perez. Ferreira	N.J.	Newark								
13		Barreiro	Jose Ma.	19	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Guardeiras	moth. D. Dominguez. Guardeiras	N.J.	do								
14		Ventoso	Jose Mel.	37	-	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Son	wife. D. Mtez. Son.	N. Y.	New York								
15		Vapardo	Abelardo	20	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Miranda	Fr. P. Varas. Miranda	N. Y.	do								
16		Rua	Antonio	19	-	m	s	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ries	moth. M. Prieto	N. Y.	do								
17		Ortiz	Joaquin	38	-	m	s	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Murcia	wife. E. Espinosa. Murcia	Conn	New Britain								
18		Trigo	Estanislao	29	-	m	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Santibanez	wife. M. G. Gonzalez. Santibanez	Pa	South Bethlehem								
19		Gonzalez	Felix	26	-	m	m	mech	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	wife. S. Caguel. Santibanez	Pa	do do								
20		Olmos	Juan	29	-	m	m	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Murcia	Uncle. B. Bormar. Murcia	Conn	New Britain								
21		Vivanco	Flora	30	-	f	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	do	do	do								
22		Olmos	Ana	2	3	m	s	child		SPANISH		SPANISH	SPAIN												
23		Olmos	Isabel	Infant						SPANISH		SPANISH	SPAIN												
24		Exojo	Alfonso	32	-	m	m	carpentry	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Orellana	wife. Vicenta Gallardo.	Pa	Midland								
25		Albarran	Carlos	34	-	m	m	do	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPAIN	Madrid	wife. P. Marquez. Madrid	Conn	Ansonia								

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## A Few

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

301

Live

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit to U.S., if ever visited.	Whether alien landed at same port as previous visit.	Has he taken up residence here, or has he been employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in native country.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.																	
1	no self	30 no		Friend 513 Canal St. New York	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	Cicatrix left side	SPAIN	Luzio																	
2	no self	30 no		Fr. V. Aguirre, 83 Bank St. New York City	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	NIL	SPAIN	Orense																	
3	no self	30 no		Cousin M. Lopez, P.O. Box 32 Spelterville, Indiana	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Orense																	
4	no father	30 no		Uncle F. Alense, 1148 Garwood St Alliance, Ohio	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Herva																	
5	no self	30 no		Friend F. Rosales, 90th St Palmerston, Pa.	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vilbao																	
6	no self	30 no		friend B. Perez 192 Broadway, N.J	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sotomayer																	
7	no self	30 no		Uncle B. Paz, 97 S. Main St Waterbury, Conn	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Levies																	
8	no self	30 no		Friend M. Vega, 123 Mongolia Av Port Elizabeth, N.J	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villagarcia																	
9	no self	30 no		Friend Sr Aranje, 188 Bond St Port Elizabeth, N.J	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Arneya																	
10	no self	30 no		Fr. A. Blanco, 9 Chanty St, Waterville, Conn	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	rd	bl	NIL	SPAIN	Rios																	
11	no self	30 no		Fr. A. Diez, 73 South St, New York City	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	gr	bl	NIL	SPAIN	Castro Hano																	
12	no self	30 no		Fr. J. Dominguez, 24 Ferry St. Newark, N.J	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ferreiras																	
13	yes self	30 no		Fr J. Demigues, 24 Ferry St. Newark, N.J	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Picardeiras																	
14	yes self	30 no		Cousin J. Trillo, 332 Water St. New York City	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Son																	
15	yes self	30 no		Fr. M. Accra, 154 W 14th St New York City	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Miranda																	
16	yes self	30 no		Fr J. Diaz 143 South St New York City	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Raej																	
17	no self	30 no		Fr M Garnit 112 Commercial St New Britain Conn	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Murcia																	
18	no self	30 yes		New Bethlehem St South Bethlehem	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Santibanez																	
19	no self	30 no		in law. M. Ciguella. Broeth 801 - 3rd St S.Bethlehem	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	do																	
20	no self	30 no		Fr. M. Gamir. 112 Commercial St. Conn New B	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	Murcia																	
21	no husband	30 no		do	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	do																	
22	no father	30 no		do	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Chila	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do																	
23	resident do	-		do	-	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do																	
24	no self	30 no		Fr.J. Ruiz, Box 480, Midland Pa.	yes indef	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	bl	bl	br	NIL	SPAIN	Orellana																	
25	no de	30 no		Fr. R. Morlenso. 4 Factory St America Conn.	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gordoba																	
26	no de	30 no		Neph. A. Dominguez/ 135 Peabody St Brunswick	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	bl	bl	Br	NIL	SPAIN	Valverde																	
27	no de	30 no		son in law. F. Garcia 116 North Watt. Youngstown, Ohio.	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gajate																	
28	yes de	30 no		J. Asgoobase East above.	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gajate																	
29	yes de	30 no		fr. G. V. Lago 164 Wall 14th New York.	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Videa																	
30	yes de	30 no		Fr. N. Nieto. 63 Wall St. New York	yes do	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Dolores																	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

302

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from

VIGOR

OCT 18 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gerral Alonso	Minga	26	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pedrosillo	aunt. L. Alonso. Pedrosillo	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Garcia Gerral	Vicente	24	m			SPANISH		SPAIN	do	do	do	do
3		Garcia Corral	Juan	Infant				SPANISH		SPAIN	do	aunt. L. Alonso. Pedrosillo	do	do
4		Gerral Alonso	Maria	24	f	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Herraez Coruejo	Cesarie	32	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pelayos	fath. I. Herraez. Pelayos	N.Y.	New York
6		Scute	Ramon	38	m	mason	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pontevedra	wife. A. Freigeiro.	N.J.	Bayonne
7		Garcia	Albina	28	f		yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Viana	fath. J. Garcia. Viana	Ar.	
8		Mendez	Narcissa	51	f	domest	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Vigo	Friend. A. Gonzalez.	N.J.	
9		Castro Serra	Manuel	39	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Telle	wife. R. Gonzalez.	N.Y.	New York
10		Arcoz Arcoz	Ramon	26	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pontevedra	Bath. J. Arcoz. Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
11		Barreiro	Manuel	20	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	do J. Barreiro. Pontevedra	N.Y.	
12		Dominguez	Jose	19	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Armoys	do J. Dominguez. Armoys	N.Y.	
13		Abal		29	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pontevedra	Meth. R. ROMERO PONTEVEDRA	Conn	Norwalk
14		Lopez	Benigno	19	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Monforte	Fath. V. Lopez Monforte	N.J.	Newark
15		RAMOS	Adorador	41	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Aldeire	Wife J. Blanco Aldeire	Ohio	Canton
16		Gill	Antonio	39	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	JREASDEIRAS	Wife, B. Alonso Jreandeiras	N.J.	Newark
17		Espinesa	Jose	37	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Ordeire	Moth. D. Vela Ordeire.	Cal	Vacaville
18		Ganchez	Felipe	30	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Alquife	Wife. C. Blanco Alquife	Ohio	Canton
19		Cuerya	Tudalecio	30	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Alquife	Fath. J. Cuerva Alquife	Ohio	CANTON
20		Perez Aranje	Bibero	26	m	Tailor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Castreile	Fath. J. Perez Castreile	N.J.	PT Elizabeth
21		Quintana Sanchez	Jose Antonio	30	m	Basmith	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Sarria	Wife M. Rirriguez Sarria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		Vasquez	Jose Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Pontevedra	Wife S. Perez Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
23		Pereira Gonzalez	Cajetano	18	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	Fath. J. Pereira Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
24		Gonzalez	Agustine	19	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	do	Fath. B. Gonzalez. do	N.Y.	do
25		Paz Gonzalez	Manuel	25	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Lobies	wife. F. Araujo. Lobies	Conn	Meriden
26		Fernandez Araujo	Juan	30	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Arnoys	wife. A. Alonso. Arnoys	N.J.	Pt. Elizabeth
27		Miguel Perez	Antonio	20	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Gemesende	fath. M. Miguez. Gemesende	N.J.	Newark
28		Fernandez Viduaire	Magin	41	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Sama	fath. A. Fernandez. Sama	Ariz	
29		Naveiro Ferreiro	Manuel	18	m	labor	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cesures	fath. P. Naveiro. Cesures	N.J.	Newark
30		Cordeiro Villar	Angel	33	m	mason	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	Cangas	wife. I. Vidal. Cangas	N.Y.	Chicago

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

303

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	no	self	\$30	no	Husband. F. Garcia. 116 North Watt. Youngstown	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
2	no	moth							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NIL	SPAIN	do		
3	no	do							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NIL	SPAIN			
4	no	self	\$30	no	Husband. J. Martin. 116 North Watt. Youngstown.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
5	yes	self	\$50	no	Frd. J. Gomez 421 W. St. New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
6	no	self	\$50	no	Frd. F. Pereira 517 Ave C. Bayonne. N. J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
7	no	self	\$50	no	Breth. J. Garcia. Phoenix Arizona. Box 372	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Viana		
8	no	self	\$50	no	Wm. J. Gomez 421 W. St. New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Vigo		
9	no	self	\$30	no	Wm. J. Gomez 421 W. St. New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Telle		
10	no	self	\$50	no	Frd. J. Gomez 421 W. St. New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
11	no	self	\$30	no	Frd. J. Gomez 421 W. St. New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	do		
12	no	self	\$50	no	Friend V. Rodriguez 711 Downneck St Rome N.Y.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Arnoya		
13	no	self	\$30	no	Fr B. Paz Box 184 Nantucket Conn	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Pedresillo		
14	no	self	\$30	no	cousin A. Rieba 34 Ferry St Newark N.J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	MDNforte		
15	no	self	\$50	no	FR A. Picon 1924-11th St Canton Ohio	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	br	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Oldfiro		
16	no	self	\$30	no	Fr J. Dominquez 24 Ferry St Newark N.J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Jreas		
17	no	self	\$50	no	bro on law D. Rodriguez Box 281 Vacaville Cal	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ordete		
18	no	self	\$30	no	Fr A Picon 1924-11th St Canton Ohio	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Olquife		
19	no	self	\$30	no	Fr as above	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	do		
20	no	self	\$30	no	Fr A Redrigeuz 2nd 233ST Port Elizabeth N?J	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Castro etc		
21	no	self	\$30	no	Fr E Jernandra 62 W35 St New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sarria		
22	yes	self	\$50	no	Fr A. Alvarez 127 Roosevelt St New York	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cago		
23	yes	self	\$50	no	Fr E Alvarez 127 Roosevelt St NEW York City	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Post		
24	yes	self	\$30	no	Fr. E. Alvarez. 127 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	evadra		
25	no	self	\$30	no	Cous. P. Paz. Waterbury 97 South Main St Conn.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	do		
26	no	self	\$50	no	Frd. G. Feijeo. Port Elisa 151 First St. Beth. N.J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Lobias		
27	no	self	\$30	no	Fr. J. Dominguez. 24 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Arnoya		
28	no	self	\$50	yes 7	Fr. J. Lago. Main St. Jorale NA. Ariz	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Valencia		
29	no	self	\$50	no	Fr. A. Rieba. 24 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	dk	br	NIL	SPAIN	Sama		
30	no	self	\$50	no	Fr. M. James 21 Wright St Chicago Ill	yes	indf	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	bl	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cesuras		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis blf Off., of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis

blf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Prather, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAVING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

304

S. J. Prather M.D.

Sworn to before me this                      day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

U.S.

## MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

149

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Lewis of the MONGOLIA, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Lewis

Chief Officer.

OCT 27 1920

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prother, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

306

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920 day of 1920, 19  
at New York

R. B. Bradley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S.

MONGOLIAN  
MONGOLIAN

## Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 18 1920

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

307

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	NO	SELF	50	NO		FR J GARCIA 1352 LYMAN PL DETROIT, MICH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	dk	bl	ER	NIL	SPAIN	BALDECOUSS	
2	NO	DO	50	NO		BRO M FERNANDEZ 50# CHERRY ST CANTON OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CUEVAS	
3	YES	DO	50	NO		FR C FOLACHE 432-2nd AV N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CUEVAS	
HANT ALIEN	NO	DO	80	NO		FR J GARCIA 1352 LYMAN PL DETROIT, MICH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	dk	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SEVILLA	
5	YES	DO	50	YES	N Y	FR J GARCIA 1352 LYMAN PL DETROIT, MICH	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	NAVIA	
6	YES	DO	50	NO		FR J GARCIA 1352 LYMAN PL DETROIT, MICH	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VILLAVICIOSA	
7	YES	DO	60	NO		BRO A FERNANDEZ 385 WEST ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	dk	GR	GR	NIL	SPAIN	VALLIE	
8	YES	DO	30	NO		FR J BEJARANO 233 BROADWAY ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	VIANA	
9	YES	DO	50	NO		FR J BEJARANO 233 BROADWAY ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ALTEA	
10	NO	DO	50	NO		FR G GOMEZ 116 NORTH WATT YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CALISO	
11	NO	DO	50	NO		FR P PEREZ 49 WESSELS AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	WORDILLOS	
12	YES	DO	30	NO		FR TOMAS FERRERES 146 WEST 82nd ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CUEVAS	
13	YES	DO	200	NO		FR J CORTES 364 WATER ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	BURRIANA	
14	YES	DO	30	NO		FR J FERRERES 146 WEST 82nd ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	5	fr	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
15	YES	DO	30	NO		FR J FERRERES 146 WEST 82nd ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
16	YES	DO	30	NO		FR J RUBERT 963 6th AV N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	dk	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
17	YES	DO	30	NO		FR J RUBERT 963 6th AV N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
18	NO	DO	30	NO		FR J HERNANDEZ 41 43 SAND ST BROOKLYN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
19	NO	DO	30	NO		BRO PORT RICHMOND B 327 N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	MORALES	
20	YES	DO	30	NO		FR M GARCIA PEARL ST 59 N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	GROVE	
21	NO	DO	30	NO		FR G GONZALEZ HAMILTON AVE WATERBURY CONN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	GLJON	
22	NO	DO	50	NO		FR G GONZALEZ HAMILTON AVE WATERBURY CONN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	BLOSNO	
23	NO	DO	30	NO		FR G GONZALEZ HAMILTON AVE WATERBURY CONN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SH MUNTAN	
24	YES	DO	50	YES	BRIDGE- port.	FR V AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	ER	NIL	SPAIN	DO	
25	YES	DO	30	NO		FR VILLAMIL 307 13th BROOKLYN N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ABECONDO	
26	YES	DO	30	YES	CHICAGO	FR V AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	B AIRES	
27																	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SIERO	
28	NO	DO	150	YES	ARIZONA	COUS V SANFRAN BOX 464 GARY INDIANA	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FR	FR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	HAZAS	
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis of the SS Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at New York

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## List 46 v

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... vigo

Oct. 18th 1920

19

151

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 27 1920

19

309

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person liable to be deported on account of being a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or of any other political organization (One footnote for full text of question)	Whether subject to arrest by any authorities, or subject to deportation, or subject to other legal process	Whether subject to arrest by any authorities, or subject to deportation, or subject to other legal process	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth																	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time in the United States								Whether alien liable to arrest on account of being a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or of any other political organization	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town															
1	no	self	30	no		fr. A. Illana, 450 Sanspart St P. Elizabeth. N. J	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Segovia															
2	no	husband	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
3	no	father	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
4	no	self	30	no		fr. J. Dominguez, Box 152 512 Eddystone. Pa.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Villarino															
5	no	husband	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Riotinto															
6	no	father	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
7	no	self	30	no		bro. H. Rodriguez, 86 N. 2nd. St Portland. Or.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Tineo															
8	yes	self	30	no		fr. V. Aguirre. 385 West St N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Abegondo															
9	yes	self	30	yes	1914 1917 N. Y.	-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
10	yes	self	30	no		fr. M. Fernandez, 75 Thompson St. N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Requejo															
11	yes	self	30	yes	2y N. Y.	fr. M. Barrio, 75 Thompson St. N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
12	no	self	30	no		fr. A. Gimenez, Box 1269, Pittsfield. Mass	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ribera															
13	no	self	30	no		fr. -do- <i>School Barrios</i>	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
14	no	self	30	no		fr. D. Lopez, Hamilton Av. Waterbury. Con.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Velalcazar															
15	no	self	30	no		fr. A. Vina, 481 Logan St. Brooklyn. N. Y	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Roqueras															
16	yes	self	30	yes	1905 N. Y.	fr. J. Lopez, 60 Columbia St. Brooklyn. N. Y	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Roquejo															
17	no	self	30	no		bro. F. Arachega, 234 2nd St P. Elizabeth. N. J	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gornes															
18	yes	self	30	yes	1912 1919 N. Y.	wife. J. Villar, 129 Perry St. N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Betanzos															
19	yes	mother	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do															
20	yes	self	30	no		Co-operative School Agency 132 Nassau St. N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Corbera															
21	yes	self	30	no		unc. J. Vasquez, 424 West St. N. Y. C	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Betanzos															
22	no	self	30	no		fr. F. Moreno. Box 125 Wesleyville. Pa.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas															
23	no	self	30	no		bro. F. Moreno. Box 183. as above.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
24	yes	self	30	no		fr. A. Alarcon 844 Fendrick Bridgeport. Conn	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
25	Yes	self	30	no		bro. A. Costa. 9 W. 20th St. NYC	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	La Guardia															
26	no	self	30	no		fr. M. Rego. 65 River St. Newark. N. J	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Riviera															
27	no	father	30	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do															
28	no	self	30	yes	1917 1919 Flor	fr. A. Arenjo. Box 628, Palm Beach. Flor.	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Mesquita															
29	yes	father	30	no		fr. C. Diaz, 105 Randolph Av. Jersey City. N. J	yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Naside															
30	no	do	30	no			yes	indef	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Oviedo															

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis, of the SS Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct 27, 1919,  
at New York

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prather, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Knoxville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

310

D. J. Prather, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1929, 19  
at New York

H. C. Bradley

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-220  
2-134  
126  
93  
-395







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

311

44.V

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in his own language.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes 4	N.J.	fr. S. Garcia. 54 Kearney St. Jersey City. N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Langreo
2	no	self	no		fr. A. Villa, 54 Kearney St. Jersey City. N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 10	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
3	no	self	no		fr. C. Diaz, 54 Kearney St. Jersey City. N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
4	no	self	no		Bro. A. Lopez, Washington St. Sonora. Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Mi eres
5	no	self	yes 14	Cal.	bro. E. Moreno. Box. 183 Wesleyville. Pa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Paradela
6	no	self	no		fr. M. Amor, 547 St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Cuevas
7	yes	self	yes 4	N.Y.	wife. M. Subary 452 Mott Av. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Coruna
8	yes	self	yes 5y	N.Y.	fr. I. Vicente, 801 E. 28th St. Bethlehem Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Ventosa
9	no	self	no		-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
10	no	husband	-	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do
11	no	fath	-	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do
12	no	fath	-	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do
13	no	fath	-	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do
14	yes	self	30	no	fath. M. Otero. 160 Perry St N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Paderne
15	no	self	30	no	fr. A. Madrindo. 513 Canal St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	Portugal	Valencia
16	no	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	do	Villareal
17	no	self	50	no	bro. M. Lopez, Box 183 Meadowbrook. Va.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Llanera
18	no	self	yes 2y	Va	fr. C. Rodriguez, Box. 183 Meadowbrook. Va.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
19	yes	self	30	no	fr. M. Mendez, 343 Water St N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Bergonde
20	yes	self	yes 15y	N.Y.	fr. O. Mendez, 336 Water St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
21	yes	husband	50	yes 8y	N.Y.	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
22	yes	father	50	yes 8y	N.Y.	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NIL	SPAIN	do
23	yes	self	30	no	fr. J. Lopez, 119 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
24	yes	self	30	no	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9						

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis, of the SS Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1919,  
at New York  
H. C. Randall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prater, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

312

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1920, 19  
at New York

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 15 V

ALL AMENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

VIGO

OCT 1 1920, 19

Passengers sailing from												



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

313

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	GR	NIL	B AIRE	ROSARIO
2	NO	DO	NO	NEW YORK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	SANTANDER
3	NO	DO	NO	FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ASTILLERO
4	NO	DO	NO	FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
5	NO	DO	NO	FR D MORAN 1426 - 18 E ST CANTON OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CARBAJALES
6	NO	DO	NO	COUS LOUS PRIETO 791 K* AV. AKRON OHIO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	MAGAD
7	YES	DO	NO	COUS G DE ARAUJO 100 COMMERCE ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	PORTUGAL	GANDAREN
8	YES	DO	NO	FR L BELHO 121 SOUTH CANAL ST NEWARK N J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	SCAR BY LEFT EYE	DO	DO
9	YES	DO	NO	FR L MARTINS 325 MARKET ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	SCAR ON FACE	DO	DO
10	NO	DO	NO	FR V FERNANDEZ 24 FERRY ST N J NEWARK	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ALCOBA
11	NO	DO	NO	BRO A GERBAS 1520 WASHINGTON GARY INDIANA	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CARBAJAL
12	YES	DO	NO	FR J VILLAR 11 LISPENARD ST N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	GORUNA
13	NO	DO	NO	BRO D FIDALGO 1520 WASHINGTON GARY INDIANA	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CARBAJALES
14	NO	DO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
15	NO	DO	NO	FR L MARTINS 325 MARKET ST NEWARK N J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NIL	PORTUGAL	SILVEIRA
16	NO	DO	NO	ERO L FERNANDEZ 269 MAIN ST MANGATUK CONN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ENTRIMO
17	NO	DO	NO	FR J CALVO 54 KEARNEY AVE JERSEY CITY N J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	TERUEL
18	YES	DO	NO	FR V GARCIA 3 910 WOOLWORTH BUILDING N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
19	YES	DO	NO	FR V GARCIA 3910 WOOLWORTH BUILDING N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
20	YES	DO	NO	FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
21	NO	DO	NO	FR BAUTISTA VICENS STARLINGTON N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DENIA
22	NO	DO	NO	FR AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO
23	YES	DO	NO	FR A GERGE ANTWERP N Y	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CASTROMINO
24	YES	DO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	CUBA	HABANA
25	YES	DO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NIL	CUBA	DO
26	NO	DO	NO	FR D ALVAREZ NIAGARA 545 - 11TH ST FALLS	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	CASTROMINO
27	NO	DO	NO	BRO INLAW F FERNANDEZ 324 - 9th ST PERTH AMBOY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	ARBOLEAS
28	YES	DO	NO	3910 WOOLWORTH N Y C	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	TERUEL
29	NO	DO	NO	HUSBAND B VICENS STERLINGTON ROCKLAND	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DENIA
30	NO	DO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BR	NIL	SPAIN	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis of the SS Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1920,  
at New York

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Prather, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

314

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1920, at New York

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

## MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from

**VIGO**

OCT 18 1934

19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated by permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		FERRERO IGLESIAS	MANUEL	24	M	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARBAJALES	WIFE M CRESPO CARBAJALES	INDI	GARY
2		RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ	DANIEL	28	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SIERO	FATH R RODRIGUEZ SIERO	N J	BERSEY
3		LOPEZ ESCUDERO	FRANCISCO	37	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALGOLEA	FATH J LOPEZ ALGOLEA	OHIO	CANTON
4		LOPEZ PEREZ	CAYETANO	26	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE A DONAIRE DO	OHIO	DO
5		LOPEZ PEREZ	GABRIEL	28	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	MOTH M PEREZ DO	OHIO	DO
6		AMO AMO	FRANCISCO	19	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLECA	FATH J AMO VALLECA	MICH	DETROIT
7		PEREZ FIDALDO	MANUEL	34	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIBADAVIA	WIFE M VAZQUEZ RIBADAVIA	N Y	NEW YORK
8		HERNANDEZ TEJEDOR	TOMAS	19	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CASTROMINO	FATH E HERNANDEZ CASTROMINO	N Y	NIAGARA FALLS
9		SANTOS ALONSO E	EDUARDO	31	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE A RODRIGUEZ DO	N Y	DO DO
10		MEJUTO SEIJAS	Ma MANUELA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MELLID	FATH J MEJUTO MELLID	N Y	NEW YORK
11		DIOS COSTA	RAMON	34	M	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLANUEVA	WIFE A DIOS VILLANUEVA	N Y	LACKAWANNA
12		NIETO DIOS	VENTURA	40	M	M	FISHERM	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE R GONZALEZ DO	N Y	DO
13		PEREZ PEREZ	JOSE	32	M	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARCUDIS	WIFE R PEREZ ARCUSS	N J	NEWARK
14		NUMEZ JAVIERINO	FAUSTINO	36	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORDERA	FATH M NUNIZ CORDERA	N Y	NEW YORK
15		CRUZ BASTROLLO	JOSE	25	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORELLANA	MOTH A RASTROLLO ORELLANA	pa	MIDLAND
16		SANCHEZ SIERRA	CANDIDO	25	M	S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	FATH R SANCHEZ DO	PA	DO
17		SIERRA MENDOZA	ANTONIO	33	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE P GIMENEZ DO	PA	DO
18		SIERRA MARTIN	LUIS	30	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE M SANCHEZ DO	PA	DO
19		GARCIA	AURELIO	23	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	COZONIAS	FATH B GARCIA COZON	N.Y.A.	MEADOWBROOK
20		PEREZ LUIS	LUIS	18	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SOTO	FATH M PEREZ SOTO	N J	LACKAWANNA
21																	
22																	
23		SANCHEZ GIMENEZ	RUFINO	19	M	S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CABEZAS	FATH E SANCHEZ CABEZAS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
24		ESTEVEZ RODA	RAMON	29	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BERJAS	BROTH J ESTEVEZ BERJAS	N Y	NEW YORK
25		TERUEL RAMOS	JOSE	28	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALBOX	WIFE C QUILLEN ALBOX	N Y	PORT BICKMAN
26		SANCHEZ JORDAN	JOSE	46	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	WIFE I NAVARRO ALMERIA	N Y	NEW YORK
27		TERUEL RAMOS	CRISTOBAL	30	M	M	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALBOX	WIFE M ISABEL ALBOX	N Y	PORT BICKMAN
28		ESPINAR MAS	JOSE	17	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	MOTH P MAS ALMERIA	N Y	NEW YORK
29		PEREZ ASTENAL	GABRIEL	39	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DO	WIFE E VICENTE DO	N Y	NEW YORK
30		MELON	ONEMISO	28	M	S	CARPINTERY	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	AUNT F GARRIDO VALENCIA	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



▲ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 315

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis of the SS Mongolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1920,  
at New York  
H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Parker, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Massachusetts Ry., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

316

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 19  
at New York

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2-263  
3-130  
6-113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 47

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**X** S.S. Mongolia Passengers sailing from **Vigo** **3-14**, Oct. 18th 1920, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4/32/55-28F	Pedreira Garcia	Josefa	18	✓	f	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Ares	aunt. A. Pedreira, Ares, Coruna	La.	N. Orleans
2	4/7/30-21M	Perez Muniz	Jose	28	✓	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Aviles	wife. L. Pariego, Aviles, Oviedo	Oh.	Collinsville
3		Martinez Arsa	Jose	28	✓	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Cabones	wife. M. Garcia, Cabones, Coruna	Va.	Norfolk
4									SPANISH		SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
5		Santizo Gomez	Antonio	17	✓	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Abegondo	moth. D. Gonzales, Abegondo, Cor.	Pa.	Philadel.
6		Martinez Herbon	Amades A.	30	✓	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Marin	wife. E. Tilnes, Marin, Pontevedra	Oh.	Akron
7		Navarro Ros	Francisco	25	✓	m	m laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Valencia	wife. A. Lal, Valencia	Con.	Ausonia
8	m	Bautista Montesirios	Juan	25	✓	m	s laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do	fath. E. Montesirios, Valencia	Con.	do
9		Rodriguez Incognito	Angelo	33	✓	m	m Carptr.	yes	SPANISH	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villaodrid	wife. B. Fontagnodo, Villaodrid, Spain	Con.	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/4 fern 10/29/20

155

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 27 1920

19

317

OCT 27 1920

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Lewis, 1st Off., of the SS Monyolia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Lewis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 27 1920, 19  
at New York

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. J. Prather, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Knoxville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

318

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT, 1920,  
at New York

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, Germany

2-8

Oct. 13th, 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if competent, state on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	Zacharias	Morako	76	✓	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Daught. S. Ostrowsky, 25 Kupeckr. Bialystok.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Ostrowsky	Meyer	9	✓	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Moth. - Do -	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Michael	Frieda	34	✓	f	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernr.	Oberbruckestr. 10, Bernr. Ger.	N.J.	Hoboken
4	ADMITTED	Eskelsen	Amalia	56	✓	f	nil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sist. Mrs. Kloe, 44, Bilwareler Steindamm, Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Eisenfeld	Erne	23	✓	f	Salesw.	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Unc. B. Rajaport, Kl. Gartnertl, 108 Altona, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Paeselack	Sophie	35	✓	f	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhafen	Sist. Mrs. Blendermann, 31 Goethstr. Bremerhafen	Mo.	Eagleville
7	ADMITTED	Lietz	Anna	29	✓	f	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Fath. Mr. A. Paschovke, Kochstr. 1. Harburg.	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Lietz	Gertrude	7	✓	f	nil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	G'fath. - do -	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Kuhne	Paula	22	✓	f	nil	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Fath. Mr. P. Kuhne, Carolinenstr. 29, Hamburg.	S.C.	Charleston
10	ADMITTED	Krieger	Augusta	20	✓	f	clerk	yes	German	yes	C. Slov.	C. Slov.	Germany	Hamburg	Fath. Mr. K. Krieger, Haselbruckestr. 42, Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Schaffranek	Alexander	14	✓	m	druggist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ratibor	Aunt. Mrs. K. Abels, Wilhelmst. 14, Ratibor.	Oh.	Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	Gillmeyer	Margareta	67	✓	f	nil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Daught. Mrs. M. Russ, Westernstr. 117, Munich.	N.J.	Woodcliff
13	ADMITTED	Jennkens	John	26	✓	m	seaman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Hoboken	nil	N.J.	Hoboken
14	ADMITTED	Lana Moto	Drigo	24	✓	m	farmer	yes	Span	yes	Spain	Span	Spain	Spain	Spain		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

# 1. to 14 G.N. Watson

Insp

156

# 1 to 14

G.N. Watson

Insp

10/28/20



## List

2

Arriving at Port of                      New York

OCT 27 1920

19

319

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, owes a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officers, agents, or members of such government or organization.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

320

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG

EW

el having such aliens  
322

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Robert L.	005 Chf Officer	9/22/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5.9	157	N11.
2	Higgins	Ephraim	30611 Sr 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Davenport	William	14557 Sr 2nd	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Scand'an	Danish	5.7	144	N11
4	Christensen	Theodor	16704 Sr 4th	"	"	"	USC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mockrish	John	17140 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gohas	Stephen	14656 Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	190	N11
7	Pola	August	102363 do Mate	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	Saari	Oscar	12514 Basin	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gole	Edward	13086 do Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Burns	James	13086 Str Keeper	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	British	British	5.7	176	N11
11	Cearns	Robert	169740 Sr 4th	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scand'an	Norway	5.8	167	N11
12	Olsen	Nels	3868 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Braca	Charles	36761 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johns	Edward	26600 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Whitby	James	495 Sr 4th	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Ireland	British	5.7	156	N11.
16	Flynn	Cornelius	30049 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernest	Henry	1232 Master at Arms	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ingersoll	Albert	11239 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hardy	John	1113 Sr 4th	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	Ireland	British	5.8	145	N11
20	Costella	Patrick	31573 A.B.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buckley	William	2015 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis	Ellis	37815 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Williams	George	5065 Sr 4th	"	"	"	yes	35	M	Scotland	British	5.8	156	N11
24	Mc Lean	Charles	32000 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dietz	John	57554 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Taylor	David	917 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ullerich	Fred	3289 Sr 4th	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Greenfield	Mortimer	13246 Sr 4th	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	N'don	British	5.8	176	N11
29	Snelgrove	Ralph	18749 Sr 4th	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Ireland	British	5.7	154	N11
30	Murphy	William		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. 8.

Vessel SS MONGOLIA, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG

320

No. on List	No. on Vessel	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Binguar	1	Lewis	Robert L.	Chf Officer	9/22/20 New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5.9	157	N11.
2	Dreher	2	Higgins	Ephraim	Sr 2nd	"	"	"							
3	Feiche	3	Davenport	William	Jr 2nd	"	"	"							
4	Harens	4	Christensen	Theodor	Sr 2nd	"	"	Yes	27	M	Scand'an	Danish	5.7	144	N11
5	Hintze	5	Mockrish	John	Sr 2nd	"	"	USC.							
6	Kellne	6	Cobas	Stephen	Sr 4th	"	"	U.S.C.							
7	Kellne	7	Pola	August	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	189	N11
8	Koon	8	Saari	Oscar	do Mate	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
9	Koon	9	Gole	Edward	Boat	"	"	U.S.C.							
10	Macdon	10	Burns	James	do Mate	"	"	"							
11	Plag	11	Cearns	Robert	Str Keeper	"	"	Yes	56	M	British	British	5.7	176	N11
12	Fish	12	Olsen	Nels	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scand'an	Norway	5.8	167	N11
13	Heigh	13	Braca	Charles	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
14	Heigh	14	Johns	Edward	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
15	Heigh	15	Whitby	James	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
16		16	Flynn	Cornelius	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Ireland	British	5.7	156	N11.
17		17	Ernest	Henry	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
18		18	Ingersoll	Albert	Master at Arms	"	"	U.S.C.							
19		19	Hardy	John	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
20		20	Costella	Patrick	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	Ireland	British	5.8	145	N11
21		21	Buckley	William	A.B.	"	"	U.S.C.							
22		22	Louis	Ellis	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
23		23	Williams	George	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
24		24	Mc Lean	Charles	"	"	"	yes	35	M	Scotland	British	5.8	156	N11
25		25	Dietz	John	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
26		26	Taylor	David	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
27		27	Ullerich	Fred	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
28		28	Greenfield	Mortimer	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
29		29	Snelgrove	Ralph	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	N'dn	British	5.8	176	N11
30		30	Murphy	William	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Ireland	British	5.7	154	N11

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Sheet No. 2

I, J.W. Garlick, of the St. Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2823

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

321

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Nov. 4th, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. Mongolia  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 279 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged 279 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 266 Total crew this date 266

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 27th, 1920, consigned to  
American Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y.P. and is  
expected to sail Nov. 4th, 1920, for Hamburg, Germany  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-2823

[CONTINUED OVER]







Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

Vessel s/s MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG.

Vessel s/s MONG LIA, arriving at NEW YORK																	
No. on List	(1)	No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Binger																
2	Dreher	32	1	Thomas	John	✓ 3958	9/22/20	New York	Discharge	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.7	165	N11
3	Feich	34	2	Ward	James	✓ 1464	"	"	"	Yes	U.S.C.						
4	Haven	35	3	Cruickshanks	Alexander	✓ 3192	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5.7	156	N11
5	Hintz	37	4	Griffith	Charles	✓ 5784	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Wales	British	5.8	154	N11
6	Kelln	39	5	Brennan	Simon	✓ 328	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
7	Kelln	40	6	Leslie	William	✓ 21/3235	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
8	Koch	41	7	Heitman	Ernest	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
9	Koch	42	8	Mc Curdy	Pat	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Ireland	British	5.8	148	N11
10	Maek	44	9	Blieweiss	Walter	✓ 29748	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
11	Plag	45	10	Keating	James	✓ 19143	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Ireland	British	5.8	165	N11
12	Paus	46	11	Houston	Tomas	✓ 119503	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	N11
13	Fis	47	12	Campbell	John	✓ 9105	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
14	Her	48	13	Dupree	Eugene	✓ 0.86316	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
15	Her	50	14	Hardy	Ronald	✓ 15883	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	145	N11
16		51	15	Stansbury	Robert	✓ 2206	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
17		52	16	Larsen	Tomas	✓ 149565	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Scan'an	Danish	5.7	136	nil
18		53	17	Lofstock	Jack	✓ 37981	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Roumania	Roumania	5.8	156	nil.
19		54	18	Smith	Alexander	✓ 2208	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Col'bia	British	5.7	145	nil
20		55	19	Felero	Alfredo	✓ 2208	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Span-Amor	Peruvian	5.7	167	nil.
21		56	20	Lippman	Sisikin	✓ 51035	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
22		57	21	Heitman	John	✓ 40612	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
23		58	22	Rooney	William	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
24		59	23	Ritter	Jacob	✓ 40528	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
25		60	24	Frather	David	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
26		61	25	Beyer	Henry	✓ 5780	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
27		62	26	Edgar	Stanley	✓ 13229	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	6.2	154	nil
28		64	27	Gampos	Jose Ray	✓ 1st Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	nil
29		65	28	Theuer	Joseph	✓ 35061	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
30		66	29	Burns	Michael	✓ 63600	"	"	"	yes	19	M	Ireland	British	5.7	137	nil.
		66	30	Dechance	Arthur	✓ 12233	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
Except 7, 8, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Except 7, 8, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. Garlick, of the SS Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG 323

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Binger													
2	67	Knor	Edward	A.B.	9/22/20	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.							
3		Feich						U.S.C.							
4	69	Merritt	George	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
5		Hintz						Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	129	nil
6	71	Duffy	Frank L.	A.B.	16 13	"	"	U.S.C.							
7	72	Pash	Lois	"	10/4/20	"	"	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	nil
8	73	Scott	James V	"	36310	"	"	U.S.C.							
9	101	Matulich	John A.	Shf Egr.	3044	"	"	U.S.C.							
10	2	Robison	Byron	1st Asst	10/1/20	"	"	U.S.C.							
11	3	Fengler	Charles	2nd	3162	"	"	U.S.C.							
12	4	Fagan	Walter	3rd	3353	"	"	U.S.C.							
13	5	Gormley	Frank A.	4th	3366	"	"	U.S.C.							
14	6	Hamlinck	Antone	Jr	16084	"	"	Yes	27	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.7	165	nil
15	7	Ruinquest	Harold	"	11715	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scan'an	Swede	5.9	156	nil
16	8	Brooker	Bert	"	6773	"	"	Yes	32	M	B.W.I.	British	5.9	162	nil.
17	9	Schmidt	Otto	"	1105	"	"	U.S.C.							
18	110	Kuchti	Chas.	"	6490	"	"	U.S.C.							
19	1	Burrowes	Edward	Electrician	31099	"	"	U.S.C.							
20	2	Scheidegger	Stephen	Ref Egr.	5237	"	"	Yes	42	M	Ger&Swiss	Swiss	5.9	154	nil
21	3	Dixon	Harry	Deck Egr	18872	"	"	U.S.C.							
22	4	Gilman	Kane	Water Tender	32144	"	"	U.S.C.							
23	5	Kerl	August	"	72450	"	"	U.S.C.							
24	6	Gruber	Otto	"	11630	"	"	Yes	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	176	nil.
25	7	Cobb	Harry	Oiler	4210	"	"	U.S.C.							
26	8	Mills	James	"	4325	"	"	Yes	52	M	Ireland	British	5.7	154	nil.
27	9	Kramer	Frank	"	14635	"	"	Yes	34	M	Russia	Russia	5.9	167	nil.
28	120	Papadopoulos	Anastasio	"	101538	"	"	Yes	34	M	Arg Rep	Arg Rep	5.8	149	nil.
29	1	Ralles	George	"	118160	"	"	Yes	25	M	Greece	Greece	5.7	146	nil.
30	2	Hansen	Henry	"	7196	"	"	U.S.C.							
31	3	Hawlitzka	Oswald	"	935031	"	"	Yes	24	M	Poland	Polish	5.8	148	nil

M. Stern Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Th. Garlick, of the Th. Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1928, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

324

Vessel s/s MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 19 20, from the port of HAMBURG.

No. on List	(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bing																
2	Drehe	124	1	Ruzzier ✓	Frisco ✓	Water Tender	9/22/20	New York	Discharge	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5. 9	168	nil.
3	Feich	5	2	Rosenburg ✓	Harold Marins ✓	Rosen	098771	"	"	Yes	22	M	Scan 'an	Norway	5. 7	145	nil.
4	Haren	6	3	Jassens	Hippolyte ✓		9580	"	"	Yes	42	M	Belgium	Belgium	5. 8	138	nil.
5	Hintz	7	4	Coyne	Joseph ✓		40056	"	"	U.S.C.							
6	Kell	8	5	Saidel ✓	Karlo ✓		135049	"	"	Yes	32	M	Servian	Servian	5. 9	146	nil.
7	Kell	9	6	Doumont	Henry ✓	Storekeeper	3764	"	"	U.S.C.							
8	Koch	130	7	Escale ✓	Enrique ✓	Fireman	119145	"	"	Yes	22	M	Panama	Panama	5. 7	144	nil.
9	Koch	1	8	Rodriguez ✓	Jose ✓		16026	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spanish	5. 6	165	nil.
10	Maek	2	9	Siliaria	Engnasio ✓		4358	"	"	Yes	27	M	U.S.C.				
11	Plag	3	10	Dobbelaer	Edward		"	"	"	U.S.C.							
12	Paus	4	11	Smutney	Joseph ✓		17211	"	"	U.S.C.							
13	Fish	5	12	Fernandez	Alfonso ✓		16370	"	"	U.S.C.							
14	Herg	6	13	Van Roten	Louis ✓		146464	"	"	Yes	21	M	Belgium	Belgian	5. 7	135	nil.
15	Herg	7	14	Rehne ✓	Wilhelm ✓		35055	"	"	Yes	39	M	Poland	Poland	5. 7	146	nil.
16		8	15	Martin ✓	Julio ✓	Wiper	4470	"	"	U.S.C.							
17		9	16	Lopez ✓	Edwardo ✓		142592	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5. 9	126	nil.
18		140	17	Danz	Manuel O ✓		15135	"	"	U.S.C.							
19		1	18	Olson ✓	John ✓		118274	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scan'an	Sweede	5. 7	156	nil.
20		2	19	Medina ✓	Ernesto ✓		27643	"	"	Yes	28	M	Peru	Peruvian	5. 7	138	nil.
21		3	20	Guillen	Manuel ✓		117783	"	"	U.S.C.							
22		4	21	Diaz ✓	Carlos P. ✓		1084286	"	"	Yes	27	M	Peru	Peruvian	5. 9	159	nil.
23		5	22	Martinez ✓	Antonio ✓	Messman	100918	"	"	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5. 6	122	nil.
24		6	23	Milan ✓	Anacrito ✓		36546	"	"	U.S.C.							
25		7	24	Teruel	Jose ✓		13346	"	"	U.S.C.							
26		8	25	Kramer	Edward ✓		22449	"	"	U.S.C.							
27		9	26	Piotrowski ✓	Jacob ✓		14439	"	"	Yes	33	M	Poland	Poland	5. 8	156	nil.
28		150	27	Ahrens	Rudolph ✓		33418	"	"	U.S.C.							
29		301	28	Fitzgerald ✓	Alexander J ✓	Purser	15756	"	"	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 11	143	nil.
30		2	29	Tedd	John G. ✓	Asst do	136326	"	"	Yes	26	M	English	British	5. 9	137	nil.
31		3	30	Hardy	John ✓	Chf Steward	18704	"	"	Yes	45	M	English	British	5. 7	169	nil.
Accepted: 10-10-22-123, 10-10-22																	

Except ~~123~~ 123  
John G. Hardy

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Garlick, of the Le Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

325

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG.

No. on List	No. on List	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
			Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bing															
2	Drehe	304	1	Daughtrey	Louis	2nd Steward	9/22/20	New York.	Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5 187	Nil.
3	Feich	5	2	Haycraft	John	Chr Stores	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5. 140	Nil
4	Haren	6	3	White	Henry	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5 147	Nil
5	Hintz	7	4	Sabbe	Julian	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	m	Belg.	Flemish	5.7 169	nil
6	Kell	8	5	Powell	Bert		"	"	"	"	39	m	Eng.	British	5.6 150	nil
7	Kell	9	6	Tardif	Joseph	Printer	"	"	"	U.S.C						
8	Koch	310	7	Bloeman	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	yes	29	f	Holland	Dutch	5.6 140	nil
9	Koch	1	8	O'Neill	Catherine		"	"	"	"	59	f	U.S.C			
10	Mack	2	9	Fleischmann	Alma	Matron	"	"	"	U.S.C						
11	Plag		10	Quinas	Isidore		"	"	"	no	21	f	Spain	Spain	5.3 133	nil
12	Pause	4	11	Del Monte	Edward	Sel. Stwd.	"	"	"	U.S.C						
13	Fish	5	12	Jensen	Sigurd		"	"	"	yes	29	m	Hungarian	Hungarian	6.1 160	nil
14	Herg	6	13	Helfer	Cornell	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	U.S.C						
15	Herg	7	14	Judge	Arthur		"	"	"	yes	22	m	Eng.	British	5.7 135	nil
16		8	15	Faunce	Irving		"	"	"	U.S.C.						
17		9	16	D'Uva	John B.		"	"	"	U.S.C						
18		320	17	Beldon	James		"	"	"	U.S.C						
19		1	18	Morgan	Harry		"	"	"	U.S.C						
20		2	19	Belle	Sivert		"	"	"	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norway	5.7 136	nil
21		3	20	Newby	Robert		"	"	"	U.S.C						
22		5	21	Klefuss	Henry		"	"	"	U.S.C						
23		6	22	Walter	Frank		"	"	"	U.S.C						
24		7	23	Weiss	Joseph		"	"	"	U.S.C						
25		8	24	Borreback	Bernard		"	"	"	yes	24	m	Holland	Dutch	5.6 132	nil
26		9	25	Currie	Charles		"	"	"	U.S.C						
27		330	26	Keegan	Patrick		"	"	"	yes	26	m	Ireland	British	5.6 125	nil
28		1	27	Whitaker	George		"	"	"	"	25	m	Engl.	"	5.11 148	nil
29		2	28	Gohr	Gustave		"	"	"	U.S.C						
30		3	29	Wolf	Louis		"	"	"	yes	30	m	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.9 150	nil
31		4	30	Plato	Herbert		"	"	"	"	43	m	Canadian	British	5.6 150	nil
Exempt 31-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION

14-534

S. S.

No. on List

1 Bing

2 Drehe

3 Feich

4 Haren

5 Hintz

6 Kelln

7 Kelln

8 Koch

9 Koch

10 Mael

11 Plag

12 Paus

13 Fish

14 Herg

15 Herg

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. W. Garlicke*, of the *Le Mongolia*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. W. Garlicke*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

326

Vessel Mongolia, arriving at New York, Oct 31, 19 1917, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

Vessel Mongollia																	arriving at New York	
No. on List	(1)	No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Binge																	
2	Drehe	336	1	Vissiers	Joannes	Asst. Std.	22-9-20	New York	Discharged	yes	24	m	Holland	Dutch	5.7	156	nil	
3	Feich	7	2	Petsulis	Elias		"	"	"									
4	Haren	8	3	Horne	Albon		"	"	"									
5	Hint	9	4	Boullee	Wlater		"	"	"									
6	Kelle	340	5	Josefsky	Hermann		"	"	"									
7	Kelle	1	6	Franchini	Guisepe		"	"	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	149	nil		
8	Koch	2	7	Moss	Florent		"	"	"	25	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	nil		
9	Koch	3	8	Martin	Felix		"	"	"									
10	Mack	4	9	Hollington	Robert		"	"	"									
11	Plag	5	10	Walker	Squire		"	"	yes	32	m	Engl.	Brit.	5.7	142	nil		
12	Paue	6	11	Phillips	Fred.		"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	145	nil		
13	Fish	7	12	Cox	William		"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	143	nil		
14	Herg	8	13	Vanderbelt	William		"	"	"	32	m	Holland	Dutch	5.6	145	nil		
15	Herg	9	14	McGrath	Edward	Deck Std.	"	"	"									
16		350	15	Louber	Louis	Asst.	"	"	yes	25	m	French	Swiss	5.7	141	nil		
17		1	16	Sonnenfleth	Ernest	Linnenke	"	"	"									
18		2	17	Barge	Adolf	E.R. Std.	"	"	"									
19		3	18	Lauro	Guisepe		"	"	Yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	135	nil		
20		4	19	Hennard	Edouard		"	"	"	33	m	French	Swiss	5.7	156	nil		
21		5	20	Markowicz	Leo		"	"	"	29	m	Poland	Pole	5.7	150	nil		
22		6	21	Mason	John		"	"	"									
23		7	22	Nienstadt	Hermann		"	"	"									
24		8	23	Prosser	Harry		"	"	"									
25		9	24	Harr	Robert	Hos. Std.	"	"	"									
26		360	25	Zehntner	Otto	Bath	"	"	"									
27		1	26	Rowles	James		"	"	Yes	38	m	Engl.	British	5.5	130	nil		
28		2	27	Stedman	Fred	S.R. Std.	"	"	"									
29		3	28	Christiansen	Peter	Chr. Pantry	"	"	yes	36	m	Scand.	Denmark	5.8	160	nil		
30		4	29	Exleben	Max	2nd	"	"	"									
		5	30	McDonald	Alex	Asst.	"	"	yes	39	m	Scot.	Brit.	5.4	137	nil		
Exhibit 111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000																		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Garlick, of the Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

T. W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1926, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

327

Vessel Mongolia, arriving at New York, OCT 27 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bingo														
2	Drehs	366	1	Elcaness	Louis	Platwasher	22-9-20	New York	Discharged			U.S.C			
3	Feich	7	2	Silberman	Manuel		"	"	"			U.S.C			
4	Haren	8	3	Schlamp	William	Chf. Boots	"	"	"			U.S.C			
5	Hintz	9	4	Schuyler	Thomas	Asst. Boots	"	"	"			U.S.C			
6	Kelln	370	5	Staples	Austin	Boil boy	"	"	"			U.S.C			
7	Kelln	1	6	Rauhut	Alfred		"	"	"			U.S.C			
8	Koch	2	7	Anderson	James	Chf. S. Cl. Std	"	"	"	yes	33	m	Scand.	Denmark	5.8 185 nil
9	Koch	3	8	Widdel	Herman	2nd "	"	"	"			U.S.C			
10	Mach	4	9	Poltchinsky	Joseph	Interpreter	"	"	"	yes	33	m	Russian	Russian	5.9 176 nil
11	Plag	5	10	Erber	Herman	S. Cl. Pantry	"	"	"			U.S.C			
12	Pause	6	11	Umana	Virgilio	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	yes	21	m	C. Rica	C. Rica	5.4 130 nil
13	Fish	7	12	Collins	Joseph		"	"	"		28	m	Maltese	Brit	5.7 140 nil
14	Herg	8	13	Yorks	Joseph		"	"	"			U.S.C			
15	Herg	9	14	O'Connor	Patrick		"	"	"			U.S.C			
16		-	15	Aekermann	Morris		"	"	"			U.S.C			
17		381	16	Allys	Selimano		"	"	"			U.S.C			
18		2	17	Schmidt	Paul		"	"	"			U.S.C			
19		384	18	Valentine	Emilo		"	"	"	Yes	21	m	P. Rica	P. Rica	5.2 132 nil
20		5	19	Coates	Allison		"	"	"			U.S.C			
21		-	20	Jaffe	Joseph		"	"	"			U.S.C			
22		387	21	Burke	Edward		"	"	"			U.S.C			
23		8	22	Gusberg	John		"	"	"			U.S.C			
24		9	23	Sargoy	Arthur		"	"	"			U.S.C			
25		390	24	Gray	Herbert		"	"	"			U.S.C			
26		1	25	Livitt	Raphael		"	"	"			U.S.C			
27		2	26	Moreno	Jose		"	"	"	Yes	21	m	Phil Is	Phil Is.	5. 7 135 Nil
28		4	27	Goodman	Morton		"	"	"			U.S.C			
29		5	28	Geraghty	Martin		"	"	"	Yes	20	m n	English	British	5. 6 154 Nil.
30		6	29	Mischorr	Henry		"	"	"			U.S.C			
		335	30	Hughes	Fred		"	"	"	yes	35	m	Engl.	Brit.	5.7 140 nil

Except 11-18-20

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*W. Garlick*, of the *Ss Mongolia*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. Garlick*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

328

OCT 27 1920, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG GERMANY

Vessel s/s MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Binga													
2		Drehe													
3		Feich													
4		Haren													
5		Hintz													
6		Kella													
7		Kella													
8		Koch													
9		Koch													
10		Mack													
11		Plag													
12		Pause													
13		Fish													
14		Herg													
15		Herg													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Garlick, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19 20

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

329

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, from the port of HAMBURG.

No. on List	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Bing													
2	431	Dreher	Oscar	Utility	9/23/20	New York	Discharge	Yes	21	m	Chili	Chili	5.7	145	nil.
3	2	Feich	Juan	Ct Ord Cl Ck	"	"	"	Yes	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	158	nil.
4	3	Haren	Eloy	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	P. Rica	P. Rica	5.7	165	nil.
5	4	Hints	Jermimo	Asst	"	"	"	Yes	25	m	"	"	5.5	165	nil.
6	5	Kellm	Raymond	Ship	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
7	6	Kellm	Joseph	Asst	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
8	7	Koch	Robert	Chf Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	English	British	6.4	190	nil.
9	8	Koch	John	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	Italy	Italian	5.7	154	nil.
10	9	Macke	Caton	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	25	m	Russia	Russia	5.7	157	nil.
11	440	Plag	Joanan	Asst	"	"	"	Yes	23	m	Poland	Poland	5.7	145	nil.
12	1	Pause	Carrol	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
13	12	Fish	John	Chf Baker	"	"	"	Yes	41	m	English	British	5.7	156	nil.
14	3	Herg	Robert	Gen. Porter	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	Bohemia	Bohemia	5.3	165	nil.
15	4	Herg	Hobart	2nd Baker	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
16	5		Frech	3rd	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
17	6		William	Asst	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
18	7	Burke	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	m	Dutch	Holland	5.8	154	nil.
19	8		Fred	Utility	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
20	9		Pedro	Capt. Sv't	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
21	450		Thure	Barber	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
22	1		Carlton	Nightwatch	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
23	2		Walter	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
24	3	Proscia	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	Italy	Italian	5.6	156	nil.
25	4	Purrett	Thomas	Gy. Hole. Std	"	"	"	Yes	47	m	English	British	5.8	159	nil.
26	5	Le Grand	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	m	"	"	5.5	134	nil.
27	6	Jones	Henry William	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	28	m	Welsh	British	5.10	130	Nil.
28	7	Cross	Samuel J.	Apps Std	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
29	8	Galanos	Gregory	Asst Std	"	"	"	Yes	23	m	Greece	Greece	5.7	145	nil.
30	9	Meinberg	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	m	Italy	Italian	5.6	134	nil.
		Genette	John G.	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Garlick, of the SS Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19 20

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 27 1920, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG

330

No. on List	Name in Full	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Binger												
2	Dreher												
3	Feiche												
4	Haven												
5	Hintz												
6	Kelln												
7	Kelln												
8	Koch												
9	Koch												
10	Maeker												
11	Plag												
12	Pause												
13	Fisher												
14	Hergbl												
15	Hergbl												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Except #3-9-10-11-14-16-17 American Consulate, Vigo, Spain.  
October 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 9310.  
Visa fee American Vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Vigo, Spain  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Date Oct 18, 1920  
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Garlick, of the Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Garlick  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 27 1920, 19

H. B. Bradley (10 sheet)  
Immigrant Inspector.

Mongolia

10-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 1, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

331

OCT 27 1920

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY

Oct. 13th

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bingmann	Albert	46	✓	m	m	187551	San Francisco. 1913	996 Sanchez St. S. Francisco, Cal.
2	Dreher	Maria	57	✓	f	m	5730	By Marriage	565 76th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Feichert	Henry B.	21	✓	m	s	Nov. 26th. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		284 Koschisko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Harens	Maria	57	✓	f	m	5647	By Marriage	13th 8601 Bay/St. New York.
5	Hintze	Ernst H.	46	✓	m	s	31137	Cir. Court Milwaukee. 11th Nov. 1912	1611 1/2 Cold Spring Av. Milwaukee Wis.
6	Kellner	Martha	25	✓	f	s	Nov. 18th. 1894 New York City		1732 Norman St. New York.
7	Kellner	Minnie	53	✓	f	w	0189 Berlin	East. Dist. Court New York. 17th Aug. 1895	- do -
8	Koch	Christoph	62	✓	m	m	0272 Berlin	Queens Cy. Crt. N.Y. 12th Sept. 1896	535 Broadway Astoria, L. I.
9	Koch	Maria	61	✓	f	m	As	By Marriage	- do -
10	Maecker	Emma	54	✓	f	w	38861	By Marriage	1517 Hall St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Plag	Christian	20	✓	m	s	0260 Berlin Philadelphia, Pa. 5th June 1900		Lindewold, N. J.
12	Pause	Oscar T.	18	✓	m	s	Atlanta, Georgia. 25th Nov. 1902		Atlanta, Georgia.
13	Fisher	Moses	27	✓	m	s	35394	Camp Upton Crt. N.Y. 15th Oct. 1918	844 E. 163rd St. N.Y. City
14	Hergblatt	Emma	18	✓	f	s	Brooklyn. 28th Nov. 1902		241 E. 40th St. N.Y. City
15	Hergblatt	Anna	17	✓	f	s	New York Cy. 6th Sept. 1903		- do -
16							<del>0272 Berlin</del> H. C. Bradley		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

157

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

332

Number

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Vigo, 18th Oct, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1920, 19

12

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garcia Alvarez	Jose	33	✓	m	m	32313	Post Office. Brooklyn.N.Y. Dec.1916	85 Henry St. New York City
2	Fernandez Fernandez	Maria	35	✓	f	m	do	By Marriage	-do-
3	<i>Palacios</i>	David	35	✓	m	m	32950 Mch.17th 1885 Brooklyn.N.Y		1979 Pacific St. Brooklyn.N.Y
4							<i>AC Bradley</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

158

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Robert Platt  
William H. H. H.











NAME OF ALIEN

Age

Sex

Color

DATE OF ARRIVAL

REMARKS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Sanchez

25

1

M

1

Indians 2000 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Francesco

25

21

1

1

Comments 10 M. B. H. M.

Sanchez, Santiago

7

18

1

To

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez, Jonques

23

6

1

1

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Rosfranco

27

7

2

To

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Hildago

17

13

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Arda, Leoncio

18

17

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez, Victoriano

23

17

1

To

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez, Victoriano

18

18

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez A

14

4

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

28

28

1

to

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Albino

28

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

21

28

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

40

17

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

11

1

3

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

21

8

2

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

8

1

to

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

23

2

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

23

3

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

21

1

"

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

40

18

"

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

20

24

2

To

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

46

7

2

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

13

4

1

to

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

to

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez & 2nd

18

7

1

to

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

Sanchez

18

7

1

"

10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10 10/10







## 336

arrived Oct. 29, 1920.

1914

*M.*

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 Austilliere, Maria Bro	11	12		2	to call	L.I.	Cehl	10/30	10:52	2	2	2
8 Krieger, August	48	10		1	to "	Committee for Rev. Helander Johnson	Johnson	10/30	11:51	1	1	1
Wander, Marie	40	8		1	" "	Miss Eduardo Yeguelino 31 Kearney St. C. Johnson	Johnson	10/29	5-0	1	0	0
RoquesiGadello, Teresa Friends	13	10		4	To tel	Miss Emma E. Emanuel 395 Central St.	Cehl	10/29	4:00	0	4	0
Mischfeld, Ernie	48	5		1	" " "	Miss Joseph Bachrach 203 W. Main St. C. Johnson	C. Johnson	10/31	1:00	2	2	2
Conciero Prado, Saturnio	87	2		1	call	By Invest. to desk.	Montevideo	10/29				
Waller, Joseph 371 1/2			2		" " " "	Dist	Long	10/30	9:20	2	2	2
Waller, Charles 371 1/2			3		" " " "	Dist	Long	10/30	9:20	3	3	3
Waller, Frank 48 13			1		Call	Miss Mary, 31 St. Nicholas N.Y.	Bunk	10/29	3:00			
Waller, William 17			1		Call	Miss Mary, 31 St. Nicholas N.Y.	Shuler	10/30	4	1	1	1
Waller, Manuel 211 1			1		"	Conan, Angel 91 South St. N.Y.C.	V.P. Bigger	12/21	3	53	53	53



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

336

American Line

arrived Oct. 29, 1920.

1921

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MAINFEST

Number of Aliens

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Destillero, Maria Bro

11

12

2

to call

L.I.

Call

10/30

10/52

2

2

2

Krieger, Augusta

48

10

1

to "

Committee for Herlander Johnson

Call

10/30

11/51

1

1

1

Mader, Felipe

40

8

1

" "

that Eduardo Yagelino 31 Kearney St. N.Y.

Call

10/29

5

0

1

0

BoqueniGadello, Teresa Friends

13

1920

4

To tel

that the Emanuel Brofde 395 10th St. N.Y.

Call

10/29

4

0

4

0

Eisenfeld, Ennie

48

5

1

" " "

that Joseph Bachrach 203 10th St. N.Y.

Call

10/31

1

2

2

2

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

2

1

call

By Invest. to desk

Call

10/29

1

2

2

2

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

2

1

call

Dist

Call

10/30

9

2

2

2

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

2

1

call

Dist

Call

10/30

9

2

3

3

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

13

1

Call

that the Emanuel Brofde 395 10th St. N.Y.

Call

10/29

3

0

0

0

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

17

1

Call

that the Emanuel Brofde 395 10th St. N.Y.

Call

10/30

1

1

1

1

Sanclero Prado, Saturnio

67

1

1

"

Conan Angel Sans 91 South St. N.Y.

Call

12/21

3

53

53

53



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6599  
Oct 27-20

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... MAY 11 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 11 1944

Date

*M. E. Deamond*

Camera Operator



